

## INDEX

## A

- A6 Component Integration System for stainless steel cladding, 376
- Aabacas Engineering Co. Ltd., Golden Jubilee of, 561
- AB Plastics Ltd., plastic injection moulded sanitary pipe fittings, 16
- Abess Engineering Ltd., hand-operated injection moulding machine, 552
- Aberconway, Lord, on John Brown & Co. Ltd., 305
- Aberdeen, sea wall construction, by N. Pallett, 306
- Abiquiu Dam (New Mexico), 484
- Ablation test, use of arc heater, 639
- Abrasives, diamond, and tools, conference on (Milan) (De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.), 199
- Absalom, W. L. G., on work study and O and M, 185
- AC Cars Ltd., change in sports car policy of, 193; Cobra sports car for American customers only, 193
- A.C. devices with iron cores, by P. F. Van Eldik and P. Cornelius (review), 122
- Accelerator, proton, Nimrod, use of Ferobestos asbestos laminate in, 179
- Princeton-Pennsylvania, additional facilities for, 61
- Proton linear, use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127
- Accidents in building industry (report), 789
- Discussions on, FBI-TUC, 385
- Drilling machines, prevention of, 284
- Dust explosions in factories (booklet), 65
- Factory, report on, 385
- Accidents—How they Happen (Ministry of Labour publication), 146, 312, 697
- Accidents, industrial, survey of, 577
- Unrecorded, 577
- Lifts and lifting tackle, 312
- of One-Eleven aircraft (British Aircraft Corp.), 609
- Railway, incidence and causes in 1962 (report), 673
- Royal Society for the Prevention of. See *Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents*
- See also *Explosion; Safety*
- Accles & Pollock Ltd., tapered-tube collapsible aerial for Skylark rocket, 702
- Accounting, management, for the small business (booklet), 57
- Accurate Recording Instrument Co. Ltd., pressure gauges, 328
- ACD Bridge Co., Firth Road Bridge, 11
- Acetal copolymers (trade publication), 696
- Celanese, 113
- Resin for gears (trade publication), 760
- Acetylene cylinders, safety precautions for, 103
- Acheson Colloids Ltd., lubricants for screw threads, 394
- Acidizing, pressure, to increase water supply from borehole, 359
- Acme Domestic Equipment Ltd., Swiss curtain-coating finishing process for metal sheet before tooling, 153; stacker crane for integrated mechanical handling system, 764
- Acme Manufacturing Co., multiple-platen horizontal-return straight-line machine for finishing aluminium extrusions, 183
- Acoustic ceiling contact-heated, Frengerplank (Frenger Ceilings Ltd.), 653
- Technology, Society of, formation of, 95
- Acoustics, noise and buildings, by P. H. Parkin and H. R. Humphreys (book), 760
- Research and study plans on problems of, 95
- Studies of Building Research Station, 110
- Acqueduct, California, California State Water Project, 740
- Acrivis, A., on Modern Chemical Engineering (book), 348; (review), 598
- Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., *Acrow Digest*, 474
- Acrow Tufid plastic safety helmet, 647
- Acrylic plastic, injection mouldings in, for motor industry and roof lights, 263
- Yarn, production plans for (Coats, Patons & Baldwins Ltd.), 753
- Activated Sludge Ltd., organisation within Hawker Siddeley Metals Division, 113
- Active rudder in trawlers, 503
- Activity sampling studies by interference simulator, 567
- ACTRUS system for Lake View power station (AEI), 248
- Actuator (Dowty Rotol), 611
- Linear, Maroth heavy-duty (Rotax Precision Products Ltd.), 196
- Valve, with Steromotor control (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 752
- Ad. Auriema Ltd., Harosyn brushless synchro 814
- Adamant Marles worm and roller follower type steering gear for Rover-2000 motor car, 458-459
- Adams, D., on Tube Investments Group training scheme, 276
- Adams, Holden & Pearson, aluminium alloy sheet and extrusions for roof-top extension for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112
- Adams Powel Equipment Ltd., Frisky Universal semi-automatic labelling machine, 329
- Adamson, Daniel, & Co. Ltd., heat exchangers for Trinidad, 369; Flambivore coal-fired hot-water boiler, 619
- Adcock & Shipley Ltd., Bridgeport Synchro-trace fully automatic duplicating milling-machine, 48
- Adcock & Shipley (Sales), Ltd., milling machines (trade publication), 574
- Additive, cement, Injectol-Z, Polservice, 9
- Duramis Plus, for fuel oil, 647
- Aden Harbour, Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at, 491
- Adhesion between wheel and rail, conference on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 550
- Adhesive, Bondmaster G523-20, for Pentaphane film (Pittsburgh Plate & Glass Co.), 325
- Adler, Max K., missing marketing concept, 102
- Admiralty Materials Laboratory, report of tests on Epoch reinforced epoxy pipe, 262
- Adriatic caravan (Bluebird), 480
- Advance Components Ltd., Models ICV80 and ICV150 transistorized sine-wave inverters, 170
- Advanced Technology Laboratories, UTR-100 reactor for SRRC, 660
- Advertisements, illuminated, for Routemaster buses (LTE), 814
- Advisory Centre for Education, Cambridge Television Committee, 89
- AEG, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43; multipoint spot welding machine, 411; uranium fuel elements for Kahl atomic power station, 570
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., CT10 de-humidifier plant for clean-conditioning of reactor pressure vessel, 3; electric-arc steel-melting furnaces at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- AEI Cable Division, racking system (trade publication), 732
- AEI Research, experimental sodium discharge lamp emitting white light, 158
- Aeration in hydraulic circuits, by A. T. J. Hayward (NEL booklet), 93
- Plant for oxygen deficient wastes (Drysdale & Co. Ltd.), 593
- Aerial Ropeway Engineers Society Ltd., formation and objects of, 550
- Aerial surveys for municipal engineers, 577
- Tapered-tube collapsible, for Skylark rocket (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 702
- Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
- Aerodynamics in industrial design of motor cars, by P. Cambridge, 334, 390
- Aerofoil axial flow fan for hot or damp air (Woods of Colchester), 419
- Fans for low-temperature tests on airborne equipment (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 669
- at Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., school for spray painters, 441
- Aeronautical Inspection Directorate, function of, 385
- Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
- Engines. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*
- Aerosol containers, origin, operation and manufacture of 658-659
- Aerosol Turbo Ltd., Model U1500 humidifying unit, 205
- Aerosol valves for plastic containers, 438
- Aerosolve, Cambridge, air filter (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204
- Aerospace Nuclear Propulsion Conference (second), proposals for, 422
- Aetna triple-draw bench (Head Wrightson Machine Co.), 87
- A.E.W. Ltd., electric oven, 538
- Aga, oil-fired and gas-fired domestic central-heating boilers, 544
- Agate Products Ltd., synthetic sapphire bearings and windows, 715
- Agricultural Engineers Assoc., export statistics, 265
- Machinery export statistics, 104, 265
- Air Automation Ltd., double solenoid operated valve, 814
- Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Comparison pycnometer, model-930, for measurement of volume (Beckman Instruments Ltd.), 392
- Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Compressor. See *Compressor*
- Conditioner, Climatiser (Westool Ltd.), 576
- Heat pump, domestic range of, 576
- 51 K (Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Ltd.), 576
- Conditioning plants at operating theatres, 826
- Conveyor for steel samples (Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 354
- Cooling as substitute for water cooling, 225
- Curtain cabinet, type PAC/AC (John Bass Ltd.), 233
- for factory doorways (Black Clawson International Ltd.), 67
- Cylinders, Imp oil-fired burners controlled by, for boiler at Thorpe Marsh power station, 196
- Shortie non-cushioned square (Maxam Power Ltd.), 16
- Distribution units, soundproof, Silentair, 640
- Extraction plant for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 790-791
- Filter, Cambridge Aerosolve (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204
- Air filter restriction indicator (Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd.), 228
- Three-stage dry fabric (Visco Ltd.), 368
- Filtration (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 275
- System, Dalamatic, 791
- at Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Flow regulators (Martonair Ltd.), 554
- Heater. See *Heater*
- Air Liquide, heat exchangers for helium plant, 568
- Legs, use in rock drilling, 382
- Line, moving granular materials, by, by T. W. van der Lingen and R. Koppe, 349
- Power guide, World, by W. Green and D. Punnett (book), 635
- Air Products Ltd., aluminium-alloy oxygen tank, 144; tonnage oxygen suppliers, 236; tonnage oxygen plant for Shelton Iron and Steel Works, 588; new type of gas cylinder, 588
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Purification plant for high pressures (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 279
- Receivers for wagon braking systems, 144
- Screws. See *Propellers*
- Air-Separation column, aluminium alloy, for oxygen plant in Poland (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 143
- Air supply, tunnel, for Lock Awe project, Galvatite galvanised-steel spiral ducting for, 782
- Aircraft, alternator development (Rotax Ltd.), 108-109
- and Armament Establishment (Boscombe Down), aircraft instrumentation and data processing equipment, 783
- Atmospheric turbulence and its relation to, 282
- Auto observer with trace recorders, 783
- Belfast freighter, for RAF (Short Brothers & Harland), 374
- Boeing, 707 airliner, comparison with Concord, 270
- Bristol Brabazon, alternators for (Rotax Ltd.), 108
- Cessna Skymaster executive, 165
- Civil, future of, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270
- Comet 4C airliner for Kuwait Airways, 229
- Concord airliners for American Airlines and Continental Airlines, 168
- Airliner, design and performance of, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270
- Supersonic airliner, noise prediction, 799
- Elastic, modern fuselage analysis and: basic theory, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 252
- Electrical link system for (Boulton Paul Aircraft), 480
- Engine, Avon, industrial power applications of, by A. Holmes Fletcher, 36
- Dart-510 propjet, service life of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 560
- Jet noise reduction, 799
- Jet, quick-change test plant for London Airport Engineering Base, 35
- Leonides, for Whirlwind helicopter, silver-lead plated bearings for (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
- Test facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment (Hall Engineering Ltd.), 702
- Turbo-jet noise sources of, 798
- Turbomeca Astazou X, for Skyvan aircraft, 683
- Executive, HS 125, American distributors for, 332
- Fires, Ministry of Aviation training school, 513
- Flying taxi services, 464
- Gas storage vessels on, bursting disc assembly for, 419
- Hawker P1127, Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for, 272
- P1154, Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for, 272
- Siddeley 748 airliner as test aircraft for Smiths Aviation, 733
- Hunslet MT25 flameproof diesel-hydraulic tractor for (Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd.), 648
- Instrumentation, by A. H. Duncan, 783
- Maintenance, by C. Van Der Meulen (review), 91
- Man-powered, developments and groups, 165
- Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., Coaxicon BNC Series crimped coaxial plug and jack connectors, 456
- Aircraft, military, future of, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270
- Navigation computer (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 684
- Noise of, 95
- Levels of, 271
- at London Airport, 799
- at London Airport, monitoring results, 831
- Problems of, by J. D. Voce, 798
- Olympus 593 gas turbine for Concord airliner (British Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 271
- One-Eleven, accident of, 609
- One-Eleven, American Airlines' order for, 97
- One-Eleven, low-temperature tests on equipment for (British Aircraft Corp.), 669
- Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for VTOL aircraft, 272
- Aircraft, Portofino, P166B version of (Piaggio and C Spa), 17
- Puffin II man-powered, 165
- Ram air turbines for emergency use on, (Rotax Ltd.), 109
- Ramjet engine for hypersonic flight, 272
- Sabre, development and service history of, by R. Wagner (book), 444
- Skyvan, with Turbomeca Astazou X engines (Short & Harland Ltd.) 683
- Specification testing, 783
- Story of British light aeroplane, by T. Boughton (book), 444; (review), 635
- Structural analysis and design, by E. E. Sechler and L. G. Dunn (book), 668
- Supersonic airliner, background to, and future of, 270
- Trials, instrumentation and data processing equipment for, 783
- Trident, Britain and, world tour of (European Free Trade Association), 585
- Vickers VC-10, continued progress on, 69; noise of, 326
- VTOL, future of, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270
- Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 272
- Weighbridge installation for, 409
- Whirlwind helicopter, silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
- Wiring cables (trade publication), 223
- See also *Glider; Hovercraft*
- AiResearch Aviation, American distributors for HS 125 executive aircraft, 332
- Airflow techniques for roll forming of sheet metal (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Airhydropumps, development and operation of (Charles S. Madan & Co. Ltd.), 594
- Airline services, Plain Words on, 70. See *LETTERS*, 102, 134
- Airports, abolition of passenger service charge at, 464
- Croydon, housing redevelopment scheme, 782
- Gatwick, southern pier construction plans; 78; terminal building constructional alterations, 78; development plans and progress, 78-79; operations block extension plant, 79; passenger handling procedure, 79
- Heathrow, noise monitoring results, 831
- London, multi-storey car park, 239; noise problem at, 799
- Ajax Machine Tool Co. Ltd., metal sawing machines, 778
- Ajax Magnethermic (UK) Ltd., Multiductor static frequency converter, 73
- Alarm bell, battery-operated (Carter & Co. (Nelson) Ltd.), 140
- Indicator, transistorized multi-channel (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 539
- Albion Motors, motor truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259
- Albu, A., debate on science, 134
- Albu, C., review of Master Builders, 827
- Alcan-420 aluminium alloy anodes, 647
- Alcan Industries Ltd., aluminium alloy sheet and extrusions for roof-top extension for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112; Alcan GB-2S for reflector material, 182; aluminium alloy ring forgings for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521; Hardcolor and Alcanodox colour processes for aluminium, 624; Alcancolour Type 2 aluminium sheet, 624; Alcan-420 aluminium alloy anodes, 647; aluminium in construction of liquid methane project at Canvey Island, 792
- Alcan (UK) Ltd., Alcan-420 aluminium alloy anodes, 647
- Alcancolour Type 2 aluminium sheet, 624
- Alcanodox colour process for aluminium, 624
- Alcoa R-305 process for spot welding of aluminium, 764
- Alcoa Research Laboratories, Alcoa R-305 process for spot welding of aluminium, 764
- Alcock, J., a neglected invention, 294
- Alcohol, Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in, as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107
- Alcon pumps for builders and contractors, 618
- Alfa Giulietta Sprint motor car, 612
- Algar, S., cine-photography in work study, 436
- Algebra, matrix, for electrical engineers, by R. Braae (book), 574
- Alice mirror machine for thermonuclear power research, results of, 217
- "Alkon" acetal copolymer (trade publication), 696
- All-Align semi-trailer (Pitt), 163
- Allbro-24 head filling whisky bottling machines, 593
- Allclear, F101, compressed air filter (Doulton Industrial Porcelains), 744
- Allen, H. Norman G., IME conference on Feilden report, 515
- Allen, P. W., & Co. Ltd., heavy-duty light probes, 393
- Allen, Richard, Radio Ltd. See *Richard Allen Radio Ltd.*
- Allen-Stoeckicht variable ratio epicyclic gear for Margam "B" power station, 681
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591; Allen-Stoeckicht variable ratio epicyclic gear for Margam "B" power station, 681

- Alley & MacLellan Ltd., pipeline gate valve, 204
- Alloys, metals and, thermodynamic properties of, selected values of, by R. Hultgren, R. L. Orr, P. D. Anderson and K. K. Kelley (book), 348
- See also *under specific alloy types*
- Allscott Teledigit data transmitting and logging system, 374
- Allspeeds Ltd., control system for Kopp range of variators, 35
- Almen, J. O., on Residual Stresses and Fatigue in Metals (book), 188; (review), 695
- Alpha-numeric data display system, Type 1200 (AEL), 664
- Alpha range of silencers, 640
- Alreco Metal Corp., Ltd., non-ferrous materials (trade publication), 668
- Alroll Inc., hot continuous rolling mill for aluminium coiled sheet at Oswego, N.Y., 184
- Alt, Dr. Franz L., US National Bureau of Standards foreign currency research programme, 94
- Alternating current electrical engineering, by P. Kemp (book), 408
- Rotary motion, testing machine for (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 141
- Alternators for aircraft, development of (Rotax Ltd.), 108-109
- Brushless, development of (Rotax Ltd.), 109
- Design for large sets, 63
- for motor cars, 557
- Permanent-magnet (Newton Brothers (Derby) Ltd.), 364
- Regulators, automobile (trade publication), 796
- Solid-rotor, development of (Rotax Ltd.), 109
- Synchronizing unit for paralleling of (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 716
- Turbo, compressed-air driven, Dafluor, 41
- See also *Generator; Turbo*
- Aluh composite timber and aluminium windows, 790
- Alumina filled Gelcoat for boiler house chimney, 215
- Production plant, Harveys, Virgin Islands, 584
- Use in ceramic for sealed terminals, 117
- Aluminium alloy air-separation column for oxygen plant in Poland (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 143
- Anodes, Alcan-420, 647
- Extrusions for roof-top extension of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112
- Aluminium Alloy Fabrications Ltd., aluminium alloy sheet and extrusions for roof-top extension for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112
- Mazak III flywheels of, 411
- Mechanical splice for wire rope, 451
- Oxygen tank (Air Products Ltd.), 144
- Ring forgings for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521
- Rolling mill for plate and strip (Kaiser Aluminium), 69
- Sheet for roof-top extension of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112
- Ships' structures, design of, by W. Muckle (review), 186
- for tankers, 401
- Tube. See *Aluminium tube*
- Beams, extrusion press for, 792
- Bodybuilding in (trade publication), 124
- Bronze bolts for liquid-methane pumps, 804
- Langley Hidurax-7, for pump impellers, 804
- Casting alloys (trade publication), 223
- Research foundry (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 253
- Cladding for Clyde Tunnel, 9
- for temporary site accommodation (Rollalong Ltd.), 112
- Aluminium Co. of America, Alcoa R-305 process for spot welding of aluminium, 764
- for collapsible office (L. Marcus Ltd.), 331
- Colour processes for, 624
- Corrosion of, test raft for research on, 478
- Development Association, Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structures, by W. Muckle (review), 186
- Distillation column (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 143
- Extruded, structural connector in (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 653
- Extrusions, finishing of, machine for (Acme), 183
- for masts (Sparlight Ltd.), 626
- Holding furnace (Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd.), 72
- Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., aluminium casting research foundry, 253; aluminium test raft, 478; aluminium alloy ring forgings for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521; Hardcolor and Alcanodex colour processes for aluminium, 624; Alcan-colour Type 2 aluminium sheet, 624; Alcan-420 aluminium alloy anodes, 647; production of welded aluminium tube from continuous cast strip, 762-763
- for liquid-methane plant construction, Canvey Island, 792
- Aluminium Ltd. of Canada, interest in aluminium rolling mill of Alroll Inc., Oswego, N.Y., 184
- Lubricant, Cindol, 93
- Magnesium alloys for pressure vessels, 143
- Plate, plasma-arc cutting of, 143
- Pressure vessels, ASME Code with Special Case Rulings, 142
- Vessels, BS 1500, Part 3 (draft) on, 142
- Vessels, radiography of, 142-144
- Vessels for reactor core tanks (APV Co. Ltd.), 142
- Vessels, welding of, 142-144
- Reflector for electric resistance heater, 182
- Rolling mill for plate and strip (Kaiser Aluminium), 69
- Sheet, Alcan-colour Type 2, 624
- Coated, Duralcote, 624
- Corrugated, Rigidal, for cladding of oil-storage tanks (British Aluminium Co.), 173
- Aluminium sheet, roll forming by Airflow techniques (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Rolling mill for coiled stock (Alroll Inc.), 184
- and strip, pre-coated (trade publication), 188
- Shelter, collapsible, Bantam (Rollalong Ltd.), 810
- Spot welding of, Alcoa R-305 process for, 764
- Strip, continuous cast, for welded tube production (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- Test raft (Alcan Laboratories Ltd.), 478
- Trackway, recoverable, for wheeled vehicles, 176
- Triodetic structural framework connector in, 491
- Tube, welded, production from continuous cast strip (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- Alumino-thermic compounds, crucible of (Kemwell Ltd.), 313
- Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd., silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for Whirlwind helicopter, 453
- Alvis 3-litre TE 21 series-3 motor car, 522
- America. See *United States; Latin America*
- American Airlines, order for BAC One-Eleven aircraft, 97; order for Concord airliners 168
- Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, sponsor of 1st International Telemetering Conference, 479
- American Machine and Foundry Co., servo hydraulic system for Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, 125; monorail systems, 290
- American Martin Co., research model of advanced structural and thermal protection system, 831
- American Subminiature Electronic Component Parts Data Annual (1963-64), by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 828
- American-Standard, cooperation with Graviner (Gosport) Ltd., 128
- American Syncro Machine Co., equipment for tandem line for single core plastic-covered telephone cable, 452
- American Welding Society, Welding Handbook, Section 1, by A. L. Phillips (book), 92; (review), 406
- See also *United States*
- Americium-241, sales limitations removed for (USAEC), 288
- Amery, J., on BOAC, 673
- AMF Ltd., snow making machine, 321
- Amine-cured epoxy coating, Tanclene, for tanks, 263
- Amini, E., explosive sheet forming machine, 472
- Ammonia synthesis gas plant for Dutch State Mines (Power-Gas Corp.), 301
- Ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosive, 484
- Ammunition for Chieftain tank, 194
- Amplifier, control, for silicon-controlled rectifier (Parmeko Ltd.), 267
- Differential: their analysis and their applications in transistor d.c. amplifiers, by R. D. Middlebrook (book), 28
- Magnetic, analysis of, by D. L. Lafuze (review), 123
- Solid-state (Ketay Ltd.), 457
- Transistor d.c., their analysis and their applications in: differential amplifiers, by R. D. Middlebrook (book), 28
- Amprobe miniature recorder with dial gauge (Budgen Instruments Ltd.), 539
- Amsterdam, road traffic programme, 8
- Analogue data processing systems, 783-784
- Analysers, automated activation, for determination of oxygen in steel (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 378
- Oxygen, type DCL101 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 493
- Statistical, type 1466A, for workshop noise control (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 247
- Analysis, chemical, differential scanning calorimetry for (Perkin-Elmer Corp.), 254
- and computation of electric and magnetic field problems, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (review), 796
- and design, structural, aircraft, by E. E. Sechler and L. G. Dunn (book), 668
- Methods in laboratories of British Titan Products, 571
- Multilinear, for students in engineering and science, by G. A. Hawkins (book), 760
- Neutron activation, 378
- Radioactivation, developments in, by Dr. D. Taylor, 378
- Structural, plastic methods of, by B. G. Neal (book), 317
- Anchor, River, diversion of, polyvinyl chloride film lining for, at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77
- Anchor windlass, Angus-25, 559
- Ancient buildings, repair of, course on, 326
- Ancillary Developments, dial-type turns indicator, 483
- Anderson, P. D., on Selected Values of Thermodynamic Properties of Metals and Alloys (book), 348
- Anderson transistor electronic ignition system, 592
- André Rubber Co. Ltd., Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491; rubber thrust pads for underpass construction, 623
- Andrew, Sir Herbert, BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Andrews-Weatherfoil Ltd., scholarships for heating and ventilating industry, 380; trading report, 401
- Anechoic chamber of Building Research Station, 110
- Anempodistov, V. P., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenerators (book), 828
- Anglia Television, Cambridge Television Week university lecture scheme, 89
- Anglian Building Products, reinforced concrete pillars for timber storage sheds, 790
- Anglo-African Shipping, formation of Shield Factors Ltd., 465
- Anglo Continental Engineering Co. Ltd., activities of, 369
- Angus, George, & Co. Ltd., Gaflo machine-made water-suction hose, 427
- Angus-25 anchor windlass, 559
- Annealing, continuous, for plastic-covered telephone cable plant, 452
- Furnace, tunnel-type roller-hearth (Martin Furnace & Engineering Pty. Ltd.), 87
- Anodes, aluminium alloy, Alcan-420, 647
- Anodic coatings, flame spraying gun (Metco Ltd.), 170
- Ansald, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43
- Antac speed measuring instrument (rotary or linear) (C. Denis & Co. Ltd.), 419
- Anwar, Dr. H. O., optical measurement of fluid velocity, 318
- Apex Insulation Co. Ltd., cladding with aluminium and fibrous insulation for steam-heated oil-storage tanks, 173
- Apollo spacecraft, nuclear fuel gauge for, 158
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., scaffold removal from blast furnace, 301
- Appleton & Howard Ltd., Ferobestos asbestos laminate for pumps and impellers, 179
- Applied loads in frozen stress photoelastic analysis, by D. Gadd, 510
- Thermodynamics, by A. E. J. Hayes (book), 124
- Appointments of graduates, trends in, 193
- Apprentices, army, training at Arborfield, 244
- Competition, International, report of, 181; selection of UK team for, 629
- Conference (IWS), 377
- Day, John Laing and Son Ltd., 757
- Graduate, group projects for, 724-725
- Training in Government Training Centres, 757
- R. A. Banks on, 692
- and testing service, Bemetal, 89
- of the year competition, 441
- Apprenticeship now: notes on the training of young entrants to industry, by A. Beveridge (review), 250
- School leavers supply and demand position and, 115
- Training Bill proposals on, 244
- APV Co. Ltd., aluminium pressure vessels for reactor core tanks, 142
- APV Holdings Ltd., formation of subsidiaries in Spain and Japan, 177
- APV Iberica, formation of, 177
- APV Kabushiki Kaisha, formation of, 177
- Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for stainless steel tanks in brewery refrigeration installations, 106
- Aquadag screw-thread lubricant, 394
- Aquadump, Marco-Mackay Standard, water-borne dumper, 269
- Aquastat Ltd., scale formation prevention in water by Aquastat equipment, 64
- Arboga L Type pillar drilling machines, (Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd.), 120
- Arborfield, Army Apprentices' School, 244
- Arc, electric, application to wind tunnels, by P. G. Simpkins, 638
- Furnace. See *Furnace, electric*
- Heater, applications and limitations, 639
- Design and types of, 638
- as propulsive device, 639-640
- Image test facility for high temperature pyrometer (Martin Co.), 93
- Spraying gun. See *Gun, electric-arc*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Arch dams, theory of, symposium on (advance notice), 486
- Arches, by N. M. Newmark (book), 408
- Architecture, stainless steel in, 801
- Arcolelight Switches Ltd., SL52 signal lamp, 73; switches (trade publication), 348
- Arden, B. W., on Introduction to Digital Computing (review), 443
- Ardente, noise levels research, 95; noise surveys, 705
- Ardin & Brooks and Partners, Wembley Central Station development, 463
- Ardeigh Spraying Co. Ltd., Swift dishwasher, 160
- Arenco-Alite Ltd., drum filler for powders and pastes, 297
- Arens Controls Ltd., remote control for windows, 448
- Argomat inert-gas metal-arc welding process (Messer), 663
- Argon production plant at Shelton Iron and Steel Works, 588
- Argonne National Laboratory, solenoids for superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Argyris, J. H., on Modern Fuselage Analysis and The Elastic Aircraft: Basic Theory (book), 252
- Aric Ltd., diaphragm seals, 745; fluid-filled differential thermostat, 778
- Arkitekturglas coloured glass building blocks, 768
- Arkon effluent recorder for waste water, 81
- Arkon oil meter, 81
- Arma Brown gyro compass (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 12-14
- Armco Ltd., Hel-Cor steel shells for mandrel driven piles, 175
- Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., axial-flow pumps (trade publication), 760
- Armour for Chieftain tank, 195
- Armstrong, D. J., network analysis techniques, 284; critical path analysis, 633
- Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd., screw thread inserts (trade publication), 444
- Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullpactor, Euclid tractor coupled with, for soil compaction in MI motorway extension project, 43
- Army Apprentices' School, Arborfield, apprentice training at, 244
- Arnold, J., work measurement in the office, 436
- Arrestors, grit, multitubular type (Gordon Stevenson & Co. Ltd.), 215
- Arrol, Sir William & Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 11; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Arrow diagram, use in critical path planning, 220
- Arsenal, Woolwich, impending closure of, 737
- Arthur Productions (Clydebank) Ltd., packaged sink and kitchen units, 736
- Artificial sky for lighting research at Building Research Station, 110
- Artos wire-stripping machine, 657
- Arun Plastics Ltd., polythene cisterns for domestic cold water, 715
- Arvin Industries Ltd., electrically-powered wall-mounted can opener, 256
- ASA motor car, 612
- Asbestolux partitioning for roof-top extension of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 112
- Asbestos and cement exterior wall panels, 768
- Cement sheets, stronger, vacuum corrugator for production of (UAM), 77
- Chrysotile, use in Ferobestos laminates, 178
- Laminates, Ferobestos, applications and properties of, 178-179
- for gears, 179
- for high-duty bearings, 179
- Irradiation-resistant properties, 179
- for stabilizers, 179
- Use in aircraft, 179
- Phenolic tape, Durestos, for fire protection of pipe, 262
- Textiles (trade publication), 408
- ASEA, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43; high-voltage dc power transmission links, 130; Konti-Skan dc power link from Sweden to Denmark, 130-131; induction stirring equipment, 494
- Ash collection plant, pneumatic suction (John Thompson Industrial Constructions Ltd.), 215
- Disposal project for Peterborough power station, 463
- Extractor, vibrating (Saxon Engineering Co. Ltd.), 215
- Ashby, Sir Eric, investment in man, 257
- Ashcroft, K., review of High Pressure Engineering (review), 694
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., trading position, 369; Kaldal oxygen-steelmaking converter, 521
- Aslib, electronics group meeting at Ashridge College, 26
- Asquith Machine Tool Corp., machine tool orders from China, 200; 6-in. dia. spindle floor type boring machine, 535
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Type TK transistorised time interval meter, 15; static converter (silicon rectifier type) for paper machine drive, 23; electric locomotives for Union Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., of South Africa, 40; moisture meter, 119; development of EM 6 electron microscope, 147; summer school in Manchester, 151; research activities at Manchester laboratories, 151; breakdown of training groups at, 151; graduate training policy, 151; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; vertical extrusion plant for Gravesend works of Cable Division, 216; ACTRUS system for Lake View power station, 248; 100 MW turbine generator for Winfrith Heath reactor, 253; type PG3, PBOK and NPOG relays for circuit protection, 266; Series LT tripping relays, 267; electrical power equipment for locomotives, 361; Mata power station, Barcelona, 400; oil-filled cable for Pentir sub-station, 410; Belesar power station (Spain), 463; Type DTR 100 single-phase thermal relay, 538; flow research facilities of turbine-generator division, 582; EM6B electron microscope for biological use, 656; Logicon static switching, 664; Type 1200 alpha-numeric data display system, 664; pocket-size surge indicator, 664; electroforms, 664; coaxial plug incorporating attenuator, 682; Escort 650 Series transistorised marine radar, 720; Triton series medium-power marine radio transmitters, 811; control equipment for automatic grading and proportioning of stone mixtures for road construction, 825; COMPAC telephone cable network, 825
- Associated Engineering Group, new factory of Hepworth and Grandage at Sunderland, 49; new BRICO plant at Lydney, 321
- Associated Industrial Consultants, programmed learning activities, 413; developments of work study 729
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., continuous weighing for conveyor borne bulk cement installation, 247
- Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, *Work Study Applied to Chemical Plant Maintenance* (booklet), 85
- of Certified and Corporate Accountants, *Management Accounting for the Small Business* (booklet), 57
- of Cost Engineers, thesaurus of cost engineering terms, 231
- Association of Light Alloy Refiners and Smelters, Ltd., aluminium casting alloys (trade publication), 223
- of Scientific Workers, views on new Ministry of Defence, 405
- of University Teachers, information for MPs (leaflet), 115
- Astley Leasing Co. Ltd., leasing scheme for Commer and Karrier vehicles, 401
- Aston Martin DB5 motor car, 363, 460
- Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., reorganisation and new buildings at Newport Pagnell, 376
- Aston Martin motor car, new facilities for, 376
- Astronomy, radio, frequency allocation for, 570
- Aswan Dam, turbines and generators for, 41
- Asymptotic behaviour and stability problems in ordinary differential equations, by L. Cesari (book), 252; (review), 505
- Atherton, T., on Dorman Smith Holdings, Ltd., 177
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, paper mill project at Fort William, 137
- Atkinson, G. S., the Robbins report, 614
- Atlantic Aircraft Sales Corp., American distributors for HS 125 executive aircraft, 332
- Atlas Copco, demonstration and test mine, 555
- Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., air-operated lamps as flood or spot lights, 72; crawler-mounted BVB61 Trac-rig mobile pneumatic drill, 141; Type LMS64G impact wrench, 205
- Atlas II computer for AWRE, 570
- Atmospheric pollution. See *Clean air; Smoke*

- Atmospheric turbulence and its relation to aircraft, 282
- Atom Dissol Sales Co., water-soluble surface-active degreasant, 368
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., collaboration with UKAEA, 569
- Atomic energy, carbides in, symposium on (AERE), 71
- Deskbook, by J. F. Hogerton (book), 124
  - Levels of chemical elements, 94
  - Research Establishment (Harwell), basic research work of, 29-30; work of Direct Conversion Group on thermionic emission converters and magnetohydrodynamics, 29; FINGAL (Fixation in Glass of Active Liquors) project, 29; Mark I Automatic Neutron Diffractometer, 30; high pressure water corrosion loop for study of corrosion under reactor conditions, 30; symposium on carbides in nuclear energy, 71; post-graduate education centre, 441; ultrasonic drilling with diamond-impregnated probe, 448
- Fuel elements for Kahl atomic power station, 570
- Gauge for Apollo spacecraft, 158
  - High-density pellets, 736
  - Reprocessing of irradiated, plant instrumentation colloquy, 797
  - Power, cinema film on, 673
  - Contractor consortia, by Sir John Wrightson, 577
  - Development of, by Sir R. Makins, 577
  - Device, SNAP-9A, for satellite, 541
  - Generator, strontium-90 fuelled, for space applications, 767
  - Industry, position and prospects of significant developments in, 65
  - Mission from Denmark, 585
  - Position and prospects of, 577
  - Programme, by M. Golding, 705
  - Stations for Australia, 304
  - Station, Dungeness, clean-conditioning of reactor pressure vessel, 3; air filters for, 275
  - Stations, gas circulator pony motor drives for, 500
  - Station, Kahl, uranium fuel elements for, 570
  - Station, Oldbury, pressure vessel equipment for (Whessoe Ltd.), 113; progress on, 525
  - Station, Tokai, progress of, 606
  - Station, Wylfa, contract awarded for, 65
- Propulsion, Aerospace, Conference (second), proposals for, 422
- of cargo ship, Scandinavian study project, 480
  - of space vehicles, flight test of mock-up reactor for, 96
- Reactor, boiling light water, for cargo ship propulsion study project, 480
- CANDU project, 569
  - Containment vessels in aluminium, 142
  - Control rods, physics and material problems symposium (IAEA), 733
  - Corrosion studies (AERE, Harwell), 30
  - Dounreay Fast, operational progress, 30; irradiation tests on creep rate of structural and cladding elements, 541; progress of, 604
  - EDF3, diaphragm stress relief, 764
  - Engineering, by S. Glasstone and A. Sesonske (review), 372
  - Flight test of space mock-up, 96
  - Gas-cooled graphite-moderated, design of, by D. R. Poulter (book), 188
  - Halden project programme, 604
  - Instrumentation and control, by B. Fozard (book), 92; (review), 694
  - Japan Power Demonstration Reactor, 604
  - Liquid-metal-cooled (Centraal Technisch Instituut TNO), 735
  - "Molly-G" Bare Critical Assembly, 379
  - NBSR, construction programme for, 61
  - Physics, symposium on progress on, 445
  - Pressure vessel, clean-conditioning by humidity - controlled - atmosphere technique, 3
  - RFD-1 project on, 96
  - Scottish, Research Centre, 30, 609, 660
  - SGHW project, Winfrith Heath, 569
  - SNAP space mock-up, 96
  - Space propulsion, flight test on mock-up of, 96
  - SPHW moderated, aluminium containment vessels for, 142
  - Steam Generating Heavy Water, 100 MW turbine generator for, 253
  - Triga Mark III, for Mexico, 797
  - University Teaching and Research (UTR), 128
  - UTR-100 (SRRC), 30, 609, 660
  - Water-cooled, Loss of Fluid Test (LOFT) facility, 766
  - Research, cinema film on, 673
  - Sciences, publications in (1963) (IAEA booklet), 90
  - Sonar beacon for ship navigation, 351
  - Weapons Research Establishment, Atlas II computer, 570
- Atomics International, mock-up of SNAP space reactor, 96
- ATS V8 coupé motor car, 612
- Attenuator in coaxial plug (AEI), 682
- AU-RO conveyor line parking system, 111
- Audco Ltd., Model ALG4 lubricant gun for valves, 717
- Audio controller, mill (trade publication), 188
- Auriema, Ad., Ltd., Harosyn brushless synchro, 814
- Austin A40 motor car, statement on (British Motor Corp.), 361
- Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., position and prospects of, 657
- Australia, atomic power stations for, 304
- Computer network for, 219
  - Decimal coinage for, rolling mills for, 410
  - Western, investment opportunities, 69
  - Iron ore development in, 200
- Auto-Bath Co. Ltd., motor car washing plant, 37
- Auto-Grip electric screwdriver (Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 717
- Auto Lock anti-theft device for motor cars, 37
- Auto-primer in computer programming, by D. R. Entwisle (book), 668
- Auto Securities Ltd., Auto Lock anti-theft device for motor cars, 37
- Auto Union, introduction of DKW F102 1175 cc motor car, 293
- Autocoat Ltd., Swiss curtain-coating finishing process for metal sheet before tooling, 153
- Autogas-43 gas-fired domestic central-heating boiler, 544
- Automatic Equipment Ltd., box oven for stoving small components, 297
- Fluid controls (trade publication), 28
  - Pilot for trawlers, 503
  - Process control, by W. A. Hadley and G. Longobardo (review), 90
- Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., remote control system, 392; ATE 5005 crossbar system for Gateway Telephone Exchange, Sydney, 737
- Automation, background of, and role in economy, by Dr. W. S. Chandler, 802
- Conference on (Institute of Directors), 614
  - Future of, joint study on, 606
  - General problems of, by Dr. B. V. Bowden, 803
  - Instrument, conference on (Chicago), 377
  - Electronics and, Exhibition (advance notice), 807
  - and instrumentation, INTERKAMA exhibition and congress for (advance notice), 39
  - in lamp manufacture, 722-723
  - at low cost (DSIR booklet), 183
  - of machine tools (DSIR booklet), 801
  - Tools, sequence control system for (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 728
  - Management appreciation course in, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 757
  - in microstructure analysis of metals and alloys (NBS), 255
  - Modern, by D. Foster (review), 26
  - and redundancy, by C. Brady, 511
  - for the small firm, 801
  - What every director should know about, conference on (Institute of Directors), 801, 802
- Automobile. See *Motor car*
- Automotive components (trade publication), 796
- Autotutor Mark I and II teaching machines (US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 213
- AutoWard plug-programmed capstan lathe (H. W. Ward & Co. Ltd.), 533
- Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., rolling mill equipment (trade publication), 156
- Avco-Everett Research Laboratory, solenoids for superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Avery, W. & T. Ltd. load cells, 227; weigh-bridge installation for aircraft, 409; standardizing machine for Holland, 555; 30-ton road weighbridge, 705. See *LETTER*, 806; weighing machines (trade publication), 732; spring-testing machines, 777; load cell weighbridge, 792
- Aviation & Engineering Projects Ltd., design of Elliotts' sailplanes, 315
- Aviation, Ministry of, abolition of passenger service charge at airports, 464; fire training school, 513; instrumentation and data processing work at Boscombe Down, 783
- Avo Ltd., IR-AVO Zeniac Zener diode selector, 170
- Avon aircraft engine, industrial power applications of, by A. Holmes Fletcher, 36
- Avon Communications & Electronics Ltd., Avoncel instrument trolley, 587
- Avon India Rubber Co., Ltd., Avothene urethane elastic die material, 300
- Avoncel instrument trolley (Avon Communications & Electronics Ltd.), 587
- Avothene urethane elastic die material, 300
- Axe-shafts, automatic induction hardening of, 216
- Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd., precision measuring tools (trade publication), 668
- Azomatic dyeline printer (Hford Ltd.), 429
- B**
- BABCOCK & WILCOX Ltd., Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for boiler at Thorpe Marsh power station, 196; contract for Hong Kong power station, 688
- Bader Machinery Co. Ltd., lamp making machinery, 722-723
- Baghdad, drainage project, 712
- Bagshawe & Co. Ltd., turntables for Beeline conveyor system, 131; Escaveyor continuous vertical elevator, 619
- Bahco-Condurp Ltd., wrenches (trade publication), 252; torque wrench, 365
- Bahrain new town contract (George Wimpey & Co. Ltd.), 461
- Bailey, Sir W. H. & Co. Ltd., Telicator visual flow indicators, 165
- Bain, A. G., working data on coal pipelines, 322
- Baird Corp., automatic six-spindle chucking machine, 617
- Baird, D. C., on Physics of Engineering Solids (book), 373
- Baker, E. I., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Baker, F., & Son, gravel plant for Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., 239
- Baker, Prof. Sir John, on training of designers, 150; plastic design theory, 358; conference on industry and the universities, 501
- Baker, S., performance of present day machine tools, 470
- Balance, Sauter Toppan M, with digital read-out, 586
- Baldwin Industrial Controls (Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd.), member of Elliott Automation Group, 689
- Balfour & Darwins Ltd., progress, expansion and products of, 241
- Balke, Prof., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Ball floats, hollow stainless steel (Inslay Industrial Ltd.), 165
- Game, Nascoball, 128
  - Joints, collet-fixing (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 584
  - Steel, grinding by Harperizing process for, 749
  - in motor car engine (British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co. Ltd.), 801
  - Valve. See *Valve*
- Ballard, W. E., on Metal Spraying and the Flame Deposition of Ceramics and Plastics (book), 223
- Ballistic missile early warning relay system, solid-state static inverter for, 670
- Balloon, gas storage, at Harp Lager brewery, 107
- Baltic-Vogla Waterway, construction of, 112
- Balustrading (trade publication), 696
- Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB2 excavator, 80
- Band saw. See *Saw; Re-saw*
- Bangala Dam (Rhodesia), completion of, 112
- Bangkok-Yan Hee power transmission line (Societa Anonima Elettrificazione S.p.A.), 43
- Bank Line, Ltd., cargo ship *Tweedbank*, 752
- Banks, R. A., NPY conference, 692
- Bankside power station, steam generating unit for (John Brown Land Boilers Ltd.), 305
- Bantam collapsible aluminium shelter (Roll-along Ltd.), 810
- Bar reeling, straightening, and polishing machine (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 233
- Rolling mill at Tinsley Park Steelworks (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 496
- Barbican redevelopment scheme, 688
- Barclay-Stuart (Plastics) Ltd., Rigidex polythene for insulators, 589
- Barge housings, refuse compacting machines installed in, 138
- Barker, H. P., on Parkinson Cowan Ltd., 145
- Barlow, H. J., on UK industry, 369
- Barlow, H. J. & Co. Ltd., trading report, 369
- Barlow-Whitney Ltd., B-W Junior Rotatrackle impregnator for small components, 232
- Barna, Prof. T., views on Britain's performance in international markets, 226
- Barrel Pak take-up unit for pack winding (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 16
- Barrieres Diesel, Chrysler SA agreement with, 464
- Barron Falls hydro-electric power station, note on, 331
- Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Ltd., Comptor expanding plug gauges, 120
- Barry, W. S., on Fundamentals of Management (book), 60; (review), 407
- Bartley, W. Coppen, thwarting bank note thieves, 326. See *LETTER*, 773
- Bass, John, Ltd., type PAC/AC air curtain cabinet, 233
- Bassett-Lowke Ltd., Curwen petrol-engined model locomotive, 224
- Bastian & Allen Ltd., ac electrode boiler, 457
- Batchelor, G. K., on The Scientific Papers of Sir Geoffrey Ingram Taylor (book), 156
- Bates, Dr. J., finance for the small business, 607. See *LETTER*, 742
- Battery boxes, transparent lead/acid (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 368
- Charger, Cyclomin constant-potential (Harmer & Simmons Ltd.), 416
  - Traction (trade publication), 156
- Battery-operated alarm bell (Carter & Co. (Nelson) Ltd.), 140
- Trucks, manufacture, testing and servicing at Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 22
- Bawn, W. B. & Co. Ltd., filament-wound reinforced plastic road tanker tanks, 302
- Baxenden Chemical Co., Spandofam crucible for portable foundry kit, 89. See *Correction*, 313
- B.D. Steel Structures Ltd., fabricated lattice girders for electric overhead cranes, 43
- Beacon, sonar, atomic, for ship navigation, 351
- Beams, aluminium, press extrusion for, 792
- Broad flanged, as piles for underpass construction, 622
  - Concrete, precast prestressed, for overhead road for M4 motorway, 449, 462
  - Standardisation need for, 449
  - I-section lightweight steel (Dorman Long & Co. (Steel) Ltd.), 331
  - Laminated timber, prestressing of, 525
  - Partial fixity method for design of, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 510
- Beanstalk Jacko-Rack racking (Beanstalk Shelving Ltd.), 778
- Beanstalk Shelving Ltd., Beanstalk Jacko-Rack racking, 778
- Beardmore, Wm. & Co. Ltd., steam turbine cylinder for West Burton power station, 344; town gas fired soaking pits, 699
- Bearings (trade publication), 223
- Air, automatic load-compensation device (NEL), 570
  - Asbestos laminates for high-duty, 179
  - Bushes for liquid-methane pumps (Norbrac Ltd.), 804
  - Camella restricted-clearance (Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd.), 355
  - Components, Harperizing process for, 749
  - Design and lubrication, course on (Brunel), 160
  - Heavy-duty, Safeguard, for adverse conditions (Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 682
  - Mirror-finish, by Shinkichi Nagaoka and Yoshiki Goto, 472
  - Needle, for radial and thrust loads (Nadella), 419
  - Silver-lead plated, for Leonides aircraft engine for Whirlwind helicopter (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
  - Stern-tube, continuous casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
  - Synthetic sapphire, 715
- Bearing system, Hover (trade publication), 252
- T, TD, and TR series sliding bridge (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 80
- Bearts of Kingston, Jaguar Mk 10 motor car, 74
- Beaumont packaged house (Kencast Buildings Ltd.), 512
- Bechtel Corp., Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Beckenback, E. F., on Modern Mathematics for the Engineer (book), 531
- Beckman Instruments Ltd., model-930 air comparison pycnometer for measurement of volume, 392
- Beckton, sewage disposal plant, 682
- Bectle polyester resin 4128 for boiler house chimney, 214
- Bedfordshire Air Centre, flying training for businessmen, 633
- Bed-sitting room, Mini-Kitchen unit for, 800
- Beecher, W. R., Aerial ropeway engineers, 550
- Beeching, Dr. R., on urban traffic problem, 707
- Beeline conveyor system, turntables for (Bagshawe & Co. Ltd.), 131
- Beer, Alfred E., terminal building of BEA, 590
- Beer, S., operational research, 802; review of New Decision-Making Tools for Managers, 827
- Behr-Manning Ltd., factory extension by, 81
- Belbin, Dr. E., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Belesar hydroelectric power project (Spain), 463
- Belfast freighter aircraft for RAF (Short Brothers & Harland), 374
- Belfast Silk & Rayon Ltd., factory extension by, 81
- Belk J. A., on Vacuum Techniques in Metallurgy (book), 600
- Bell, alarm, battery-operated (Carter & Co. (Nelson) Ltd.), 140
- Bell & Harwood Ltd., Dannemora Brilliant WKE4 tool bits, 237
- Bell & Howell Ltd., Filmosound Model 652 self-winding projector, 380; Type 4-354 strain-gauge pressure transducer for low temperatures, 446; PMC high-vacuum diffusion pumps, 649
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, tests on fasteners, 93; analysis of Telstar II data, 192; gallium arsenide semiconductor diode for low temperature measurement, 285; solid tantalum capacitors, 764
- Belling & Lee Ltd., electrical fittings (trade publication), 223
- Bellman, R., on Mathematical Optimization Techniques (book), 124
- Bellows, expansion, rubber, for extreme pressure (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 203
- Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd., "Stauwall" dry partitioning, 463
- Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., precision SS needle valve, 169; range of products, 169
- Belmos Co. Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 208
- Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Drive, Poly-V, for Britannia stone saw (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co.), 400
  - Speed control (Disco Simplabelt Drives Ltd.), 648
- Belyaev, V. I., problems of metal fatigue (book), 828
- Bemetel, apprentice training and testing service, 89
- Bemex Instruments Ltd., exhibition of electronic instruments, 356
- Ben Line, *Benarmin* high-speed cargo and passenger ship, 228
- Benarmin* high-speed cargo and passenger ship, 228
- Bench press, model A075 7½-ton pneumatically operated (Pratslem Engineering Co. Ltd.), 392
- Bending machine, tube, Model MC2 automatic (M. C. Machines Ltd.), 553
- Tube, portable (W. Kennedy Ltd.), 744
- Bendix Corporation, Speedclene and Metal-clene decarbonizer liquids, 77; Eon-clene and Greaseclene degreasers, 77; Deepclene hand cleaner, 77
- Benefit method, sales training in (STS), 114
- of selling, 114
- Benn, Sir John, on Technical Development Capital Ltd., 289
- Bennett Tools Ltd., automatic spring coiling machine, 117; SG1-14 and SG2-14 spring end grinding machines, 204
- Bennetts, H. C., Wilson, on Carron Co., 273
- Bennis Mark V chain grate stokers for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Benzene, health hazards of, 788
- Beresford, James, & Son Ltd., Type 01 submersible pump, 717
- Berk, F. W. & Co. Ltd., clean-conditioning of reactor pressure vessel by humidity-controlled-atmosphere technique, 3; Berk-Gattys patent pneumatic conveyor, 792
- Berk-Gattys Patent Pneumatic Conveyor System, 792
- Berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, Raykin fender springs for, 491
- Berthon, P., Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197
- Beryllium metallurgy of (book), 348
- Bessemer process in Russia, 18
- Betatron for radiography of steel, 49
- for X-ray tests on steel castings (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Beveridge, A., on Apprenticeship Now: Notes on the Training of Young Entrants to Industry (review), 250
- Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., Turbodin 600 Series fluid heat transmission unit, 554
- Beyer, R., on Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms (review), 154; on Technische Raumkinematik: Lehr- und Übungsbuch zur Analyse räumlicher Getriebe (review), 731
- BHD Group, continuously-cast vacuum-degassed steel, 704
- Bhumiphol Dam, construction of, 42

- BICC-Burndy Ltd., joints and terminations for helical membrane cables, 446
- BIG (Engineering) Ltd., Collet Nut lock nut for arduous service conditions, 131
- Biggs, Wall & Co. Ltd., pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591
- Billets, cold extrusion of, 602
- Cutting machine, Messer BSW, 663
- Forging, infra-red furnace for heating of (BISRA-G and E Engineering Ltd.), 182
- Grinding machine, automatic (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 183
- Handling and sorting equipment at Tinsley Park Steelworks (Strachan & Henshaw), 496
- Heating of, at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- Loma high speed saw for, 120
- Mills at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494-496
- Production, material utilization savings in, 602
- Saw, automatic, "Loma," 86
- Billeter engraving, contour milling and drilling automatic machine, 365
- Bins, nesting and stacking (Handy), 554
- Binders, resin (trade publication), 92
- Bingham, A. E., review of Power Hydraulics, 667
- Binks-Bullows reciprocating hydraulic motors, 205
- Binnie & Partners, pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591; water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Binns, K. J., on Analysis and Computation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems (book), 796
- Biology, electron microscope for use in (AEI), 656
- Biomac sewage treatment plant, 593
- BIP Chemicals Ltd., new boiler house at Oldbury works, 214-215; Bectle polyester resin 4128 for boiler house chimney, 215
- Bipol injection moulding machines, 439
- Birch, C. C., on GKN mobile demonstration vehicle, 361
- Bird, G. L. H., review of Education of Technologists: an Exploratory Case Study at Brunel College, 634
- Birfield Filtration Ltd., tour of works of, 97; Far-Air Roll-Kleen automatic dry air filters 168; history of, 274; filtration systems, 274-275; cartridge filter for diesel locomotive, 274; Birfield-Hilco Cartridges, 275; liquid filtration systems, 274-275; air filtration systems, 275; viscous panel filters, 275; Far-Air Roll-Kleen filter, 275; air filters for Dungeness atomic power station, 275; Rotonamic filter for engine air intake, 275; Far-Air viscous panel filters, 735
- Birleco, automatic induction axle-shaft hardener (Commer Cars Ltd.), 216
- Birmingham College of Advanced Technology, Tube Investments Group training scheme, 277; survey showing attitude of headmasters to CAT's, 412
- Dipped headlights campaign, 257, 592
- Rent subsidies to be discontinued, 390
- Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., 2½ bhp stationary petrol engine, 685; trading report, 721
- Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., on training of designers, 150; review of Mechanical Vibrations, 572; review of Random Vibration in Mechanical Systems, 572; review of Shock and Vibration Engineering, 572; NPY conference, 693
- BKL Alloys Ltd., Alcan-420 aluminium alloy anodes, 647
- Black Clawson International Ltd., air curtain for factory doorways, 67
- Black & Decker, Ltd. DeWalt Power Shop, 832
- Black, Dr. J., IME conference on Feilden report, 514, 580
- Black, P. H., on Residual Stresses and Fatigue in Metals (book), 188; (review), 695
- Blackburn Aircraft Co., use of Wadkin high-speed routers, 242
- Blackfriars Ledematic automatically-stacked door, 782
- Blackpool Rugby League FC, large span grandstand roof for, 41
- Blacks Mining Equipment Ltd., Taylor splice for wire rope, 451
- Blackwall tunnel, cleaning machine for, 711
- Blackwell, G. R., practising engineers as lecturers, 6
- Blade cavitation in pumps and turbines, 309
- Hacksaw (trade publication), 92
- Turbine. See *Turbine blade*
- Blast furnace. See *Furnace*
- Slag for road making, crushing and screening plant for, 174
- Blasting research, 383
- Blaw Knox Ltd., materials handling and batch mixing plant for Rockware Glass Ltd., 601
- Bleaney, Prof. B., review of Permanent Magnets and their Application, 122; review of Permanent Magnets and Magnetism: Theory, Materials, Design, Manufacture and Application, 122
- Blick Time Recorders Ltd., multi-programme sound signalling unit, 267
- Blinch, J. R., management courses in PERT and CPM, 102
- Blind persons, employment of, 417
- Royal National Institute for, annual report, 417
- Blitz, J., on Fundamentals of Ultrasonics (review), 250
- Blocks, building. See *Building blocks*
- Bloom shear at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496
- Blooming mill. See *Rolling mill*
- Blow moulding machine. See *Moulding machine*
- Blowpipes, oxy-acetylene, fire hazards of, 103
- Blue Streak rocket, test firings on, 736
- Bluebird Caravans, Swedish Cottage mobile home, 480; Adriatic, Panama, and Joie de Vivre caravans, 480
- Blundell Rules Ltd., Teeni slide rule for soil density computation, 331
- Board, building, mineral fibre, PD MinUral, 728
- Particle, from groundnut shells, 453
- Board of Trade, *Room to Expand* (brochure), 332; *Expanding Industry* (brochure), 332
- Boat design, calculations on (NPL), 733
- Houseboat, Flat-Afloat (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Motor, Goodwind cruiser (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Miniwind (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- *Tramontana*, for Offshore Powerboat Race, 163
- Patrol, *Ferocity* (Vosper Ltd.), 500
- See also *Yacht*
- Body, motor lorry, Bri-Mec self-loading Bristol Metal Contracts, 720
- Bodybuilding in aluminium (trade publication), 124
- Boeing Co., space ferry vehicle study contract, 217; space rendezvous-docking simulator experiments, 768
- Boeing 707 airliner, comparison with Concord, 270
- Boilers (trade publication), 28
- Coal-fired hot-water, Flambivore (Daniel Adamson), 619
- Drum, 165 ton, for Tilbury B power station (Sheffield's English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation Ltd.), 145
- Ductwork, lagging of, Stillite mineral wool slabs for, 203
- Economisers, Senior H (Senior Economisers Ltd.), 215
- Electrode, ac (Bastian & Allen Ltd.), 457
- Elstac electric, for small steam process users (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 48
- Fans, coating of, Lansfield Sakaphen systems for, 776
- Feedwater, Deminrolit demineralization plants for, 339
- Flue dust precipitator at Willesden power station, 403
- Furnace. See *Stoker*
- Gas-fired domestic central-heating (Aga), 544
- Gas-fired domestic central-heating, Auto-gas-45 (Redfrye), 544
- House plant for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Oil-fired domestic central-heating (Aga), 544
- Reheat, for Kingsnorth power station, 331
- Semi-wet back package, "Demipac" (trade publication), 28
- Shell (trade publication), 188
- Sinulfo economic (for BIP Chemicals Ltd.), 214
- at Thorpe Marsh power station, Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for, 196
- Wet back, "Maxecon" (trade publication), 188
- Back package, "Multipac" (trade publication), 28
- See also *Locomotive, steam*
- Boland, R. G. A., engineering management course 52
- Boley workshop unit (Henri Picard & Frere Ltd.), 428
- Bolts, aluminium-bronze, for liquid-methane pumps, 804
- Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., copper, brass, and bronze products (trade publication), 732
- Bonallack & Sons Ltd., mobile laboratory for noise survey, 376
- Bond, R. C., IME conference on Feilden report, 514; on railway motive power, 545
- Bonded warehouse, bottling plant and, Dumbarton, 593
- for export whisky, Strathleven, 593, 701
- Bondmaster G523-20 adhesive for Pentaphane film (Pittsburgh Plate & Glass Co.), 325
- Booker, P. J., IME conference on Feilden report, 515; on History of Engineering Drawing (review), 794
- Booms, hydraulically operated, for mobile sack-piler conveyor, 228
- Timber, for Fraserburgh Harbour, lifting device for, 359
- Booster, gas, seal to prevent gland leakage in, 227
- Plant, water, hydro-pneumatic (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 233
- Pressure, direct ratio two-piston (Charles S. Madan & Co. Ltd.), 777
- for space vehicles, symposium on, 356
- Boot, Henry, & Sons Ltd., railway dive-under at Retford, 688
- Booth, E. S., research and design in electricity supply industry, 64
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., pre-coated aluminium sheet and strip (trade publication), 188; Duralcote coated aluminium sheet, 624
- Booth, Sam, Ltd., Dartford Tunnel, 687
- Boreholes, deep, recording temperature in, by G. S. Marshall and R. H. Henderson, 540
- Inspection, closed-circuit television for, 525
- Water supply from, pressure acidizing to increase, 359
- Borg Warner automatic transmission, 425
- Boring, laser technique for, 604
- Machine, planer, Model 451 P (Kearns), 535
- 6-in. dia. spindle floor type (Asquith Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 535
- Vertical (Breuer-Werke), 532
- Vertical column (Scharmann & Co.), 533
- See also *Milling and boring machine*
- Borsari et Cie, vats for whisky bottling plant, 701
- Bosch Arma Corp., gyro compass for tanks, 12
- Boscombe Down. See *Aircraft and Armament Establishment*
- Boss (Engineers) Ltd., Fork lift trucks with high capacities, 769
- Bostrom Corp., formation of British company by, 785
- Bostrom Manufacturing Co. Ltd., formation of, 785
- Bottling machines, whisky, head filling, Alibro-24, 593
- Plant and bonded warehouse, Dumbarton, 593
- for whisky, Strathleven, 593, 701
- Boucher & Co. Ltd., services under contract to UKAEA, 29
- Boucher, C. T. G., on John Rennie, 1761-1821: The Life and Work of a Great Engineer (book), 60; (review), 283
- Boughton, T., on The Story of the British Light Aeroplane (book), 444; (review), 635
- Boulding, R. S. H., on Principles and Practice of Radar (book), 156
- Boulton Paul Aircraft, electrical link system for aircraft, 480
- Boulton & Paul Ltd., new joinery factory at Lowestoft, 790
- Boundary layers, laminar, by L. Rosenhead (book), 28; (review), 599
- Boving & Co., Belesar power station (Spain), 463
- Bow, bulbous in trawlers, 503
- Bowaters Associated Industries Ltd., flexible ducting, 203
- Bowaters Flexpipe Ltd., plastic injection moulded sanitary pipe fittings, 16
- Bowden, Dr. B. V., IME conference on Feilden report, 515; general problems of automation, 803
- Bowen, F. M., on structural engineering research, 461
- Box oven for stoving small components (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 297
- Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Hon. J. A., on university and technical college places, 616
- Boyd, G. M., Keyword indexing, 356
- Boys and Girls Exhibition, *Daily Mail* (Olympia), 807
- BP Tanker Co., tanker *British Mariner*, 655
- BPS Machinery and Spares Ltd., agency agreement with Hille-Werkzeugmaschinen GmbH, 680
- Braae, R., on Matrix Algebra for Electrical Engineers (book), 574
- Brabazon, Bristol, aircraft, alternators for (Rotax Ltd.), 108
- Bradbury, C. H., on Engine Noise: Analysis and Control (book), 92; (review), 530
- Brades and Nash Tyzack Industries Ltd., consolidation of activities of, 17
- Brades, Skelton & Tyzack Ltd., trading report, 17
- Bradley Forge Ltd., tunnel washing machine, 711
- Bradshaw, R., Italian influence in industrial design of motor cars, 336
- Brady, C., automation and redundancy, 511
- Brake, crank unit for power presses, 371
- Disc, on Fiat-1500 motor car, 235
- in Jaguar Mk 10 motor car (Dunlop) 74
- on Porsche motor cars, 264
- Single-cylinder, Lockheed SC, 523
- Drum, developments in, Lockheed, 523
- Folding, universal, Hydro-Form (Keeton, Sons & Co. Ltd.), 140
- Valve, exhaust, for diesel vehicles (Dowty), 648
- See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking, locomotive, automatic, with hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Systems, wagon, air receivers for, 144
- Brand, Charles & Sons Ltd., Clyde Tunnel, 9; reconstruction of Euston Underground station, 41; Victoria tube line contracts, 360; pilot tunnel for Dartford Tunnel, 686
- Brand, D., on Western Australia, 69
- Brass products (trade publication), 732
- Tube, production at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- Brazing furnace, heating element for (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 493
- Stopping-off compound for, Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in alcohol as, 107
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Brearely, H., development of stainless steel, 201
- Brech, E. F. L., on Principles and Practice of Management (review), 27
- Breton, D., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445
- Breuer-Werke, vertical boring machines and milling machines, 532
- Brewery, Harp Lager, gas storage balloon at, 107
- Refrigeration installations, Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for stainless steel tanks in, 106
- Skol Lager, stainless steel tubing and fittings for, 209
- Bricks, handling, packed system, 111
- BRICO. See *British Piston Ring Co. Ltd.*
- Bridge construction, steel reinforcement for (trade publication), 124
- Crystal Span, proposal for Vauxhall Bridge replacement, 463
- Expansion joints, neoprene, Vaccoseal, 591
- Forth Road, constructional progress on deck erection and approach roads, 10-11. See *Correction 41*
- Pad bond, Certite resin concrete for, 19
- Road, Tarban Creek, contract for, 400
- Runnymede, expansion joints for, 591
- Umbrella, at Oxford Circus, London, construction of, 238
- Vincent Thomas suspension, Los Angeles, 822
- Wandsworth, approach road development scheme, 822
- Wye, and Viaduct on M4 motorway, contract for, 112
- See also *Viaduct*
- Bridgeport Machine Inc., Bridgeport Synchrotrace fully automatic duplicating milling-machine, 48
- Bridgeport Synchrotrace fully automatic duplicating milling-machine, 48
- Brierley, J., on Parking of Motor Vehicles (review), 123
- Briggs, Sir George, on selling techniques, 616
- Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., blooming and billet mill plant at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494-496; bar rolling mill at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496; Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Bri-Mec self-loading lorry body (Bristol Metal Contracts), 720
- Briquetting plant for wood waste, 791
- Brisbane dredging project, 463
- Bristol Aircraft Ltd., transistorised radar display equipment, 332; reorganization, 817; electronic circuitry for turbine blade stress measurement, 836
- Bristol Brabazon aircraft, alternators for (Rotax Ltd.), 108
- Bristol Metal Contracts, Bri-Mec self-loading lorry body, 720
- Bristol, multi-storey car park and hotel, 713
- Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd., compressors (trade publication), 252
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Marine Proteus gas turbines for *High Point* hydrofoil craft, 165; Olympus 593 gas turbine for Concord airliner, 271; Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for VTOL aircraft, 272
- Britannia diamond-bladed stone saw (Heys (Britannia) Ltd.), 400
- British Aeroplane Plastics Ltd., properties and uses of Epoch reinforced epoxy pipe, 262
- British Aircraft Corp., American Airlines order for One-Eleven aircraft, 97; Concord airliners for American Airlines and Continental Airlines, 168; formation of Cryosystems Ltd., 279; water network distribution analyzer, 397; accident of One-Eleven aircraft, 609; low-temperature tests on equipment for One Eleven airliner, 669; data handling system for wind tunnel, 814; reorganization, 817
- British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd., formation and organization of, 817
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., bodybuilding in aluminium (trade publication), 124; Rigidal corrugated aluminium sheet for cladding of oil-storage tanks, 173; recoverable aluminium trackway for wheeled vehicles, 176; Taylor splice for wire rope, 451; Triodetic structural framework connector in aluminium, 491; structural connector in extruded aluminium, 653; town gas conversion for heat treatment plant, 699
- British-American Chamber of Commerce, British Trade Centre in New York, 229
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, International Youth Science Fortnight, 115; *Aberdeen meeting*: presidential address by Sir Eric Ashby, 257; future of civil and military aircraft, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270; Technical Development Capital Ltd., by Sir John Benn, 289; genetic damage due to radiation, by C. E. Purdom, 289; price of growth, by Prof. T. Wilson, 289; engineering training, by J. A. Morgan and J. G. Christie, 289; sea wall at Aberdeen, by N. Pallett, 306; super-cavitation for pumps and turbines, by I. S. Pearsall, 309; shortage of engineers, by G. Jones, 340; national economic planning experiences, by A. Waterston, 345; regional economic development, by D. Simpson, 345; science and the state, by Prof. R. V. Jones, 345; research, innovation and economic growth, by Dr. A. King, J. R. Gass and K. Pavitt, 345; industrial noise, by Dr. A. J. King, 345; whisky distilling industry, by Prof. H. Hamilton, 345; developments in rock drilling, by D. A. Harries, 381; gas turbo-generators, by W. U. Snell, 414; use of superconductors, by R. Carruthers, 420; trawler equipment, by J. J. Waterman, 502; aircraft noise problems, by J. D. Voce, 798; *Southampton meeting*: advance notice, 807
- for Commercial and Industrial Education, conferences on programme writing for teaching machines, 413; report of annual conference, 468-469; Government grants for courses for training officers, 793
- British Belting & Asbestos Ltd., trading results, 17
- British Berkefeld Filters Ltd., filter units for water purification, 64
- British Broadcasting Corp., Unistrut fittings for raised steel grid floor construction for Television Centre, 41
- British Celanese Ltd., Celmar glass-reinforced polypropylene sheet, 107; Claritex for Marmax cloche, 199
- British Cellophane Ltd., Pentaphane film lining for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., neoprene 13A four-way distribution box, 649
- British Coal Utilisation Research Association, mechanical equipment for removing grit and dust from gases, by R. Jackson (book), 732
- Colour Council, activities of, 129
- Columbia Lumber Manufacturers Assoc., structural use of cedar decking, 623
- Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- British and Commonwealth Shipping Co. Ltd., operational research project, 536
- British Crane Co. Ltd., formation of British Crane and Excavator Corp., 465
- British Crane & Excavator Corp. Ltd., formation of, 465
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, change of title, 177
- and Allied Manufacturers Association, power generation mission from Denmark, 585; formation of power engineering division, 625
- Development Association, remarks by M. Noble on industry in Scotland, 545
- Power Convention (Torquay), report of meeting on research and design in electricity industry, 63
- British Electrical Repairs Ltd., lifting device for timber booms for Fraserburgh Harbour, 359
- Electronic Instruments Guide, 122
- Employers Confederation, collaboration with other bodies towards single organisation, 65; joint statement on industrial safety, 146

- British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co. Ltd., steel ball in motor car engine, 801; stainless steel sphere for test cell at Pyestock, 823
- Equipment Trade Association, symposium on business efficiency, 449
- European Airways, jet-engine test plant for London Airport Engineering Base, 35; merger proposal, 225; terminal building in London, 590; automatic seat reservation system, 680
- British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Stronghold spot-projection welding machine, 492
- Federation of Master Printers, printing exhibition at London Design Centre, 200
- British Filters Ltd., hydrostatic anti-vibration mountings, 684
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, limiting stress value in timber, 525
- British General Electric Co. Propriety Ltd., double-drum winding engine, 279
- British Geon Ltd., strainer trough in polyvinyl chloride, 107; manufacture of polyvinyl chloride, 534
- British Hoist and Crane Co. Ltd., Multi-Fairy lightweight crane for site use, 399; Saga Junior friction power winch, 399
- Horological Institute, plastics in watch and clock design, by E. Desmond, 324
- British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., hydrogen-safe pressurised lighting fittings for ethylene plant, 216; petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Hydromechanics Research Association, research activities of, 396
- Industrial Fair, Zurich, 200, 265; outcome of, 464
- British Industrial Sand Ltd., resin-coated sand (trade publication), 28
- Institute of Management, Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement, by R. M. Currie (review), 186; conference on "Ergonomics at Work", 231; *How to Lead Case Studies* (booklet), 284; *Case Study Practice* (booklet), 284; courses for overseas managers, 377; simplified P.M.T.S., by R. M. Currie (review), 826
- Institution of Radio Engineers, sponsor of 1st International Telemetering Conference, 479
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., flexible spacers for overhead lines, 73; productivity increases by planned maintenance schemes, 117; aircraft wiring cables (trade publication), 223; vertical extrusion of rubber cables, 301; cooperation with ICI, 433; cables for Cambridge University radio telescope, 446; Congress Theatre, Eastbourne, 465; cables and flexible cords (trade publication), 696
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., floodlighting towers (trade publication), 283
- Iron and Steel Federation, conference on future of steel industry, 121; steel consumption categories and statistics, 738
- and Steel Research Association, infrared furnace for heating forging billets, 182; continuously-cast vacuum-degassed steel, 704
- Journal Photographic Annual (1963), 122
- Junior Chambers of Commerce, apprentices of the year competition, 441
- British Mariner*, tanker, description of, 655
- British Mechanical Engineering Federation, engineering industries' export performance, 226; president's remarks on NEDC, 473; plans for economic development committee, 739; overseas newsletter, 789
- British Miniature and Microminiature Electronic Assemblies Data Annual (1963-64), by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 828
- British MonoRail Ltd., stacker cranes, 764, 769
- British Motor Corp. Ltd., specially equipped Mini-Minor model, 193; production statistics, 200; description and performance of MGB sports car, 292; statement on Austin A40 motor car, 361; use of paper dustbins, 410; Vanden Plas Princess-1100 motor car, 489; use of gas at Bathgate plant, 700; small motor car engine design, 746-747
- Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, activities of, 541; bronze foundry mobile laboratory service, 541; test certificate scheme, 541
- Nuclear Energy Society, lecture by Miss M. Golding, 705
- Forum, formation of, 65
- British Olivetti Ltd., Divisumma GT24 automatic printing calculator, 429
- British Overseas Airways Corp., merger proposal, 225; reconstruction of board, and White Paper on, 673; House of Commons debate on, 705; new members of Board, 705
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., propane delivery vehicle fitted with Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader crane, 68; liquid nitrogen storage tank at Crawley works, 77; tonnage oxygen production, distribution and storage, 236-237; oxygen gas grid for Sheffield, 236; tonnage oxygen supplies for small consumer, 236; oxygen storage costs and problems, 236; programming oxygen consumption, 236; Subarc welding process, 280; Merlin cross-carriage oxygen cutting machine, 297; propane-storage unit at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles Ltd., 337; rectifier for fine wire dip transfer welding, 586; temperature control and indicating equipment for helium refrigerator, 767
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Equipment (book), 317
- British Petroleum Exploration Co., offshore oil well drilling at Lulworth, 359
- British Piston Ring Co. Ltd., delays in new plant at Lydney, 321; construction and layout of foundry plant at Lydney, 375
- British Pitometer Co. Ltd., flow measurement and control of sewage and effluents (trade publication), 760
- Plastics Federation, Interplas 63 exhibition, 16; plastics export statistics, 168; standard sizes for polythene pipe, 263
- Productivity Council, film "Dispute", 511
- British Railways, diesel take-over from steam, 1; diesel locomotives, by E. S. Cox, 36; Thermit welding techniques, 45-46; mail train robbery, 193; diesel traction manual for enginemen (review), 282; electric locomotive orders placed, 361; railway dive-under for freight traffic at Retford, 688; architectural treatment of railway stations, 712; 54-wagon train from Fawley refinery, 737; use of HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment for railway track retaining wall, Euston Station, 741; new ferry for Irish Channel Service, 814; diesel engines for standby electricity supply for London Midland Region railway signalling system, 815; coal distribution depot at West Drayton, 824
- British Resin Products Ltd., plastic moulding materials (trade publication), 373; polythene cisterns for domestic cold water, 715
- British Ropes Ltd., new plant for stainless steel wire, 453
- British Rototherm Co. Ltd., Model 1056 mercury-in-steel two-stage temperature controller, 744
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, conference on "science and information" for instrument scientists, 166; automation information, 801
- Ship Research Association, turbocharging of two-stroke oil engines, 66; PERT network analysis system for ship outfitting planning and control, 153; roughness gauge for curved surface, 409; trials on Pametrada Prototype 1 advanced steam turbine, 482
- Shipbuilding Exports, activities of, 3
- Standards Institution, Plant Maintenance Nomenclature committee, 33; specification for tooth form for worm gears, 68; Feilden report on, 100; aluminium pressure vessels (draft specification), 142; photometric laboratory for testing of lighting fittings, 508; B.S. Code of Practice on street lighting, 509
- Steel Castings Research Association, British and Foreign Specifications for Steel Castings (book), 408
- British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., heavy duty tubular leaders (trade publication), 252
- British Titan Products, development, research and technical service laboratories, 571
- Trade Centre for New York, 229
- Exhibition, Pekin, 488
- Exhibition, Sydney, 488
- Transport Commission, report of accounts, 1
- Week in Düsseldorf, 40
- Britover (Continental) Ltd., Cibié service depot, 592
- Brittle fracture in materials research, 287
- Britton, C. E. and J. P., Ltd., polythene cisterns for domestic cold water, 715
- BRM motor car, development for GP racing, by P. Spear, 105
- Motor car. See also under *Rover Co. Ltd.*
- Brno International Trade Fair, note on, 304
- Broaching machine for cast iron cylinder blocks (Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 247
- (Lapointe), 376
- Broadbent, H. R., noisiness of the VC-10 airliner, 326
- Brobowski, Jan., multi-storey car park and hotel, 713
- Brockesby, C. F., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (book), 531
- Brockhouse, J., on J. Brockhouse & Co. Ltd., 753
- Brockhouse, J., & Co. Ltd., 16-ton semi-trailer, 267; plastics and die casting equipment division, 520; Williams-White single-station blow-moulding machine, 520; position and prospects of, 753; steel framing for CLASP system, 753
- Brockhouse Organization, guide to activities of, 136
- Brockhouse type torque converter for locomotive hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Broken Hill Pty Co., LD basic oxygen steel furnaces, 183
- Bronchitis in steelworkers, survey on, 789
- Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., bar reeling, straightening, and polishing machine, 233
- Bronze foundry mobile laboratory service (BNFMRA), 541
- Gem ball valve in (Crane Ltd.), 118
- Products (trade publication), 732
- Tube, centrifugal casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- Continuous casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- and white metals (trade publication), 28
- Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., counter-bores, countersinks, and spotfacing cutters (trade publication), 124
- Brookes, B. C., review of *Technically Speaking: Oral Communication for Engineers, Scientists and Technical Personnel*, 759
- Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., semi-automatic draw-bench for tubes, 152; automatic billet grinding machine, 183
- Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., BI-Stat static switching equipment for steel sample air conveyor system, 354; operational research project, 536; switching nodules for strip gauge control, 764
- Broom & Wade Ltd., new premises at High Wycombe, 785
- Broomfield Engineering Co. Ltd., centreless grinding fixture (trade publication), 668
- Broughall, J. A., IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Brown, B., on *Experimental Nucleonics* (book), 92; (review), 346
- Brown Boveri 31-MeV Betatron for X-ray tests on steel castings, 447
- Brown, Boveri & Cie, Bangkok Tie Line, 43
- Brown Brothers & Co. Ltd., acquisition of Denny-Brown-AEG and Denny-Brown stabilizer interests, 593
- Brown, David, & Co. Ltd., Rotrax V gear shaving machine, 428
- Brown, David, Industries Ltd., specification for tooth form for worm gears, 68; 60-ton gearbox for rolling mill of Lamberton & Co. Ltd., 177; semi-automatic gearbox for Chieftain tank, 195
- Brown, G. S., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Brown, John, & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., liner for Swedish-American Line, 265; activities of, 561; tanker *British Mariner*, 655
- Brown, John, & Co. Ltd., trading report, 305
- Brown, John, Land Boilers Ltd., steam generating unit for Bankside power station, 305
- Brown, John, & Sons (Wolverhampton) Ltd., consolidation of old mine workings by hydraulic stowage, 137
- Brown & Root, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43
- Brown, S. G., founder of S. G. Brown Ltd., 12
- Brown, S. G., Ltd., history of, 12; Arma Brown gyro compass, 12-14
- Brown, W., exploration in management, 575
- Brown, W. W., & Partners Ltd., materials handling and batch mixing plant for Rockware Glass Ltd., 601
- Bruce, G. W., Ltd., sea wall construction at Aberdeen, 308
- Brunel College of Technology, course on bearing design and lubrication, 166; an exploratory case study at, by M. Jahoda (review), 634
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., diesel-electric installation for floating crane Hikinui, 689
- Brush and squeegee, combined, with own supply of fluid for window cleaning, 416
- Wire, rotary (trade publication), 188
- Brushgear for turbine blade vibration measurement, by P. R. Weise and T. J. David, 829
- Brushless alternator, origin of (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 109
- Brussels, road traffic programme, 8
- Bryans Ltd., exhibition of electronic instruments, 356; Model-22000 portable XY plotter, 617
- BSA Precision Castings Ltd., precision casting of fuel injection system component, 184
- Bubble chamber, hydrogen, low-temperature refrigeration plant for, 68
- Use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127
- Buchan, C. V., & Co. Ltd., flooding prevention, 741
- Buchanan report on traffic in towns, 675. See LETTER, 742; implications of, 771; reactions to, and analysis of, 706-707
- Buck & Hickman Ltd., distributor for Jones & Shipman, 177
- Buckle, G. H., & Partners, terminal building of BEA, 590
- Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd., installation of Madan air-operated pump, 594
- Budgen Instruments Ltd., Amprobe miniature recorder with dial gauge, 539
- Buenos Aires, British trade centre at, 424
- Buffing of aluminium extrusions, machine for (Acme), 183
- Bugatti: Le Pur-Sang des Automobiles, by H. G. Conway (review), 373
- Builders, master, by R. K. Middlemas (review), 827
- Buildings (trade publication), 696
- Agency, National, White Paper on, 769
- Ancient, repair of, course on, 326
- Blocks, coloured glass, Arkitekturglas, 768
- Thermal insulating, Thermalite aerated concrete, 782
- Board, mineral fibre, PD MinUral, 728
- CLASP system, steel framing for, 753
- Colourful (trade publication), 124
- Concrete in, report on, 1
- Construction, jackblock method, 330
- See also *Concrete, reinforced*
- Effects of weather on, 430
- Exhibition, plastics for (advance notice), 454
- International (Glympia), advance notice, 550; exhibits at, 618, 624, 640, 653; Building Research Station exhibits, 669
- Glass clad, for Crystal Span bridge proposal, 463
- Industrialized, central agency proposal, 129
- Industry, accidents in (report), 789
- Position and prospects of, 769
- Rubbers in, conference on, 422
- Strike in, 225
- Noise and acoustics, by P. H. Parkin and H. R. Humphreys (book), 760
- Operatives, wage claim, 225
- Research, physics in, 110
- Station, noise levels research, 96; opening of new physics laboratory, 110; application of physics to building research, 110; acoustics studies, 110; anechoic chamber, 110; lighting studies, 110; artificial sky, 110; heating and ventilating studies, 110; engineering studies, 111; water conservation studies, 111; packed brick handling system 111; noise levels and protection, 640; exhibits at International Building Exhibition, 669
- Site work protection during bad weather, 430
- System (trade publication), 476
- Trades Employers, National Federation of. See *National Federation*
- Wind effects on, conference on (NPL), 62
- Winter (HMSO report), 430
- Bulk container, Plasbin, of polythene, 77
- Bull, A., on development of Metropolitan Railways, 737
- Bull, John, Rubber Co. Ltd., polyurethane rubber (trade publication), 444
- Bullough, John, Ltd., acquired by H. J. Barlow & Co. Ltd., 369
- Bullows, Alfred & Sons, Ltd., Binks-Bullows reciprocating hydraulic motors, 205; flexible hoses for air and fluids, 427; new premises, 497; Bullows Andraea paper filter for exhaust air in dry spray booths, 744
- Bullows Andraea paper filter for exhaust air in dry spray booths (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 744
- Bumpcutter concrete road levelling machine (Concrete Sawing Equipment Inc.), 360
- Bumpers, press tool forming of, MonoCast nylon-901 for, 752
- Bundesman, Bernard B., nominated president, Hawker Siddeley International, 488
- Bungalow, space saving in, 260
- Bunkers, coal, for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Bureau of Census and Statistics, computer network for Australia, 219
- of Standards. See *United States National*
- Burgess, R. E., on *Progress In Semiconductors* (book), 574
- Burkhardt & Weber, K. G., Hughes machining centre, 533
- Burman power assisted steering, 74
- Burned Electronics Ltd., capacity proximity switch for detection of separator "pig" in pipeline transportation of different petroleum products, 4
- Burners, Imp oil-fired, controlled by air cylinders for boiler at Thorpe Marsh power station, 196
- Kerogal, for sea wall maintenance, 330
- Kerolance, for sea wall maintenance, 330
- Oil, pressure jet gun-type, 466
- Oxy-fuel, for steelmaking in Russia, 18
- Burnet, Sir John, Tait & Partners, terminal building of BEA, 590
- "Buromatic Fleet" photocopier (trade publication), 600
- Burr removal. See *De-burring*
- Bursk, E. C., on *New Decision-Making Tools for Managers* (book), 252; (review), 827
- Burstall, Prof. A. F., review of *History of Engineering Drawing*, 794
- Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd., 20-ton clutch crank press, 684
- Bus gearboxes, history and development of RV 28 (Self-Changing Gears Ltd.), 211
- Routemaster, illuminated advertisements (LTE), 814
- Bushes, bearing, for liquid-methane pumps (Norbrac Ltd.), 804
- Magic-grip, for disc clutch, 35
- Business Efficiency Exhibition (London), advance notice of, 71; symposium on efficiency in business (advance notice), 326; exhibits at, 429; Plain Words on, 454
- Symposium on, 326, 449
- Game in foremen's sandwich course, 181
- Machine, Gordon Pask, 213
- Problems, computers application to (book), 408
- Mathematical programming as an aid in the solving of, by E. C. Bursk and J. F. Chapman (book), 252
- Schools, Lord Franks' recommendations on, 708
- Small, finance for, by Dr. J. Bates, 607. See LETTER, 742
- Busting disassembly for gas storage vessels on aircraft, 419
- Butadiene production at Bagland Bay, 534
- Butane gas candles, Varaflame (Ronsons), 416
- Butterfield, A. J., on W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 209
- Butterfield, J. C., on W. P. Butterfield Group, 424
- Butterfield, W. P. (Engineers) Ltd., reinforced-plastics road-tanker tank, 303; manufacture and sale of cryogenic vessels, 424; information room service, 785
- Butterfield, W. P., Ltd., trading position of, 209; position and prospects of subsidiaries of, 209
- Butterfly Co. Ltd., vertical car park at South Norwood, 623
- Butters Brothers & Co. Ltd., controlling interest acquired by Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 113; Peine tower cranes, 392
- Butterworth, H. A. J., Perkin Centenary Scholarship award, 380
- Butyl rubber for insulation of shaped-conductor cable (Greengate & Irwell), 19
- Tyres, skid resistance of, by C. W. Umland, 5
- Buyer's view of sales representatives, 517
- Buying with confidence, colloquium on, 135, 609
- B-W Junior Rotatrackle impregnator for small components (Barlow-Whitney Ltd.), 232
- BX Plastics Ltd., plastics data (trade publication), 696
- Bygg-Tornado, single screw fixing pipe cleat, 682
- Bypass, Harthill, contract placed for, 331
- Bysix spindle speeder (Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd.), 47

## C

- CABINET, air curtain, type PAC/AC (John Bass Ltd.), 233
- Clean air (trade publication), 188
- Electrical (trade publication), 696
- Cable, core colours of, 815

- Cable Covers Ltd., CCL-Thermix diesel-powered vibrator, 553
- Crimped joints for (trade publication), 574
  - Current ratings of fixed, 815
  - and flexible cords (trade publication), 696
  - for Konti-Skan dc power link, 131
  - Load indicator system (Coutant Electronics Ltd.), 267
  - Low-loss helical membrane coaxial, BICC HM4ALM, 446
  - Messages by Data-Phone Leased-Channel Service, 81
  - Oil-filled, for Pentir substation, 410
  - Reeling drums (trade publication), 668
  - — Units, automatic, torque motor operated (Malcolm Cross Ltd.), 48
  - Rubber (trade publication), 760
  - — Vertical extrusion of (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 301
  - Shaped-conductor butyl-insulated (Green-gate & Irwell), 19
  - Spinning for Forth Road Bridge, 10. See *Correction* 41
  - Telephone, COMPAC network, 825
  - — Plastic-coated, tandem line for production of, 452
  - Thermoplastic (trade publication), 760
  - See also *Power transmission. Wire rope*
  - Use in dam construction, 485
  - Wiring, aircraft (trade publication), 223
  - Wrapping machines for Forth Road Bridge, 11
- Cadmium plating and zinc plating, comparison of (Wolverhampton Plating Co. Ltd.), 107
- Cages, safety, for tower crane maintenance and inspection, 358
- Calculator, automatic printing, Divisumma GT24 (British Olivetti Ltd.), 429
- Loading, Sperry-Sintef, for ships' cargoes, 683
  - Mechanical, for contract work control, 249
  - Transistorized desk, Statistic, for statistical problems, 354
- Calculus, transform, complex variable theory and, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 283
- Caldecote, Lord, IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Calders (Northern) Ltd., packaged houses, 512
- Calender rolls, mounting in steel journals, 388
- Calibration furnace for thermocouples (Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 48
- California aqueduct, California State Water Project, 740
- California State Water Project, by I. B. Mackintosh, 740
- California University, results of Alice mirror machine for thermo nuclear power research, 217
- Calorimeter, drop, at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research and Development Ltd., 189
- Calorimetry, differential scanning, for chemical analysis (Perkin-Elmer Corp.), 254
- Calow, P., "bus-flying," 102
- Calyx rock drill, 382
- Cambridge Aerosolve air filter (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., electronic recorder, 493; pocket pH meter (trade publication), 635
- Cambridge, P., industrial design of motor cars, 334, 390
- Cambridge Television Week, university lecture scheme, 89
- University Engineers' Association, conference on industry and the universities, 501
  - — Radio telescope, cables for (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 446
  - — Wind tunnel for Engineering Laboratory, 797
- Camco Ltd., factory extension by, 81
- Camella restricted-clearance bearings (Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd.), 355
- Camera, electric, for inspection of tube and pipe (Inertia Switch Ltd.), 538
- Electron diffraction, at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research and Development Ltd., 189
  - Microfilm, Film-A-Record (Remington Rand Ltd.), 365
  - Photomicrographic, with polaroid land back (W. Watson & Sons Ltd.), 393
  - Television. See *Television camera*
- Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., Camella restricted-clearance bearings, 355
- Camp, T. R., on Water and Its Impurities (book), 828
- Campbell, Dr. R. C., review of Introduction to Statistical Inference, 442
- Can caser, type DLE/P (H. W. Wallace & Co. Ltd.), 329
- Opener, electrically-powered wall-mounted (Arvin Industries Ltd.), 256
- Canal, Mariinsky system, reconstruction of, 112
- Candles, butane gas, Varsafame (Ronsons), 416
- CANDU reactor project, 569
- Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., metal finishing (trade publication), 92; Harperizer High G deburring machine, 539; Glydo electro plating system, 664; Harperizing process for de-burring, 748; electroplating equipment (trade publication), 760
- Cantrell, J., multipoint diamond dressers, 630
- Capacitors, ceramic, subminiature thin film, Casmin (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 814
- Electrolytic (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 682
  - Solid tantalum, manufacture of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 764
- Capaci-Trol balance coil for heat pump, 576
- Capacity proximity switch for pipeline separator "pig" detection, 4
- Cape Building Products Ltd., Colorbestos wall panels for exterior house cladding, 768
- Cape Insulation and Asbestos Products Ltd., Rocksil insulation mat for cladding of oil-storage tanks, 173
- Capital raising in small businesses, 607
- Capping machines, Rockwell pneumatic, 701
- Capricorn. See *Plain Words* articles
- Captivator truck for plate handling (H. Nielson & Son), 440
- "Capwall" structural concrete panels (trade publication), 732
- Car, motor. See *Motor car*
- Park equipment, mechanical, for Argentina, 517
  - — Mechanical, Rotopark, 461
  - — Multi-storey, London Airport, 239
  - — Overhead and underground, 129
  - — Ultrasonic control of barriers, 167
  - — Vertical, Liftpark, at South Norwood, 623
  - — See also *Parking*
- Caravan, Adriatic (Bluebird), 480
- Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 480
  - Joie de Vivre (Bluebird), 480
  - Panama (Bluebird), 480
  - Swedish Cottage mobile-home (Bluebird), 480
- Carbides in nuclear energy, symposium on (AERE), 71
- Carbon dioxide, liquid (trade publication), 408
- Removal system, 490
  - Storage in plastic balloon, 107
  - Monoxide-fired process heater, 279
  - Research at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research & Development Ltd., 189
- Carborundum Co. Ltd., multipoint diamond dressers, 630; Microcopiform technique, 630
- Carboys, polythene (WCB Containers Ltd.), 744
- Carburettor, Stromberg constant vacuum, foam rubber float for, 19
- Weber 28-36 DCD compound, 234
- Carburized steel components, distortion of, symposium on, 749
- Cardol Engineering Co. Ltd., mobile storage racks, 204
- Careers, Imperial College booklet, 58
- Cargo handling, research in, conference on (ICHCA), 261
- Loading calculator, Sperry-Sintef, 683
  - and passenger ship, high-speed, *Benarmin*, 228
  - Ship, atomic propulsion study project (Scandinavian), 480
  - — *Tweedbank*, 752
  - — See also *Ship*
- Carless, Capel and Leonard, Zimmite mud flocculant for coolant water filter clearance, 19
- Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Ltd., 51K air conditioner, 576
- Carmichael, A. M., Ltd., approach roads for Forth Road Bridge, 11
- Carol Pellet Co., pelletizing plant, 248
- Caroline packaged house (Calders (Northern) Ltd.), 512
- Carr, Rt. Hon. R., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., acquisition of Schweizer Equipment Co. and Schweitzer Electrostatic Co. Inc., 657; position and prospects of, 785
- Carron Co., cast iron ring segments for Clyde Tunnel, 9; expansion plans, 273; formation of Chatelain Ltd., as subsidiary, 273; activities of, 273; tunnel segment foundry, 273; royal charter of, 273
- Carrozzeria Touring, activities of, 612
- Carruthers, R., properties and uses of superconductors, 420
- Carter & Co. (Nelson) Ltd., battery-operated alarm bell, 140
- Carter-Horseley (Engineers) Ltd., trading report, 497
- Carter Tiles Ltd., flow inducers for tile glazing process, 525
- Cartridge operated fixing tool (Ucan Development Ltd.), 47
- Casco-Dur roof coating for Stramit structural insulating slabs, 175
- Casco Metal-lock resins for sealing and locking, 77
- Case studies, how to lead (BIM booklet), 284
- Practice (BIM booklet), 284
- Cashmore, J., Ltd., stainless steel (trade publication), 760
- Casmin subminiature thin film ceramic capacitors (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 814
- Cast iron cylinder blocks, broaching machine for (Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 247
- High-nickel austenitic, "Ni-Resist" (trade publication), 444
  - Ring segments for Clyde Tunnel, 9
- Casting alloys, aluminium (trade publication), 223
- Aluminium, research foundry (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 253
  - Centrifugal, of bronze tube (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
  - Continuous, of aluminium strip, for welded tube production (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
  - of bronze tube (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
  - and continuous vacuum degassing of steel, 704
  - Iron, engineering properties of, a guide to (book), 696
  - Machine for continuous casting of aluminium strip (Albert Mann), 762
  - Precision, of fuel injection system component (BSA Precision Castings Ltd.), 184
  - Steel, British and Foreign specifications for (book), 408
  - — 31-MeV betatron for X-ray tests on (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
  - — Production of (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Catalogues, foreign language (Simplifix Couplings Ltd.), 229
- Catamaran, *Helicat*, aluminium mast for, 627
- Caterpillar crawler tractors, 463
- Cathode-ray tubes, high-resolution (GEC), 637
- Tubes, 21-in. metal-cone, production of (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 625
- Cattell, G. H. B., on Rootes (Scotland) Ltd., 332
- Causeways, landing stage, for Woolwich Free Ferry, 175
- Causeway Steel Products, safety cages for tower crane maintenance and inspection, 358
- C.A.V., Ltd., survey of fuel freezing troubles in Diesel engines, 516; type SS sedimenter for diesel engines, 516; diesel-engine injector nozzle test outfit, 777
- Cave, W. E., Tube Investments Group training scheme, 277
- Cavitation, cinema film, 629
- Erosion in supercavitating machines, 311
  - in hydraulic machines, 309
  - Test tower (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 605
- Cawood Wharton & Co. Ltd., Silux double-glazed windows, 768
- CC Engineering Co., hand-operated pointing machine, 87
- CCL-Thermix diesel-powered vibrator (Cable Covers Ltd.), 553
- Cedar decking, Western Red, structural uses for, 623
- Ceemarcynce epoxy resin for surface consolidation of concrete, 624
- Ceiling, acoustic, contact-heated, Frengerplank (Frenger Ceilings Ltd.), 653
- Adjustable louvre, Isora-Sunway, 653
  - Luminous, Infiniflex, 653
  - Suspended (Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd.), 653
- Celanese acetal copolymer, 113
- Celanese Corp. of America, formation of Nalcon Ltd., 113
- Celdis Ltd., exhibition of electronic instruments, 356
- Cells, load (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 227
- Celluloid and its sequel, by M. Kaufman (review), 695
- Celmar glass-reinforced polypropylene sheet, 107
- Cement additive, Injectol-Z, Polservice, 9
- and asbestos, 768
  - and Concrete Association, annual report, 1
  - Continuous weighing for bulk loading installation, 247
  - Frost protection measures for, 431
- Cement Gun Co. Ltd., Seer Services for sewer maintenance, 548
- Mortar centrifugally placed, for sewer lining, 548
  - Soil, for wave protection of dams, 485
  - See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co. Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; boiler house for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 215; use of HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment for railway track retaining wall, Euston Station, 741
- Centraal Technisch Instituut TNO, liquid-metal-cooled atomic reactor, 735
- Central Committee of Study Groups, *Some Social and Industrial Implications of Shift Work* (report), 121
- Electricity Generating Board, research expenditure and plant orders, 64; atomic power programme, 65; handling of insulator strings on 275 kV towers under hot-line conditions, 153; Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 161; coal pipeline erosion installation, 322; power station projects, 344; gas-turbine generator projects, 361; scholarships for careers in electricity, 380; oil-filled cable for Pentir sub-station, 410; ash disposal project at Peterborough, 463; Modern Power Station Practice (book), 507; ICT-1500 computer for, 509; retraining of personnel, 665; cinema films on nuclear power and nuclear research, 673; slip ring unit for turbine blade vibration investigations, 829
  - Organization for defence, White Paper on, 405
- Centralube Ltd., Model FAP power-operated portable greasing unit, 171
- Centre, floor (trade publication), 531
- for Interfirm Comparison, surveys in light engineering industries, 146; typical case studies from results of surveys in light engineering industries, 185; four-year report of, 537
  - Machining, Hughes (Burkhardt and Weber K.G.), 533
- Centreheater block storage heater (Pye Electric Ltd.), 384
- Centriblast shot-blasting machine (Spencer and Halstead Ltd.), 440
- Centrifugal compressor stage, by T. B. Ferguson (book), 188
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Ceramic capacitors, subminiature thin film, Casmin (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 814
- Coating for combustion chambers for Clayton range of steam generators, 263
  - Ferro Solaramic, 263
  - Glass. See *Glass-ceramics*
  - High-alumina, Electroxx, for sealed terminals, 117
  - Research at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research and Development Ltd., 189
- Ceramics, metal spraying and the flame deposition of, by W. E. Ballard (book), 223
- Cermet sprayed coatings (Metco Ltd.), 521
- Cerro Corp., interest in aluminium rolling mill of Alroll Inc., Oswego, N.Y., 184
- Certite resin concrete for bridge pad work, 19
- Cesari, L., on Asymptotic Behaviour and Stability Problems in Ordinary Differential Equations (book), 252; (review), 505
- Cessna Skymaster executive aircraft, 165
- Chain drives, sprocket chains and, by H. G. Rachner (review), 474
- Chain, Prof. E. B., Truman Wood lecture, 641
- Sprocket, and chain drives, by H. G. Rachner (review), 474
- Chain Tester's Handbook, 305
- Chairman Ltd., Formatic hand suction unit, 619
- Challenge of new trade unionism (pamphlet), 377
- Chalmers, Andrew, and Mitchell Ltd., weather-proof floodlight fitting, 119
- Chambers, recompression, for divers, 144
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., refuse compacting machines, 138; pipe heating unit, 267; Pegasus II computer for hydraulics calculations for Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, 285
- Chamberlain Parking Systems Ltd., AU-RO parking system, 111
- Chambers, P., marketing and advertising, 424
- Chance Co., handling of insulator strings on 275 kV towers under hot-line conditions, 153
- Chance Technical College, Tube Investments Group training scheme, 277
- Chandos, Viscount, on industrial production in Northern Ireland, 361; Plain Words on address to Institute of Directors, 614
- Channel link, fixed, proposals for (report), 385
- Tunnel, joint British-French report on, 385
- Chapman, J. F., on New Decision-Making Tools for Managers: Mathematical Programming as an Aid in the Solving of Business Problems (book), 252; (review), 827
- Chapman, N., development of styling of motor cars, 333
- Charger. See *Battery charger*
- Charity: key to leadership, by Fr. P. Rorke, 511
- Charrington, Gardner, Locket & Co. Ltd., coal distribution depot at Chessington, 56
- Charrold Ltd., coal distribution depot at Chessington, 56
- Chartered engineer, proposals for establishment of, 769
- Chase cutter, Rapid Dia-Chaser twin-blade, for concrete, 112
- Chassis frames, modular (trade publication), 760
- Chatelaine Ltd., formation by Carron Co., 273
- Chatwins Ltd., Enchantress coal-effect electric fire, 672; Woodgrain convecter heater, 672
- Chechetkin, A. V., on High Temperature Heat Carriers (book), 732
- Chelsea College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, prizegiving and progress report, 628
- Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*
- Elements, atomic energy levels of, 94
  - Engineering, modern, by A. Acrivos (book), 348; (review), 598
  - Separation techniques, new, by H. M. Schoen (review), 222
- Chemical and Industrial Investments Co. Ltd., Ore-a-tape self-adhesive tape lubricant, 521
- Industry, use of radioisotopes in Poland, 509
  - Petroleum. See *Petroleum chemicals*
  - Plant design, by F. Molyneux (book), 188
  - — Design of, by H. Titze (review), 26
  - — Maintenance, work study of (booklet), 85
  - Processes, automatic control in, conference on, 486
  - Processing nomographs, by D. S. Davis (book), 188
  - Reactor design and operation, elements of, by H. Kramers and K. R. Westerterp (book), 348; (review), 667
  - Resistant linings for pipes and vessels (book), 408
- Chemidus Plastics, Chemidus-2000 pvc pipe for Ford Motor Co., 344
- Chemidus-2000 pvc pipe for Ford Motor Co., 344
- Cherry, J., review of Lathes, 406; review of Modern Machine Tools, 530
- Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., steel liner for Round Butte hydroelectric project, 299
- Chieftain tank, demonstration and details of, 194-195
- Chimney, boiler house, of glass-reinforced plastics (Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd.), 215
- China, trade with, development of, 517
- — Tour organised by 48 Group, 464
  - Trading potential in steel and machine tools with, 200
- Chipboard plant (Novoboard), 562
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., association with Legg (Industries), 465
- Chloride Group, Legg (Industries) to become part of, 465; formation of Chloride Technical Services Ltd., 561
- Chloride Technical Services Ltd., activities of, 561
- Chlorinated biphenyl oils for use with vapour booster pumps, 83
- Christians in public life, by O. Doyle, 512
- Christiani and Nielsen Ltd., Kish Bank light-house, 80; overhead road for M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462; dredging project, Brisbane, 463
- Christianity and industry, courses on, 511
- Christie, A. W., research on traffic signs, 132
- Christie, J. G., engineering training, 289
- Christopherson, Dr. D. G., on training of designers, 150; NPY conference, 693
- Chromium plating of dome for wind tunnel, 647
- Glydo system, 664
  - of zinc die-castings, 426
  - in steel, history of, 201
- Chrysanthemum flowering control by daylength-control lamp, 608
- Chrysler Corp., vehicle assembly agreement in Spain, 464; gas-turbine motor car, 556
- Chrysler-Cummins Ltd., formation and activities of, 200, 241
- Chrysler Imperial motor car, 460
- Chrysler Motors Ltd., joint venture with Cummins Engine Corp., 40; formation of joint company with Cummins Engine Co., 200; formation of Chrysler-Cummins Ltd., 241
- Chrysler SA, agreement with Barrios Diesel, 464
- Chrysotile asbestos, use in Ferobestos laminates, 178
- Chuckling machine, automatic six-spindle (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 617

- Church, A. H., on Mechanical Vibrations (review), 572
- Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, concrete construction for, 9
- Church, J. M., on Concise Guide to Plastics (book), 28; (review), 730
- Church, Roman Catholic, industrial leadership courses, 511
- CIBA (ARL) Ltd., synthetic resins for Elliotts' sailplanes, 315; epoxy resin for heat exchangers, 620
- Cibie bulb-type headlight, 592
- Cie Electro-Mécanique, manufacture in England of electric servo motor under licence, 433
- Cigarette lighter, rechargeable battery (Gulton Industries, Inc.), 256
- Cindol aluminium lubricant, 93
- Cine-photography in work study, by S. Algar, 436
- Cinelog navigational track recording system (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Cinema film. See *Film, cinema*
- Cinemap extended pictorial map display system (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Circuit, electronic, techniques, by E. E. Zepher and S. W. Punnett (review), 251
- Elements, encapsulated semiconductor (Ferranti Ltd.), 320
- Printed. See *Printed circuit*
- Protection, type PG3, PBOK and NPOG relays for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 266
- Tester, automatic (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 296
- Cisterns, polythene, for domestic cold water, 715
- Citroen, Lapointe broaching machine for, 376; motor-car developments, 460
- City and Guilds of London Institute, plant maintenance courses, 629
- Civil engineering price preparation, computers for, 485
- Research Council, research projects of, 549; constitution and activities of, 641; contribution by local authorities, 641
- Civil Research Policy* (FBI report), 33
- Civil science, Trend report on. See *Trend report*
- CJB (Africa) Ltd., gas distribution system for Johannesburg, 713
- Cladding with aluminium and fibrous insulation for steam-heated oil-storage tanks, 173
- Aluminium, for temporary site accommodation (Rollalong Ltd.), 112
- for Clyde Tunnel, 9
- House, exterior, Colorbestos wall panels for, 768
- Roof, cedar decking, 623
- Sheet, long-length, Galbestos (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 491
- Stainless steel, A6 Component Integration System for, 376
- Clamping units, fort-controlled, HSB Senior and HMSF Major (Franklin Ltd.), 365
- Clark, F. M., on Insulating Materials for Design and Engineering Practice (review), 407
- Clark, J. A., on Theory and Fundamental Research in Heat Transfer (book), 283
- Clark, J. S., on Sterling Cable Co. Ltd., 273
- Claritex for Marmax cloche, 199
- Clarke, James, & Eaton Ltd., Blackfriars Ledematic automatically-stacked door, 782
- Clarke, Ronald (Products) Ltd., CNC noise converter for road drill, 688
- CLASP system buildings, steel framing for, 753
- Claude Lyons Ltd., voltage stabilizers (trade publication), 408
- Clausen, H., manufacturing under licence, 7; sixth-formers and engineering, 422; IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Clauser, H. R. S., on Encyclopedia of Engineering Materials and Processes (book), 600
- Clay, rails through: a history of London's Tube Railways, by A. A. Jackson and D. F. Croome (review), 758
- Clayton Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd., Safelink electric chain hoists, 73
- Clayton range of steam generators, ceramic coating for combustion chambers for, 263
- Clean Air Act, requirements of, and equipment for, 215; progress in implementation of, 449
- Cabinet (trade publication), 188
- Year Book, 250
- Steel (book), 124
- Cleaner, hand. Deepclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Silt-trap, Skandia Grab, 170
- Suction, Munivac (Kent Engineering & Foundry Ltd.), 619
- Cleaning, chemical, and descaling, centrifugal pumps for (Transkem Pumps Ltd.), 297
- and drying machine, Master Cap oscillating-cabinet (Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.), 810
- Equipment, vacuum, Jet-Vac (Pneumatic Power Co. Ltd.), 119
- Escolene concentrate for, 203
- Gas, by electrostatic precipitation, 402
- Machine, egg, Drymatic-600 (Tungum Co. Ltd.), 720
- for road tunnel, 711
- Ultrasonic (Pantak Ltd.), 328
- Window, combined brush and squeegee with own supply of fluid for, 416
- Cleanser, hand, non-smelling jelly, Gre-Sol (Gre-Solvent Co.), 715
- Cleansing unit, mobile (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 269
- Cleat, pipe, single screw fixing (Bygg-Tornado), 682
- Clement Brothers (Displays) Ltd., teaching machine, 212
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 11; Wye Bridge and Viaduct for M4 Motorway, 112
- Clevoloc vibration-proof self-locking nut (Firth Cleveland Ltd.), 228
- Clifford Culpin Partners, Croydon Airport housing redevelopment scheme, 782
- Clifford Tee & Gale, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Climate. See *Meteorological*
- Climatiser air conditioner (Westool Ltd.), 576
- Clinkering problem in Lurgi gasification plant, 491
- Cloche, Marmax self-watering, 199
- Clock design, plastics in, 324
- Drumm, mechanism of, 230
- Huygens's conical pendulum, 294
- Mechanism as pendulum, 260
- New ideas with, 260
- Transistorised electronic, Setriconic, 325
- Clockhouse Engineering Ltd., Teeni slide rule for soil density computation, 331
- Clothing, industrial (trade publication), 600
- Protective (trade publication), 760
- Ventilation of, by vortex tube, 703
- Clugston Slag Co. Ltd., blast furnace slag crushing and screening plant, 174
- Clutch, disc, with garter spring (Frank Wigglesworth & Co. Ltd.), 35
- Fluid, use with epicyclic gearbox, 211
- Friction, development for power presses, 370
- for locomotive hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Hydragrip, for power presses, 371
- Plates, Sulfinuz treatment for, 715
- S.S.S., principles of operation, applications and manufacture of (Fluidrive), 498-500
- See also *Coupling*
- Clydach nickel refinery, nickel chloride and cobalt and nickel sulphate plants at, 410
- Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd., railway cranes and equipment (trade publication), 60
- Clyde Research (Croydon) Ltd., nylon tube compression fittings, 263
- Clyde Tunnel, constructional details of, 9
- CNC noise converter for road drill (Ronald Clarke (Products) Ltd.), 688
- CO<sub>2</sub>. See *Carbon dioxide*
- Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Bunkers for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Cutting by remote control, 54
- Discharge from conveyor at intermediate point, 280
- Distribution depot at Chessington, 56
- Depot at West Drayton, 824
- Face under changing technologies, capabilities of groups at the, organizational choice, by E. L. Trist, G. W. Higgin, H. Murray and A. B. Pollock (book), 156
- for the future, conference on, 390
- Gasification of low-grade, 490
- Handling equipment for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd. (Redler Conveyors Ltd.), 214
- Mechanical handling of, 56
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Mining, automatic coal cutting progress in, 54
- Machine, Remotely Operated Longwall Face, 54
- Mechanization progress in, 54
- Mechanized, development and growth of, 50
- Thin seam, by remote control, 54
- Pipelines, erosion of, 322
- Working data on, by A. G. Bain, 322
- Sensing device (NCB), 51, 55
- Storage hoppers for, 56
- Coalescer, electrostatic, at Fawley refinery, 404
- Coates, James, Brothers Ltd., Celmar glass-reinforced polypropylene sheet, 107
- Coating, amine-cured epoxy, Tanclene, for tanks, 263
- Anodic, flame spraying gun for (Metco Ltd.), 170
- of boiler fans, Lansfield Sakaphen systems for, 776
- Ceramic, for combustion chambers for Clayton range of steam generators, 263
- Ferro Solaramic, 263
- Cermet sprayed (Metco Ltd.), 521
- Curtain, finishing process for sheet tooling, 153
- Epoxy resin powders for (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 491
- Inorganic, high-temperature, by J. Huminik (book), 531
- Plant, vacuum, twin-chamber (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 296
- Via-Vac high-vacuum, Type EV24 (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 538
- Plastic, Vycoat sprayable polyvinyl-chloride, 453
- Roof, Casco-Dur, for Stramit structural insulating slabs, 175
- Coats, Patons & Baldwins Ltd., extension of production of acrylic yarn, 753
- Coaxicon BNC Series crimped coaxial plug and jack connectors, 456
- Cobalt-60 container for industrial radiography, 328
- Cobi, Walter, expanding mandrel pile system, 175
- Cobol programming, a guide to, by D. D. McCracken (book), 408
- Cobra motor car (AC Cars Ltd.), 193
- Coburn, T. M., review on Traffic Engineering Practice, 505
- Cockett, B., objectives of management, 512
- Cockran & Co. Annan Ltd., Sinuflo economic boilers for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Cockrell, H. A. L., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Cockroft and Walton voltage multiplying circuit in EM 6 electron microscope, 149
- Cofferdam construction for Rance tidal power scheme, 240
- for Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., propane delivery vehicle fitted with Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader crane, 68
- Coil, steel sheet and, plastic coated (trade publication), 188
- Transformer, flattening, Lapmaster lapping machines for, 301
- Coiling machine, spring, automatic (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 117
- Coin sorting and counting machines, Sort-account (International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd.), 429
- Coinage, decimal, for Australia, 410
- Coke feeder drum, hardfacing of, 589
- Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., Bantam centre lathe, 553
- Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting rubber for small metal mouldings, 19
- Coleraine, Lord, resignation from United Power Co., 65
- Collar, split, for gas and water connections (E. Peart & Co. Ltd.), 745
- Colleges of Advanced Technology, headmasters' attitude to, 412; Robbins report on, 546
- of Technologists, Membership of, new awards of, 181
- Collet-fixing ball joints (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 584
- Collet Nut lock nut for arduous service conditions (BIG (Engineering) Ltd.), 131
- Colliery, Coppice, Roofmaster hydraulic support system at, 51
- Crown Farm, Roofmaster, 50
- Dowty Roofmaster hydraulic support system for, 50-51, 55
- Kirby-in-Ashfield, remotely-operated long-wall face, 55
- Newstead, Roofmaster hydraulic support system at, 51
- Clifton, hydraulic pit-props at, 50
- Ormonde, Roofmaster hydraulic support system at, 51; 55; remotely-operated long-wall face, 55
- Sneyd, network calculator for ventilation system, 67
- Ventilation network calculator for, 67
- Walton, coal pipeline erosion installation, 322
- Williamthorpe, hydraulic pit-props at, 50
- See also *Mines; Coal*
- Collins Miner coal mining machine, 54
- Colloidal graphite, Foliac A20, in alcohol as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107
- Collis, J. P., on self-winding projectors, 380
- Collisions. See *Accidents*
- Collocator truck for plate handling, 440
- Colorbestos wall panels for exterior house cladding, 768
- Colour Council, British, activities of, 129
- Processes for aluminium, 624
- Use in engineering, 129
- Colourful buildings (trade publication), 124
- Colouring research, scholarships for, 380
- Colson Electrical Controls, dimmer incorporated with light switch, 608
- Colt Ventilation & Heating Ltd., Turbo-Static oil-fired space heater, 466-467
- Columbian International (Great Britain) Ltd., rubber articles by injection moulding, 280
- Columns, by N. M. Newmark (book), 408
- Colvilles Ltd., propane-storage unit at Ravenscraig Works of, 337
- Colwell, R. E., on Viscosity and Flow Measurement: A Laboratory Handbook of Rheology (book), 252; (review), 573
- Combustion chambers for Clayton range of steam generators, ceramic coating for, 263
- for Colt Turbo-Static space heater, Nimonic-75, 467
- Superheater for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd. (T. Sugden, Ltd.), 214
- Engineering Association, conference on coal for the future, 390
- Equipment (trade publication), 188
- Comet 4C airliner for Kuwait Airways, 229
- Commer Cars Ltd., Birleco, automatic induction axle-shaft hanger, 216
- Commer motor vehicles, leasing scheme for, 401
- Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition (advance notice), 807
- Commercial Plastics (Sales) Ltd., polyvinyl chloride film for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open cast mining site, 77
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, computer network for Australia, 219
- See also *Australia; etc.*
- Communication, oral, for engineers, scientists and technical personnel, by H. Davies and J. B. McGrath (review), 759
- Systems (trade publication), 92
- Developments, by Sir Albert Mumford, 481
- in industrial relations, report on, 417
- in industrial relations, by R. R. Hopkins, 417
- International, meeting on (Genoa), advance notice, 231
- Networks, Transmission Aspects of, conference on (advance notice) (IEE), 39
- Commutation in rotating machines, symposium on (IEE), 806
- Commutator lathe, development and manufacture (Small Electric Motors Ltd.), 818
- Compac long-range dial gauge with coaxial revolution counter, 140
- COMPAC telephone cable network, 825
- Compact ultra lightweight two-stroke petrol engine, 751
- Compacting machines for refuse, at Walbrook Wharf, 138
- Compaction, soil, in M1 motorway extension project, Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullfactor for, 43
- Compactor, vibratory (Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.), 328
- Compactors Engineering Ltd., slip-form paving machines, 330
- Compagnie Francaise du Golden Fleece SA, acquisition by Prestige Group, 401
- Compass, gyro, Arma Brown (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 12-14
- Principle of operation, 12
- Complex variable theory and transform calculus, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 283
- Compressed air. See also *Pneumatic*
- Filter, F101 Allclear (Doulton Industrial Porcelains), 744
- Compression fittings, nylon tube (Clyde Research (Croydon) Ltd.), 263
- Compressive forces, elastic proving device for measurement of (NPL), 418
- Measurement of, by B. Swindells and E. P. Goymour, 418
- Compressor(s) (trade publication), 252
- Centrifugal stage, by T. B. Ferguson (book), 188
- or diesel-engine starting (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 538
- Compressors and Engines Ltd., turbo-radial rotary engine, 816
- Compressors, IC engines and pumps (trade publication), 60
- Rotary, Hydrovane oil-flooded (Whittaker Hall & Co. (1929) Ltd.), 364
- Computation, analysis and, of electric and magnetic field problems, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (book), 796
- Mathematical analysis and, methods of, by J. G. Herriot (book), 373
- Computer, analogue (trade publication), 828
- makers of, 31. See *LETTERS*, 231, 260
- PACE range of (EAL), 31
- SIMLAC, 231, 260
- Simulation in missile and rocket research, 31
- Simulation of space capsule re-entry control, 31
- Tutor Mark II, Solartron, 812
- 231R-V incorporation in HYDAC-2000 hybrid system, 637
- Application to business problems (book), 408
- System design for, by H. N. Laden and T. R. Gildersleeve (book), 696
- Atlas II, for AWRE, 570
- Centre, VACCINE (Vickers-Armstrongs), 632
- for civil engineering price preparation, 485
- Cobol programming guide (book), 408
- Cryotron as storage device for, 446
- for dam construction scheduling, 485
- and data processing, by B. de Ferranti, 803
- Development programme of DSIR, 446
- Devices, research in low temperature (Mullard Research Laboratories), 446
- Digital, for design calculations, 63
- in power systems, conference on, 385
- Electromagnetic, Thillaimuthu, 718
- Electronic, introduction to, by F. J. Gruenberger and D. D. McCracken (book), 408
- Examination results processing, 661
- Hardware aspect of, 246
- HYDAC-2000 hybrid, incorporation of 231R-V analogue computer in, 637
- Industry, position and prospects of, 193
- Interrogation devices, Uniset, for BEA, 680
- Leo III, Isopanel heating unit for, 435
- and management, symposium on, 449
- Microstructure analysis by (NBS), 255
- National-Elliott 803, for stock control (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 248
- Network for Australia, 219
- Omnitrac (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Parallel processing of multiple programmes, 246
- Pegasus II, for hydraulics calculations for Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, 285
- Precision analogue, PACE 231-R (EAL), 31
- Prodac-580, Westinghouse, for pulp digester process control, 726
- Programming, auto-primer in, by D. R. Entwisle (book), 668
- Reading selection for space scientists by, 287
- Selective Dissemination of Information by, 287
- Services of Elliott-Automation Ltd., 817
- Shipbuilding applications of, 153
- Sirius, for Trumpy Y Sirvent, Spain (Ferranti Ltd.), 40
- Software aspect of, 246
- Stantec system for warehousing stock control and handling systems, 450
- Track Guidance Tune AD560, for air navigation (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 684
- Univac-490 Real Time, for BEA, 680
- Water network distribution analysis by, 397
- Computing, digital, introduction to, by B. W. Arden (review), 443
- Programmes, nuclear, library of, 831
- Comtex Ltd., fractional horsepower motors, 617
- Comtor Co., expanding plug gauges, 120
- Concord airliners for American Airlines and Continental Airlines, 168
- Design and performance of, by Dr. S. G. Hooker, 270
- Noise prediction, 799
- Concrete, aerated, Thermalite thermal insulating building blocks, 782
- Aggregates, cooling of (Morrison-Knudsen Co.), 485
- Apron sea defence works at Romney Marsh, 137
- Beams, precast prestressed, for overhead road for M4 motorway, 449, 462
- Standardisation need for, 449
- in building, report on, 1
- Construction for Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, 9
- in factory-built houses, 398
- Frost protection measures for, 431
- Hardening rate and temperature, 431
- Hulls, Secrete (Windboats Ltd.), 320

- Concrete Ltd., overhead road for M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462
- Mixer/agitator, Transit truck-mounted (Stothert & Pitt), 15
- Paint seal on, for Gosport swimming pool, 453
- Panels, structural "Capwall" (trade publication), 732
- Prestressed, basic design and construction in, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (book), 796
- Vibrated vibrating table for, 400
- Properties of, by A. M. Neville (book), 760
- Rapid Dia-Chaser twin-blade chase cutter for, 112
- for Rappbode dam construction, 712
- Reinforced, for airline terminal building (BEA), 590
- Piles, Hiley pile driving formula for, by G. M. Cornfield, 781
- C-Plan range of factory-made structures in (trade publication), 476
- Microwave tower in, at Pye Green (Holst and Co. Ltd.), 175
- Piles, Herkules system for extension to, 653
- Pillars for timber storage sheds (Anglian Building Products), 790
- Resin, Certite, for bridge pad work, 19
- Road levelling machine, Bumpcutter (Concrete Sawing Equipment Ltd.), 360
- Surfaces, 769
- Concrete Sawing Equipment Inc., Bumpcutter concrete road levelling machine, 360
- Concrete Sawing Equipment Ltd., Bumpcutter concrete road levelling machine, 360
- and statistics, by J. D. McIntosh (book), 60
- Strength criteria, CERC project, 549
- Surface consolidation of, Ceemarcyne epoxy resin for, 624
- Tank for pickle liquors, Pentaphane film lining for, 325
- Concreting in cold weather, 454
- Concut Bumpcutter road levelling machine, 360
- Condenser, two-flow regenerative type, 482
- Condensing units, Dynapak, for refrigeration (General Motors Ltd.), 716
- Conduits, by N. M. Newmark (book), 408
- Conference on adhesion between wheel and rail (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 550
- Aerospace Nuclear Propulsion, proposals for, 422
- Apprentice (IWS), 377
- Automatic control in chemical processes, 486
- Automation (Institute of Directors), 614
- Coal for the future, 390
- Diamond abrasives and tools (Milan) (De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.), 199
- Digital computers in power systems, 385
- Electron and Ion Beam Science (Toronto) (advance notice), 39
- "Engineering of the future", Plain Words on, 326
- Ergonomics at work, 231
- Feilden report (IME), 356, 417, 514. See LETTERS, 580, 614
- Future of steel industry (BISRA), 121
- Government, science and industry (TUC), 501
- Industrial development (EDA), 664
- Industry shapes its future (advance notice), 807
- and the universities, 501
- Instrument automation (Chicago), 377
- Instrument science and information (SIRA), 166
- Insulation problems (advance notice), 454
- Laboratory equipment for technical colleges, 581
- Machine Tool Design and Research, International (Manchester), report of, 470-472
- Management salesmanship, 517
- and work study, 417, 436
- Marlow, objects and organisation of, 386
- "Measurement of High Temperatures" (Institute of Physics), 102
- Modular coordination (advance notice), 518
- National Productivity Week (Torquay), 697
- Productivity Year (Eastbourne), 7, 680, 692, 697
- Non-Destructive Testing (advance notice), 39
- Productivity in heating and ventilating industry, 633
- Next five years (Eastbourne), 7, 680, 692, 697
- Next five years (Torquay), 697
- Radioactive substances for measurement of solids movement in water, 570
- Research in cargo handling (ICHCA), 261
- Rubbers in building and construction industries, 422
- Shift work economic and social aspects (IWS), 633
- "Solid State Physics", 486
- Space Radiocommunication, UK delegation and function of, 570
- Surface behaviour (Institute of Physics), 7
- Teaching of Engineering Design (advance notice), 806
- Technology and sixth form science (Oxford University), 25
- Telemetering, International, report of, 479
- Towing tank, International, 445
- Transmission Aspects of Communications Networks (advance notice) (IEE), 39
- What every director should know about automation (Institute of Directors), 801, 802
- Wind effects on buildings and structures (NPL), 62
- Congress, INTERKAMA, for Instrumentation and Automation (advance notice), 39
- Large Dams of the World Power Conference (advance notice), 807
- Occupational Health (Madrid), advance notice of, 7
- Theatre, Eastbourne, 465
- Connectors, Coaxicon BNC Series crimped coaxial plug and jack, 456
- Structural, in extruded aluminium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 653
- Framework, in aluminium, Triodetic, 491
- Connell, Charles, & Co. Ltd., *Benarmin* high-speed cargo and passenger ship, 228
- Conservative Party, policy for science and technology, 513
- Consolidated Edison Co., Hudson River pumped storage scheme, 400
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., pneumatic tools (trade publication), 252; pneumatic impact wrench with preset torque value, 393; multiple tool for nut-running or assembly work, 685
- Constant Electronics Ltd., exhibition of electronic instruments, 356
- Construction, design and, basic, in prestressed concrete, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (book), 796
- Industry, position and prospects of, 769
- Rubbers in, conference on, 422
- Constructors John Brown Ltd., aluminium alloy air-separation column for oxygen plant in Poland, 143; symposium on techniques of network analysis and critical path planning, 284; gas distribution system for Johannesburg, 713; seawater distillation plant for Cyprus, 733
- Consul Corsair motor car 425; market research on (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488
- Contactors, air-break, switchgear (Hagglund and Soner), 752
- Containers, Aerosol, origin, operation and manufacture of, 658-659
- Bulk, Plasbin, of polythene, 77
- Cobalt-60, for industrial radiography, 328
- Plastic, Polytank (Whessoe Ltd.), 216
- Polypot, production of, 438
- Polytube, production of, 438
- Pressurized. See *Containers, aerosol*
- Road/rail side loader for, 410
- Ro-bic, for powdered or granular material (Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd.), 364
- Continental Airlines, order for Concord airliners, 168
- Contracts, development, civil, views and discussion on, 226
- Feilden report on, 100
- Work, control of, by B. Fine and D. Whittingham, 249
- Planning of large scale, by B. Fine and D. Whittingham, 220
- Control amplifier for silicon-controlled rectifier (Parmeko Ltd.), 267
- Automatic (trade publication), 124
- in chemical processes, conference on, 486
- of contract work, by B. Fine and D. Whittingham, 249
- Control Data Corp., computer network for Australia, 219
- Equipment (trade publication), 696
- for automatic grading and proportioning of stone mixtures for road construction, 825
- and drives with packaged Ward Leonard system for roll grinding machines (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 23
- Gas, Thermac (Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd.), 811
- Fluid, automatic (trade publication), 28
- Gear components, Uco unit system for (M.T.E. Control Gear Ltd.), 553
- Instrumentation and, of nuclear reactors, by B. Fozard (review), 694
- and, symposium on (advance notice), 454
- of nuclear reactors, by B. Fozard (book), 92
- Panel for automatic switching, 60A (Venner Ltd.), 288
- Quality. See *Quality control*
- and recording equipment (trade publication), 600
- Remote, of diesel engine (Richardsons Westgarth), 559
- Monitoring (trade publication), 574
- System for (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.), 392
- System, hydraulic, for Norton cylindrical grinding machines, 116
- for machine tools, 470
- Mk. II electronic machine tool (Plessey International Ltd.), 535
- Sequence, for automation of machine tools (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 728
- for variable-speed drive (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 35
- Theory for mechanical engineers, the essentials of, by D. B. Welbourn (book), 732
- Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd., Thermac gas control equipment, 811
- Convective mass transfer: an introduction, by D. B. Spalding (review), 347
- Convention, British Electrical Power (Torquay), report of meeting on research and design in electricity industry, 63
- Converter, oxygen-steelmaking, Kaldor, 521
- Static (silicon rectifier type) for paper machine drive, 23
- Thermionic emission (AERE, Harwell), 29
- Torque, Brockhouse type, for locomotive hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Design of, by E. Kickbusch (book), 574
- Transistor, by T. Roddam (book), 600
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., fork-lift truck for rough ground operation, 619
- Conveyor, air, for steel samples (Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 354
- Belt, lightweight portable high-angle (C. J. R. Fyson & Son Ltd.), 745
- Portable, Type ML Stack (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 587
- Use in dam construction, 484
- Borne bulk cement installation, continuous weighing for, 247
- Elevator, coal-handling, Redler, 214
- Etough SATRA Work Transporter, 825
- at intermediate point, coal discharge from, 280
- Line parking system, AU-RO, 111
- Overhead safety-glass, Triplex, 280
- Pneumatic (trade publication), 668
- Berk-Gattys fluidization system, 792
- Sack-piler, mobile, hydraulically operated booms for, 228
- System, Beeline, turntables for (Bagshaw & Co. Ltd.), 131
- for glass works plant of Rockware Glass Ltd., 601
- Conway, H. G., on analogue computers, 231. See *LETTER*, 260; on Bugatti: Le Pur-Sang des Automobiles (review), 373; IME conference on Feilden report, 514; NPY conference, 693
- Coode & Partners, Dartford Tunnel, 687; Excravos Bar project, 688
- Cooking by gas and electricity combined, 134
- Cooks Corrugated Cases Ltd., plastic design theory for steel-framed single-storey factory extension, 358
- Cooling, air, as substitute for water cooling, 225
- Capacity of heat pump (NBS), 703
- Equipment for diesel locomotives (trade publication), 60
- for Trawlers, 542
- Water, air cooling as substitute for, 225
- Coombe Lodge, conference on education of designers, 644
- Cooper Electroheat Ltd., internal pipe heaters, 68; stress relief of welded "T" pipe joints, 331; electrical heater for plasticizing ends of pvc tubes, 539; stress relief of diaphragm, 764
- Cooper, Dr. I. S., cryogenic surgery, 159
- Cooper, J., on New Unionism, 729
- Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd., air filter restriction indicator, 228
- Copcut, G., design for new town in County Antrim, 359
- Copolymers, acetal (trade publication), 696
- Celanese, 113
- Copper alloy tube, continuous and centrifugal casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- See also *Brass; Bronze*
- Meshes (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 427
- Plating of zinc die-castings, 426
- Products (trade publication), 732
- Tube, production at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- Tubing for solar heat collector, 218
- Copperad Ltd., trading report and activities and products of, 465
- Coppice Colliery, Roofmaster hydraulic support system at, 51
- Cor-Ten steel for coal bunker, 214
- Cords, flexible, cables and (trade publication), 696
- Core colours of, 815
- Current ratings of, 815
- Corde & Partners, Dartford tunnel, 360
- Core colours of cables, 815
- of flexible cords, 815
- Diecasting, Sulfinuz treatment for, 714
- Iron, ac devices with, by P. F. Van Eldik and P. Cornelius (review), 122
- Shell, "Plastand" process for (trade publication), 60
- Stores, magnetic (Mullard Ltd.), 745
- Corfield, K. G., Ltd., factory extension by, 81; alternator production for British motor cars, 557
- Cornelius, P., on AC Devices with Iron Cores (review), 122
- Cornfield, G. M., Hiley pile driving formula for reinforced-concrete piles, 781
- Coromant T-max tool holders (Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd.), 428
- Corona electrodes in electrostatic precipitator, 403
- Corrosion of aluminium, test raft for research, on, 478
- Atomic reactor conditions (AERE, Harwell), 30
- Fatigue in materials research, 287
- Inhibitor, Aqua-Clear, for stainless steel tanks in brewery refrigeration installations, 106
- for MT range of molybdenum disulphide greases (Rocol Ltd.), 237. See *LETTER*, 260
- Inter-crystalline, phenomenon of, 201
- Metallic, an introduction to, by U. R. Evans (book), 668
- Stress. See *Stress-corrosion*
- Corrosion & Welding Engineering Ltd., non-destructive testing of vessels for seawater distillation plant, 733
- Cost engineering terms, thesaurus of, 231
- Product, output-efficiency curve and, 761
- Requirements for realistic computation of, 761
- Transport, problems of (booklet), 121
- Costa bulb in trawlers, 503
- Costain, Richard, Ltd., aluminium alloy sheet and extrusions for roof-top extension for St. Bartholomews Hospital, 112; jack-block construction method for flats, 330; BRICO foundry plant at Lydney, 375; cinema film on critical path method of planning and scheduling, 591; Excravos Bar project, 688
- Costing, importance of realistic approach to, by Comdr. J. H. Middleton, 761
- Cosyway convactor heater (Metway Electrical Industries Ltd.), 672
- Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, British Petroleum Equipment (book), 317
- of Industrial Design, printing exhibition at London Design Centre, 200; autumn programme of courses, 313
- of Ironfoundry Associations, foundry management course, 380
- Counter, hours (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 233
- Indicating decade (Holgate of Totton Ltd.), 784
- Photo-switch and (Richard Allan Radio Ltd.), 456
- Counterbores, countersinks, and spotfacing cutters (trade publication), 124
- Counters Creek Branch sewer, flooding prevention scheme, 741
- Counters Creek sewer, flooding prevention scheme, 741
- Countersinks, counterbores, and spotfacing cutters (trade publication), 124
- Counting machine, coin, Sortaccount, 429
- Ratemeter, Model 9031, for nucleonic applications (Research Electronics Ltd.), 569
- Relay, electromechanical single-digit (Radatron), 560
- County Commercial Cars Ltd., County Sea Horse tractor in channel crossing, 168
- County Sea Horse tractor in channel crossing (County Commercial Cars Ltd.), 168
- Coupling, eddy-current, Elcontrol, for control of speed and torque, 164
- Fingertite, for high-pressure hose (Singlehurst Engineering Ltd.), 483
- Flexible, RB range of rubber block (Holset Engineering Co. Ltd.), 171
- Fluid, design of, by E. Kickbusch (book), 574
- Freewheel, calculation and construction, by K. Stoelzle and S. Hart (review), 474
- Insta-Hitch, for tractor and implements (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 719
- Swivel, elbow, for high pressures (Glenhorpe Engineering Co. Ltd.), 4
- Vacuum, solderless, Speedivac (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 560
- Viking Johnson, FasTite joint for use with, 68
- See also *Clutch*
- Course on bearing design and lubrication (Brunel), 166
- Council of Industrial Design, 313
- Design, Feilden report on, 150
- Engineering management (Cranfield), 52-53, 756
- Foundry management, 380
- Industrial leadership (R. C. Church), 511
- Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 312
- Language training (ILTC), 757
- Management appreciation, in automation, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 757
- in PERT and CPM, 102
- Operational research, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 536
- Overseas managers (BIM), 377
- Plant maintenance technicians, 629
- Programmed learning, 413
- Repair of ancient buildings, 326
- Safety in pressure die casting, 441
- Sandwich, AEL policy of, 151
- Feilden report on, 150
- for foremen, 180
- Recommendations to industry for college-based students, 313
- Tube Investments Group training scheme, 277
- Scientific management (Sundridge Park), 488
- Technological designers, 313
- Training officers, Government grants for (BACIE), 793
- "Understanding Electronics," 199
- Coutant Electronics Ltd., cable load indicator system, 267
- Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., 3 cylinder auxiliary engine for Chieftain tank, 195
- Coventry drafting table (J. Halden & Co.), 15
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., machine tool orders from China, 200
- Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., collet-fixing ball joints, 584
- Cow, P. B. (Special Products) Ltd., Vaccaseal neoprene expansion joints for road bridge, 591
- Cowans, Sheldon & Co. Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 208
- Cox, E. S., diesel engine on rail, 36
- Cox, G. J., award of MCT, 181
- Cox & Wright, Etough SATRA Work Transporter conveyor, 825
- Coxhead's Stratford Foundry Ltd., MR Duplex bronze thimble for marine towing ropes, 232
- Coyne & Bellier, Rosieres Dam project, 549
- CPM analysis, meeting on (ICE), 633
- Cinema film on, 591
- Management courses in, 102
- and PERT, modern management methods, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (review), 59
- Planning techniques, 220
- Scheduling, use in dam construction, 485
- Crabtree, J. A., & Co. Ltd., miniature circuit breakers for domestic installations, 288
- Crack propagation in materials research, 287
- Cracking tests, stress-corrosion, hollow corrodent-filled specimen for, 427
- Crampton, F. J. P., superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Cran, John E., on cost engineering terminology, 231
- Crandall, S. H., on Random Vibration in Mechanical Systems (review), 572
- Crane(s), electric overhead, fabricated lattice girders for, 43
- Floating, Hikinui, diesel-electric installation for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 689
- London Samson, 451
- Floor, high-lift (Powell & Co.), 456
- Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., new name for Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 689
- Crane Fruehauf Trailers (North Walsham) Ltd., formation of, 689
- Crane, Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader, propane delivery vehicle fitted with (BOC), 68
- Ladle, all-welded box girder (Wellman Smith Owen), 337
- Crane Ltd., Gem ball valve in bronze, 118; new factory on Aycliffe Trading Estate, 625
- Crane, mobile and movable, by R. Hammond (book), 92; (review), 634
- Crane Packing Ltd., Crane Type 53B mechanical seal for pumps at high temperature, 3; double mechanical seal for liquid-methane pumps, 804
- Cranes, railway, and equipment (trade publication), 60
- Stacker (British MonoRail Ltd.), 769
- for integrated mechanical handling system, 764
- Tower, Peine, manufacture in UK, 392
- Safety cages for inspection and maintenance, 358
- Vehicle-mounted fast-travel, Jones KL3-7 Fleetmaster, 750
- See also *Hoist; Transporter; Excavator; crane*

- Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., trailer transporter for trolley-mounted loads, 15; financial link with Fruehauf International Ltd., 689
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, course in engineering management, 52-53; closed-circuit television for research on swept wing, 285; postgraduate level courses in operational research, 536; new welding laboratory, 665; one-year course in engineering management, 756; Management Development Programme, 756; management appreciation course in automation, 757
- Crankshaft forgings, hardening and tempering of, 825
- Craven Electronics Ltd., continuous weighing for conveyor borne bulk cement installation, 247
- Crawler-transporter, Saturn V-Apollo, servo hydraulic system for, 125
- Credit service for industry (Shield Factors Ltd.), 465
- Creed & Co. Ltd., punched-tape verifier (trade publication), 408; 10,000th model-75 teleprinter, 488; Creed-3000 tape punch, 784
- Creel (new publication), 186
- Creep buckling in materials research, 286
- Rate, irradiation effect on structural and cladding elements, 541
- Testing machine (Mk. 1-4), Unisteel multi-specimen, description of (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 526-528
- Machines, Types G34D and G34S (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 119
- Crimped joints for cables (trade publication), 574
- Critical path method. See *CPM*
- Crittall Manufacturing Co., zinc die-cast window fittings, 426
- Croft CJR unit as controlled variable speed device, 389
- Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., power transmission equipment supply service, 424
- Crompton Parkinson Group, tracked vehicle factory, Avadi (India), 525
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd., elapsed time meters, 233; FS range of dc variable-speed electric motor operating from ac supplies, 493; switchgear, transformers and cable-work for Road Research Laboratory, 670; trading report, 689; thermoplastic and rubber cables (trade publication), 760
- Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., Setlok stud-welding system for cladding of oil-storage tanks, 173
- Cromwell, E. M., & Co. Ltd., Ceemarcyne epoxy resin for surface consolidation of concrete, 624
- Croom-Johnson, D., Marmax self-watering cloche, 199
- Crone, D. R., on Elementary Photogrammetry (book), 732
- Croome, D. F., on Rails Through the Clay: A History of London's Tube Railways (review), 758
- Cross, Prof. Hardy, selected papers of, by N. M. Newmark (book), 408
- Cross, Malcolm, Ltd., torque motor operated automatic cable reeling units, 48
- Crown Farm Colliery, Roofmaster, 50
- Crowthier steering group on Buchanan report, 675
- Croyden, Inner Ring Road underpass construction, 622
- Croydon Airport housing redevelopment scheme, 782
- Cruachan pumped-storage hydro-electric scheme, 207
- Crucible of alumino-thermic compounds (Kemwell Ltd.), 313
- Spandofam, for portable foundry kit (Baxenden Chemical Co.), 89. See *Correction*, 313
- Crucible Steel Co., butt-welding of titanium liners, 216
- Crushing plant for blast furnace slag, 174
- Cryogenic plant for liquid nitrogen (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 492
- Surgery, engineering and equipment for, 159-160
- Vacuum pump, NRC Model 3601, 158
- Vessels, manufacture and sale of (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd.), 424
- Cryogenics: research and applications, by M. Sittig (book), 732
- Cryomet 9 and 10 nickel steels (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 237
- Cryosystems Ltd., formation and activities, 279
- Cryotron as storage device for computer, 446
- Crypton Equipment Ltd., Cryton Walker Road Load dynamometer and Crypton Heenan Rolling Road car tester, 8; trading report, 337
- Crystal imperfections, 94
- Molecular distances, precise measurement of, 94
- Single. See *Whiskers*
- Crystal Span bridge, proposal for Vauxhall Bridge replacement, 463
- Crystallographic data on metal and alloy structures, by A. Taylor and B. J. Kagle (book), 476
- Crystic polyester resins (Scott Bader & Co. Ltd.), 216
- CT12 Circulator gas-fired water heating unit, 704
- Cubitt, James, & Partners, Cummins-Chrysler diesel engine factory, 517
- Cubitt, N. J., computer aid with examination results, 661
- Cummins-Chrysler, diesel engine factory at Darlington, 517
- Cummins Engine Co. Inc., formation of joint company with Chrysler Motors Ltd., 200; formation of Chrysler-Cummins Ltd., 241
- Cummins Engine Corp., joint venture with Chrysler Motors Ltd., 40
- Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., Q4 liner project, 129
- Cupark, multi-storey, and hotel, Bristol, 713
- Current ratings of fixed cables, 815
- of flexible cords, 815
- Currie, R. M., on Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement (review), 186. See *LETTER*, 230; management and work study, 436; on Simplified P.M.T.S. (review), 826
- Currie, Russell, productivity conference (Torquay), 697
- Curtain, air, for factory doorways (Black Clawson International Ltd.), 67
- Coating finishing process for sheet before tooling, 153
- Walling for airline terminal building (BEA), 590
- Curved surface, roughness gauge for (British Ship Research Association), 409
- Curwen petrol-engined model locomotive (Bassett-Lowke Ltd.), 224
- Cushenbery, B., Silhouette racing car, 809
- Cutlery, stainless steel for, 201
- Cutter, chase, Rapid Dia-Chaser twin-blade, for concrete, 112
- for machining of light alloys (Wadkin Ltd.), 243
- Sheet metal, Monodex (Patentools Ltd.), 778
- Spotfacing, counterbores, countersinks, and (trade publication), 124
- Cutting equipment, exhibition of Messer (Thos. W. Ward), 662
- Fire hazards from, 103
- Cutting Improvement Co., Dev precision cutting machine for heavy duty, 717
- Cutting machine, billet, Messer BSW, 663
- Dev Precision, for heavy duty, 717
- Friction, Frik-Saw Mk. III (Straight & Vines Ltd.), 744
- Oxygen, cross-carriage, Merlin (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 297
- Oxygen, for pipe, portable chain-type (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 552
- Oxygen, profile, Statosec SK coordinate drive, 662
- Oxygen, universal Statosec N, 662
- Slab, Messer BSW, 663
- Oils (trade publication), 283
- Plasma flame process, Messer equipment, 663
- Plasma-arc, of aluminium plate, 143
- Powder, of steel discs, 647
- of stainless steel, high-speed saw for (Wessex Machine Tools), 685
- Cyclomin constant-potential battery charger (Harmer & Simmons Ltd.), 416
- Cyclones (trade publication), 408
- Cygnat Joinery Ltd., fume cabinets for elevated process temperatures, 15
- Cylinders, acetylene, safety precautions for, 103
- Air, Shortie non-cushioned square (Maxam Power Ltd.), 16
- Blocks, cast iron, broaching machine for (Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd.) 247
- Oxygen, safety precautions for, 103
- Turbine, steam, for West Burton power station, 344
- Cyprus, seawater distillation plant for (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 733
- Czechoslovakia, contract for equipment for railway wheel plant in (Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.), 136
- Czerni, S., on Shorter Technological Dictionary: Polish-English; English-Polish (book), 760.

## D

- DAFLUOR pneumatic electric lamp, 41, 565
- Dag dispersion screw-thread lubricant, 394
- Daily Mail Boys and Girls Exhibition (Olympia), 807
- Dalamic air filtration system, 791
- Dalmunzie Hotel & Estates Ltd., snow making machine, 321
- Dalton, D. C., Andrews-Weatherfoil scholarship award, 380
- Dam, Abiquiu (New Mexico), 484
- Arch, theory of, symposium on (advance notice), 486
- Aswan, turbines and generators for, 41
- Bangala (Rhodesia), completion of, 112
- Bhumiphol, construction of, 42
- Construction, cableway use in, 485
- Conveyor, belt, use in, 484
- Critical Path Method of scheduling use in, 485
- Developments in US, by I. B. Mackintosh, 484-485
- Hancock self-loading scraper for, 484
- Processing embankment materials for, 484
- Wheel excavator for, 484
- Greers Ferry (Arkansas), 485
- Large, of the World Power Conference (advance notice), 807
- Latiyan, flood spillways for, design of, 396
- Mangla (Pakistan), 484
- Merritt (Nebraska), 485
- Miraflores (South America), 359
- Oroville, for California State Water Project, 740
- Portage Mountain (Canada), 484
- Rappbode, completion of, 712
- Roseires, construction progress, 549
- Round Butte, mass processing, 484
- Round Butte, processing plant for, by I. B. Mackintosh, 298
- San Luis, for California State Water Project, 740
- Soil cement for wave protection of, 485
- Stwlan, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 207
- Tan-y-Grisiau, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Yellowtail (Montana), 485
- Damping capacity measuring and recording equipment, Dawe Type YM1/1823, 765
- Dance, H. E., education of engineering designers, 644
- Daniels (BBA) Ltd., Elstac electric boiler for small steam process users, 48
- Dannemora Brilliant WKE4 tool bits (Bell & Harwood Ltd.), 237
- Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory, 733
- Daring stern trawler, design and construction of (Ross Group), 558
- Dart-510 propjet aircraft engine, service life of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 560
- Dartford tunnel, recovery vehicles for, 360; design and construction of, 686
- DATA-1 analogue/digital converter, 784
- Data display system, alpha-numeric, Type 1200 (AEI), 664
- Handling system for wind tunnel (NLR), 814
- Data-Phone Leased-Channel Service, 81
- Data processing for aircraft trials, 783
- Computers and, by B. de Ferranti, 803
- Equipment, high-speed, for RAE (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 604
- Equipment, Satellite, 479
- Systems, analogue, 783-784
- System, digital, 783-784
- Recording equipment, 784
- Sheets, for contract planning control, 249
- for contract planning estimating, 249
- Feilden report on, 97, 100
- of Spring Manufacturers' Research Association, 131
- Transmitting and logging system, Allscott Teledigit, 374
- Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., diesel engines for standby electricity supply for London Midland Region railway signalling system, 815
- David, T. J., slip ring unit for turbine blade vibration investigations, 829
- Davidson & Co., fans and miscellaneous plant (trade publication), 373
- Davidson, J. F., on Fluidized Particles (book), 668
- Davidson Optronics Inc., diamond-coated drill for fused silica, 589
- Davies, D., review of Testbook of Water Supply, 731
- Davies, D. W., on Digital Techniques (review), 222
- Davies, E., on Traffic Engineering Practice (book), 124; (review), 505
- Davies, Prof. H., conference on digital computers in power systems, 385
- Davies, H., on Technically Speaking: Oral Communication for Engineers, Scientists and Technical Personnel (review), 759
- Davies, R. A. (Midlands) Ltd., polyvinyl chloride film for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open cast mining site, 77
- Davis, Alec, export publications, 361
- Davis, D. S., on Chemical Processing Nomenclature (book), 188
- Davis, John, & Son (Derby) Ltd., Dafluor pneumatic electric lamps for emergency lighting, 41; protective equipment for dangerous atmospheres, 47; "Phone-master" automatic telephone answering equipment, 424; development of M-L pneumatic electric lamp, 564
- Davis, L. (Holloway) Ltd., plastic design theory for steel-framed single-storey factory extension, 358
- Davis, R., on unusual innovations, 388
- Davis-Standard, equipment for tandem line for single core plastic-covered telephone cable, 452
- Davtlen, T., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Davy-Ashmore Export Co., trading position, 369
- Davy-Ashmore Ltd., trading report, 369; trading position of subsidiaries, 369
- Davy, J. R., review of Lasers: Generation of Light by Stimulated Emission, 27
- Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., contract for extensions to Durgapur Steelworks, 112; contract for equipment for railway wheel plant in Czechoslovakia, 136; trading position, 369; blooming and billet mill plant at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494-496; sliding hot saws at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496; blooming and slabbing mill for Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabriek NV, 753
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., type 1466A statistical analyser for workshop noise control, 247; Type 1408E sound level indicator, 648; Type YM1/1823 damping capacity and Young's Modulus measuring and recording equipment, 765
- Dawson, J. G., lightweight high-speed diesel engines, 36
- Daytona Engineering Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., manufacture of Flexiseat pivoted disc valve, 259
- Dazzle project on re-entry bodies, UK, US and Australia to participate in, 254
- DC power transmission. See *Power transmission*
- Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd., 18 in swing centre lathe, 428
- Deane Power Station, commissioning of, 711
- De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., conference on diamond abrasives and tools (Milan), 199; multipoint diamond dressers, by J. Cantrell, 630
- Deburring, Harperizing process for (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 748
- Machine, Harperizer High G (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 539
- Decarbonizing liquid, Metalclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Speedclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., Cinemap extendend pictorial map display system, 813; Cinelod navigational track recording system, 813; Omnitrack computer, 813
- Decca Radar Ltd., transistor displays (trade publication), 252; transistorized radar display equipment, 332; orders for electron spin resonance spectrometers, 344
- Decimal coinage for Australia, 410
- Decision-making tools, for managers: mathematical programming as an aid in the solving of business problems, by E. C. Bursk and J. F. Chapman (book), 252; (review), 827
- Decker, K.-H., on Verbindungselemente (review), 794
- Decompression illness in divers, 691
- de Dion-Bouton motor car, design and driving experience in, 779-780
- "Dedtru" centreless grinding fixture (trade publication), 668
- Deepdene hand cleaner (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Deere, M. T., review of Nuclear Reactor Engineering, 372
- Defence, central organization for, White Paper on, 405
- Ministry of, reorganization of, 405
- de Ferranti, B., computers and data processing, 803
- de Ferranti, S., Plain Words on lecture of, 709
- Degassing, vacuum, continuous, of continuously-cast steel, 704
- D.H.H. plant, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- Degreasant, water-soluble surface-active (Atom Dissol Sales Co.), 368
- Degreasing liquid, Econclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Greaseclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Machine, automatic, Schlotter, 411
- de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Pentaphane film lining for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- De-humidifier plant, AEI-Birlec CT10, for clean-conditioning of reactor pressure vessel, 3
- Temkon-range (Temperature Ltd.), 587
- DEK epoxy putty for repairs (Duche & Knight Ltd.), 646
- Delapena Ltd., vertical honing machines, 152
- Delay line, magnetostrictive, resistance-welded butt joint in iron alloy wires for, 125
- Ultrasonic, by C. F. Brocklesby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (book), 531
- Delegation and promotion, by A. W. Hill, 377
- Deloro Stellite Ltd., "Stellite" alloys (trade publication), 348; Mark 4a automatic hardfacing machine, 457; hardfacing of coke feeder drum, 589; parting tools (trade publication), 732
- Delrin acetal resin fo. clock components, 325
- Plastic gas pipe, prices of, 203
- Gas pipe trials (SWGB), 202
- Deminalization of water, ion exchange (Permutit), 338
- Deminrolit water demineralization plants (Permutit), 338-339
- "Demipac" semi-wet back package boilers (trade publication), 28
- Dempster Bros., road/rail side loader, 410
- Denis, C., & Co. Ltd., Antac speed measuring instrument (rotary or linear), 419
- Denmark, power generation mission to UK, 585
- Dennis, W. H., on Metallurgy of the Ferrous Metals (book), 732
- Dennison, H. A. J., metal forming, 602
- Denny-Brown stabiliser, future of, 593
- Denny-Brown stabiliser, use of asbestos laminate bearings for, 179
- Denny-Brown-AEG stabiliser, future of, 593
- Denny Hovercraft Ltd., uncertain future of, 129
- Denny, William, & Brothers, liquidation recommendation, 129; liquidation of, 593
- Density, soil, Teeni slide rule for, 331
- Denver Research Institute, study of industrial feedback from space research, 157
- Denys Lasden and Partners, PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, DSIR and British Council, on Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges 1962-63 (book), 156; *Automation at Low Cost* (booklet), 183; *Ergonomics for Industry* (booklets), 377; computer development programme of, 446; *Current Research in Machine Tools No. 2*, 572; Trend report proposals for, 578; economic and technical study of electronics industry, 606; development contract proposals in printing industry, 670; development contract scheme, 670; technical information for industry, by R. E. Overbury, 697; *Simple Automation of Machine Tools* (booklet), 801
- of Technical Cooperation, work of, by R. Carr, 468
- Derbyshire cargo liner as exhibition ship, 104
- Deriaz water turbine, 63
- Derricott, R. T., award of MCT, 181
- Desalting plant, water, for Virgin Islands, 584
- Descaling, chemical cleaning and, centrifugal pumps for (Transkem Pumps Ltd.), 297
- Harperizing process for, 748
- De-seaming machine, oxy-propane, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496
- Design of aluminium alloy ships' structures, by W. Muckle (review), 186
- of beams in structures, partial fixity method for, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 510
- Bearing, and lubrication, course on (Brunel), 166
- Design Centre, London, printing exhibition at, 200
- Chemical plant, by F. Molyneux (book), 188
- and construction, basic, in prestressed concrete, by J. D. Harris and I. C. Smith (book), 796
- Consultants, Federation of Engineering, activities of, 769
- by contract, 769
- Courses, Feilden report on, 150
- Education and training in, Feilden report on, 100
- Engineering, teaching of, conference on (advance notice), 806
- of gas-cooled graphite-moderated reactors, by D. R. Poulter (book), 188
- Industrial, of motor cars, aerodynamics in, by P. Cambridge, 334, 390
- of motor cars, engineering specification in, coordination of, by R. D. Foord-Kelcey, 335
- of motor cars, Italian influence in, by R. Bradshaw, 336
- of motor cars, Oscar robot for, 336
- in motor industry, 333
- Requirements of, by E. G. M. Wilkes, 333
- Jig and tool, by E. J. H. Jones (book), 408
- of joints by K.-H. Decker (review), 794

- Design, machine tool, scholarships for, 380
- Mechanical Engineering, Feilden report on. See *Feilden report*
  - Plastic theory, for factory extension, 358
  - Practical mechanical: an introduction for students, by J. G. Tweeddale (book), 283
  - Pressure vessel: nuclear and chemical application, by J. F. Harvey (book), 760
  - Problems with flat slab construction, CERC project, 549
  - Production versus, 70
  - and research, in electricity industry, by Sir Christopher Hinton, 63
  - and research, in electricity industry, convention on (Torquay), 63-64
  - Simplified, of structural timber, by H. Parker (book), 156
  - Staff, status of, Feilden report on, 99-100
  - Structural analysis and, aircraft, by E. E. Sechler and L. G. Dunn (book), 668
  - Handbook of, by I. E. Morris (book), 668
  - Timber, by H. Parker (review), 666
- Design* supplement on export publications, 361
- Design system, redundancy in, symposium on, 135
- Value, engineering in, 162
  - of work for disabled, by Dr. S. Griew, 377
  - See also *Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition*
- Designers, education and training of, Feilden report on, 150
- Engineering, education of, 644
  - Technological, course on training of, 313
  - Training of, 693
- Desk calculator, transistorized, Statistic, for statistical problems, 354
- Desmond, E., on plastics in watch and clock design, 324
- Desoutter Group, pneumatic multiple tools for Hillman Imp motor car assembly, 23
- Destroyer, guided missile, County class, 500
- Detergent disposal problem, 353
- Deutsche Werft, two tankers for Shell Tankers Ltd., 161
- Dev precision cutting machine for heavy duty, 717
- Development contracts, civil, views and discussion on, 226
- Feilden report on, 100
  - Districts under Local Employment Act, grants for, 185
- Development Engineers (London) Ltd., Dev precision cutting machine for heavy duty, 717
- DeWalt Power Shop woodworking equipment, 832
- Dewpoint thermometer (Shaw Moisture Meters), 296
- Dewrance & Co. Ltd., safety relief valves (trade publication), 444; forged steel small-bore valves, 552
- Dexion angle, construction of swings, saws, slides and swinging garden seat, 128
- Dexion Ltd., adjustable pallet racking, 280
- Dexion slotted angle for grandstands for Kenya, 525
- D.H.H. vacuum degassing plant at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- Diagrid, stress relief of, 764
- Diakon plastics plant at Rozenburg (ICI), 817
- Dial gauge, long-range, with coaxial revolution counter (Compac), 140
- Diamond abrasives and tools, conference on (Milan) (De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.), 199
- Diamond-bladed stone saw, Britannia (Heys (Britannia) Ltd.), 400
- Diamond-coated drill for fused silica (Davidson Optronics Inc.), 589
- Diamond dressers, multipoint, for form grinding, 630
- Diamond-impregnated probe, ultrasonic drilling with (AERE), 448
- Diamond for rock drilling, 382
- Diamond T Truck Co., Perkins diesel engines for, 40
- Diamond tools, use on commutator lathe (SEM), 819
- Diaphragm seals (Aric Ltd.), 745
- Diazo printing machines, history and development of (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 754-755
- Dice, H. N., on solar collector, 733
- Dickens, Stuart B., Ltd., Certite resin concrete for bridge pad work, 19
- Dictaphone Co. Ltd., history and growth of, 657; manufacturing organization, 657
- Dictionary, Russian-English, of terminology used in the Soviet rubber, plastics and tyre industries, by M. Lambert (book), 507
- Technological, Polish (book), 760
- Didlington Reservoir Scheme, use of screen grouting process, 268
- Die castings, better plating on (BNFMRA), 826
- Cores, Sulfinuz treatment for, 714
  - and Precision Metal Moulding Exhibition (advance notice), 422
  - Pressure, safety in, course on, 441
  - Zinc, for window fittings (Crittall Manufacturing Co.), 426
  - Extrusion, for cold extrusion process, 602
  - Handler, Model 1020 (Funditor Ltd.), 73
- Die Hydraulischen Pressen, by Gerhard Oehler (review), 474
- Die-loading machine, heavy-duty, for press shop, 88
- Die material, elastic, urethane, Avothene, 300
- Diebold Group, Inc., Diebold Research Programme, 606
- Diebold Research Programme, study on future of automation, 606
- Diemaking, basic, by D. E. Ostergaard (book), 732
- Diesel-electric installation for floating crane Hikinui (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 689
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
  - Traction manual for enginemen (review), 282
- Differential amplifiers: their analysis and their applications in transistor dc amplifiers, by R. D. Middlebrook (book), 28
- Equations, ordinary, asymptotic behaviour and stability problems in, by L. Cesari (book), 252; (review), 505
  - Limited slip, Thornton "Powr-Lok," 425
  - Salisbury PowrLok limited slip type, 74
  - Scanning calorimetry for chemical analysis (Perkin-Elmer Corp.), 254
  - Thermostat, fluid-filled (Aric Ltd.), 778
- Diffraction studies, X-ray, experimental furnace for (GEC), 830
- Diffraction, neutron, automatic (AERE, Harwell), 30
- Diffusion treatment of semiconductor materials, rhodium-platinum wound furnace for (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 204
- Digester, pulp. See *Pulp digester*
- Digital data processing systems, 783-784
- Techniques, by D. W. Davies (review), 222
- Dimensionair air-operated gauging equipment, 684
- Dimmer, automatic (trade publication), 732
- Incorporated with light switch (Coltron Electrical Controls), 608
- Dinkum Diggers, use on Romney Marsh sea defence works, 137
- Diode, gallium arsenide semi-conductor, for low temperature measurement (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 285
- Switching, silicon high speed, ZS130 series of (Ferranti Ltd.), 752
  - Zener, IR-AVO Zeniac selector, 170
- Diploma in management studies, 693
- in technology courses, Feilden report on, 150
  - in Technology, example of openings of, 115
  - in Technology, growth of, 181
  - in Technology, training for, in Tube Investments Group, 276
- Dipped headlights campaign in Birmingham, 257
- Directory of railway officials and year book (1963-64) (book), 796
- Dirt in engineering, Plain Words on, 294
- Disabled, design of work for, by Dr. S. Griew, 377
- Disc clutch with garter spring (Frank Wigglesworth & Co. Ltd.), 35
- Disco Simplabelt Drives Ltd., belt-drive speed control, 648; infinitely variable drive units, 815
- Discovery*, research ship, wave effects study in, 287; return from Indian Ocean Expedition, 767
- Dishwasher (GPR Developments Ltd.), 160
- Swift (Ardleigh Spraying Co. Ltd.), 160
- Dislocation mechanism in metals, 286
- Displays, transistor (trade publication), 252
- "Dispute," cinema film (BPC), 511
- Distance measurement, radar, errors in (NBS), 766
- Distillation column, aluminium (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 143
- Plant, seawater, for Cyprus (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 733
  - of water, 338
- Distillers Co. Ltd., whisky distilling industry, 345; petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., Unisteel creep testing machine, 528; Unisteel Rolling Fatigue Testing Machine, 528
- Distortion of carburized steel components, symposium on, 749
- Gear, calculation and allowance for, 749
- Distrene Ltd., use of styrene from Baglan Bay, 534
- Distribution box, four-way, neoprene 13A (British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.), 649
- District heating, its theory and practice for, by P. L. Geiringer (book), 156; (review), 506
- Dive-under for railway freight traffic at Retford, 688
- Divers, decompression illness in, 691
- Recompression chambers, 144
- Diversification in engineering industry, 281
- Planning service, by E. P. Ward, 610
- Division of River Anchor, polyvinyl chloride film lining at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77
- Diving equipment, history, development and production of (Siebe, Gorman), 690
- History of, 690
- Divisumma GT24 automatic printing calculator (British Olivetti Ltd.), 429
- DJP Telephones Ltd., intercom telephone, 685
- Dobbie, C. H., & Partners, sea wall at Aberdeen, 306
- Dobbie McInnes (Electronics) Ltd., Oscilloscope scriptor pen recorder, 811
- Dobie, Col. J. L., Arborfield Army Apprentices' School, 244
- Docks, road haulage vehicle delay problems in (pamphlet), 632
- Tilbury, constructional work at, 41
- Docker Brothers Ltd., Tanclene amine-cured epoxy coating for tanks, 263
- Docking simulator. See *Space rendezvous*
- Documents, storage of, microfilm for, 104
- Documentation Europe Post, Spanish language edition, 424
- Export, exhibition of (ICI), 265
- Documentation Inc., NASA abstracting organization, 636
- Dome for wind tunnel, chromium plating of, 647
- Domino oil-fired air heaters (Heat-Plant Ltd.), 717
- Donald MacDonald (Advertising) Ltd. See *MacDonald, Donald (Advertising) Ltd.*
- Doors, automatic operation of (Electro-Hydraulics Ltd.), 624
- Automatically-stacked, Blackfriars Ledematic, 782
  - Sliding, of reinforced plastic (Scootacars Ltd.), 107
- Doorways, factory, air curtain for (Black Clawson International Ltd.), 67
- Doppler navigation system, computer for (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 684
- Dorfman, L. A., Hydrodynamic Resistance and the Heat Loss of Rotating Solids (book), 317
- Dorman Long (Bridge & Engineering) Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 11
- Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., colourful buildings (trade publication), 124; M1-M5 link road, 713
- Dorman Long & Co. (Steel) Ltd., lightweight steel I-beam sections, 331
- Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., screw-thread milling machine with taper attachment, 811
- Dorman skid-mounted diesel generating sets, 497
- Dorman Smith Holdings Ltd., group's activities and achievements, 177
- Dorr-Oliver Co. Ltd., sludge digestion plant for Baghdad, 712
- Dose meter, radiation, for gamma, beta, and X-radiation, 684
- Dosimetry, Neutron, for Radiological Purposes symposium on (Institute of Physics), 102
- Doub-L-Dura series-85 paint (Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd.), 453
- Doulton & Co. Ltd., acquisition of J. R. Ferguson (Electrical Engineers), 433
- Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., activities of, 433; equipment at High Voltage Laboratory, 477; Roydazide silicon nitride refractory ceramic, 589; F101 Allclear compressed air filter, 744
- Dounreay Fast Reactor, operational progress, 30; irradiation tests on creep rate of structural and cladding elements, 541; progress of, 604
- Dover Engineering Works Ltd., trading results, 113
- Dowlais Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., productivity increases by planned maintenance schemes, 117
- Dowling, David, Ltd., engraving machine (trade publication), 668
- Downs, B., computer aid with examination results, 661
- Dowson, A. G., cooking by gas and electricity. See *LETTER*, 134
- Dowty, Sir George, development of Roofmaster hydraulic support system, 50-51
- Dowty Hydraulics Ltd., exhaust brake valve for diesel vehicles, 648
- Dowty Mining Products Ltd., formation and history of, 50
- Dowty Roofmaster hydraulic support system for collieries, 50-51, 55
- Dowty Rotol Ltd., AL type hydraulic vibrator, 611; actuator, 611; hydrostatic units for Allen-Stoekicht gear, 681
- Doxford, William, & Sons (Engineers) Ltd., cargo ship *Tweedbank*, 752
- Doxford, William, & Sons (Shipbuilders) Ltd., cargo ship *Tweedbank*, 752
- Doyle, O., christians in public life, 512
- Drafting table, Coventry (J. Halden & Co. Ltd.), 15
- Duax (J. Halden & Co. Ltd.), 232
- Drag measurement on manned satellite, 670
- Draglines, walking, at Corby (trade publication), 760
- Dragon, walk-along, "Mr. Humpety," of steel springs, 128
- Drain inspection by closed circuit television, 432
- Drainage, Baghdad project, 712
- Land, corrugated polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 563
- Drake & Gorham, PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- Drakelow C power station, 350 MW steam turbo-generators for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 227
- Drallim Industries Ltd., miniature pneumatic valves, 131
- Dransfield, F., on water cooling and service failures, 63
- Dravo Corp., iron ore pelleting plants, 248
- Drawbench, triple-draw, Aetna, 87
- for tube, development of (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- Drawing board of densified wood laminate (Hordern-Richmond Ltd.), 685
- of copper and brass tube at Port Kembla works of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 87
  - Engineering, comprehension, by J. Spencer, 665
  - History of, by P. J. Booker (review), 794
  - History and development of, 754
  - and materials for mechanical engineering technicians, by H. Ord (book), 348
- Dredging project, Brisbane, 463
- Drier. See *Dryer*
- Drill, diamond-coated, for fused silica (Davidson Optronics Inc.), 589
- Electric, Sapphire All-Insulated range of (Wolfe Electric Tools Ltd.), 457
  - Pneumatic, crawler-mounted BVB61 Tracrig mobile (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 141
  - Point grinder, DG/100 (Herbert Hunt & Sons Ltd.), 428
  - Road, CNC noise converter (Ronald Clarke (Products) Ltd.), 688
  - Rock, air-leg/hand type, 382
  - Calyx, 382
  - Down-the-hole type, 383
  - Hand-held percussive type, 382
  - Leyner, 381
  - Lorry-chassis mounted, 383
  - Mechanical type, 381
  - Percussive, 381, 382
  - Piston type, 381
  - Rotary percussive type, 382, 383, 384
  - Rotary type, 382
  - Track-mounted, 384
  - Voler V600S lubricant for, 263
  - Wagon-mounted, 383
  - Screw for sheet metal, 483
- Drill Service (Horley) Ltd., micro-drilling (trade publication), 668
- Twist (trade publication), 252
- Drilling machine, bench, high-speed sensitive (Precitools Ltd.), 232
- Billette automatic, 365
  - Boley workshop unit, 428
  - Fencing of spindles and attachments, 284
  - Pillar, Arboga L Type (Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd.), 120
  - Pillar, work-holding fixture for, 389
  - Tape controlled positional (Wadkin Ltd.), 243
  - Micro (trade publication), 668
- Drilling & Prospecting International Ltd., closed-circuit television for borehole inspection, 525
- Drilling, rock, crusher method, 382
- Developments in, by D. A. Harries, 381
  - Diamond for, 382
  - Future trends, 384
  - History of, 381
  - Penetration speeds, 382
  - Tungsten carbide bit for, 382
  - Stand (Smail, Sons & Co. Ltd.), 716
  - Ultrasonic, with diamond-impregnated probe (AERE), 448
- Drive, belt, speed control (Disco Simplabelt Drives Ltd.), 648
- Chain, sprocket chains and, by H. G. Rachner (review), 474
  - Constant-speed, Lycoming, for aircraft alternators (Rotax Ltd.), 108
  - and control equipment with packaged Ward Leonard system for roll grinding machines (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 23
  - Paper machine, static converter (silicon rectifier type) for, 23
  - Units, infinitely variable (Disco Simplabelt Drives Ltd.), 815
  - Variable-speed, control system for (Flight Refuelling Ltd.), 35
  - Variable-speed, Series FR, for dc motors (Simon Equipment Ltd.), 120
  - Variable-speed, Transidyne Ward-Leonard for electric motors, Series TWL II unit for (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 169
- Drop calorimeter at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research & Development Ltd., 189
- Hammer with electro-pneumatic release mechanism (Samuel Platt Ltd.), 716
- Drucker, D. C., on Fracture of Solids (book), 635
- Drug research, academic and industrial contributions to, by Prof. E. B. Chain, 641
- Drum, cable reeling (trade publication), 668
- Filler for powders and pastes (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 297
  - Heater, Isodrum (Isopad Ltd.), 434
- Drum-tipping truck, battery-electric (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 554
- Drum clock, mechanism of, 230
- Drummond-Asquith Ltd., Swift 18CR roll-turning lathe, 493
- Dryers, fluidized bed (trade publication), 348
- Drying ovens (Funditor Ltd.), 649
- Paint, town gas for, 700
- Drymatic-600 egg cleaning machine (Tungum Co. Ltd.), 720
- Drysdale & Co. Ltd., pump production and applications, 593; river pollution requirements, 593; sewage plant, 593; aeration plant, 593; water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Drytube dust filter system for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791
- Duax drafting table (J. Halden & Co. Ltd.), 232
- Dublin Electricity Supply Board, Mini-Kitchen unit for bed-sitting room, 800
- Duche & Knight, to manage adhesives division of Surridge's Patents Ltd., and to control Gloy & Empire Products Ltd., and Fixol & Stickphast Ltd., 561; DEK epoxy putty for repairs, 646
- Duckworth, R. C., engineering exports, 198, 226
- Ductile Cold Mill Ltd., trading report, 689
- Ductile Steels Ltd., trading report, 689
- Ducting, flexible (Bowaters Associated Industries Ltd.), 203
- Galvanized-steel spiral, Galvatite, for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782
- Ductwork, boiler, lagging of, Stillite mineral wool slabs for, 203
- Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd., Telicator visual flow indicators, 165; electrical-resistance temperature probes, 368
- Dummer, G. W. A., on American Subminiature Electronic Component Parts Data Annual 1963-64 (book), 828; on British Miniature and Microminiature Electronic Assemblies Data Annual, 1963-64 (book), 828
- Dummy components, close-tolerance, epoxy resins for, 76
- Dumper, waterborne, Marco-Mackay Standard Aquadump, 269
- Duncan, A. H., aircraft instrumentation, 783
- Duncan, J. L., high rate sheet metal forming, 472
- Duncan Logan (Contractors) Ltd., paper mill project at Fort William, 137
- Dunell panel filter dust collector (Dunford & Elliott Process Engineering Ltd.), 552
- Dunford & Elliott Process Engineering Ltd., Dunell panel filter dust collector, 552
- Dungness atomic power station, clean-conditioning of reactor pressure vessel, 3; air filters for, 275
- Dunlop Footwear Ltd., Etough SATRA Work Transporter conveyor, 825
- Dunlop Research Centre, vacuum forming of thermo-plastics, 823
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., disc brakes in Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 74; rubber lining for reservoir cracked through subsidence, 106; gas storage balloon at Harp Lager brewery, 107; sandwich courses for foremen, 180
- Dunn Laboratory, roof-top extension in aluminium, 112
- Dunn, L. G., on Airplane Structural Analysis and Design (book), 668
- DuoMat injection moulding machines, 411
- Duplex diazo printing machine, 755
- Duplicator, offset (Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd.), 429
- Du Pont Co., Delrin plastic gas pipe trials, 202; neoprene for road bridge expansion joints, 591
- Dupont de Nemours International SA, acetal resin for gears (trade publication), 760
- Duralcote coated aluminium sheet, 188, 624
- Duramis Fuels Ltd., Duramis Plus additive for fuel oil, 647
- Duramis Plus additive for fuel oil, 647
- Durestos phenolic-asbestos tape for fire protection of pipe, 262
- Durgapur Steelworks, contract for extensions to, 112

- Durnford, Lee & Wardell, consolidation of old mine workings by hydraulic stowage, 137
- Duro-Dyne Corp., drill screws for sheet metal, 483
- Duroplast plastic sheet for motor cars, 523
- Düsseldorf, British Week in, 40
- Dust arrest by electrostatic precipitation, 402
- Collectors, cyclonic (trade publication), 408
- Dunelt panel filter (Dunford & Elliott Process Engineering Ltd.), 552
- Series SA (trade publication), 188
- Typhoon, for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791
- Unit (trade publication), 188
- Dust control (trade publication), 828
- Dust Control Equipment Ltd., interest acquired by Thomas Tilling Ltd., 145; air extraction system for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 790-791; dust control (trade publication), 828
- Explosions in factories (booklet), 65
- Dust Master Units Ltd., interest acquired by Thomas Tilling Ltd., 145
- Removal, from gases, mechanical equipment for, by R. Jackson (book), 732
- Suppression in coal distribution depot, 56
- Dustbins, paper, wet-strength kraft, 410
- Dutch State Mines, ammonia synthesis gas plant for (Power-Gas Corp.), 301
- Dyeline printer, Azomatic (Ilford Ltd.), 429
- Dynalock safety belt harness locking device, Irvin-Norris, 592
- Dynamics and kinematics of plane mechanisms, by J. Hirschhorn (review), 154
- Mechanisms and, of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (book), 507
- Dynamometer, transmission, for continuous engine power measurement, 718
- Walker Road load, 8
- Dynapak condensing units for refrigeration (General Motors Ltd.), 716
- High energy rate forming machine, 47
- Dynex Co. Ltd., VA8 pilot-operated hydraulically-balanced pressure-control valve, 73
- E**
- EARLY warning system in industrial hygiene, by Dr. H. E. Hickish, 537
- Earth boring equipment, HEBE horizontal, use of, for railway track retaining wall, Euston Station, 741
- Earthmoving machinery for Peterborough power station ash disposal project, 463
- Earthquake. See *Seismograph*
- East Lancashire Plastics Ltd., reinforced-plastics road-tanker tank, 303
- Eastbourne, Congress Theatre, 465
- Eastern Gas Board, reforming plant for (Power-Gas Corp. Ltd.), 136
- Echo ranging fish finding technique, 504
- Sounder as fish-finding equipment, 504
- Servo magnetic, Seafarer dual-range (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 141
- Econlene degreasing liquid (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Economic development committees, BMEF plans for, 739
- Committees, case for, by Sir Robert Shone, 739
- Committees, NEDC approval of, 739
- Committees, TUC representation on, 739
- Regional, by D. Simpson, 345
- Economic Foundations Ltd., Barbican redevelopment scheme, 688
- Growth, price of, by Prof. T. Wilson, 289
- Research and, by Dr. A. King, J. R. Gass and K. Pavitt, 345
- Economic Machinery Co., Super CM labelling machine, 329
- Planning experiences, national, by A. Waterston, 345
- Trade unions and, 321
- Review (National Institute of Economic and Social Research), 193
- Economisers, boiler, Senior H (Senior Economisers Ltd.), 215
- Economy, national, Plain Words on, 390
- Edbro Ltd., hydraulically operated booms for mobile sack-piler conveyor, 228
- Eddy-current coupling, Elcontrol, for control of speed and torque, 164
- Edgcombe, H. T., cooking by gas and electricity, 134
- Edinburgh, H.R.H. Duke of, International Youth Science Fortnight, 115; opening of Watson House Research Centre, 734; opening of Oxford College of Technology, 757
- Edmunds, Dr. H. G., research laboratory and prime mover development, 36
- Education, conference on (NPY), 692
- of designers, Feilden report on, 100, 150
- Engineering designers, 644
- Higher, investment in, by Sir Eric Ashby, 257
- Robbins report on, 546
- Technological, future of, by J. Heywood, 469
- Management, 693
- Crisis in, by J. Kelly and J. M. Livingstone, 575
- Foundation for, 575
- Position and prospects of, 575
- Report on, by Lord Franks, 708
- Robbins report on, 547
- Ministry of, *Women and Teaching* (report), 756
- Part-time, Robbins report on, 547
- Professional engineers, OECD meeting on, 660
- in Russia, by Dr. J. Welch, 469
- Technical, research in, by Prof. A. V. Judges and Dr. E. Belbin, 468-469
- Technicians, 692
- Technologists: an exploratory case study at Brunel College, by M. Jahoda (review), 634
- Television in, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 513
- and training, management (FBI report), 1
- See also *Apprentice; Course; Training*
- Edwards, F. J., sheet metal working equipment (trade publication), 188
- Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., history of, 82; design and applications of "Speedivac" vapour booster pumps, 82-83; high vacuum engineering training school, 83; OMF oil mist filter for vacuum pumps, 131; Speedivac solderless vacuum coupling, 560; Type YM1/1823 damping capacity and Young's Modulus measuring and recording equipment, 765
- Edwards, K. L., turbocharging of two-stroke oil engines, 66
- Edwards, Sir Ronald S., remarks at opening of South Wales Switchgear research centre, 637
- Edwards, W. P. N., on British Industrial Fair, Zurich, 265, 464
- Efco-Udylite Junior automatic plating machine for Satylite process, 426
- Efficiency in business, symposium on (advance notice), 326
- and economy relationship, 761
- Plain Words on, 518
- Effluent, disposal of detergent-containing, 353
- Recorder, Arkon, for waste water, 81
- Sewage and, flow measurement and control of (trade publication), 760
- See also *Waste*
- "Efglas" aircraft wiring cables (trade publication), 223
- Egg cleaning machine, Drymatic-600 (Tungum Co. Ltd.), 720
- Ekco Plastics Ltd., Ekco Supersink polypropylene moulded kitchen sink, 736
- Elapsed time meters (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 233
- Elastic aircraft, modern fuselage analysis and: basic theory, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 252
- Elasticity modulus. See *Young's Modulus*
- Elastomechanics, matrix methods in, by E. C. Pestel and F. A. Leckie (book), 408
- Elco SA, Elcontrol eddy-current coupling for control of speed and torque, 164
- Elcontrol eddy-current coupling for control of speed and torque, 164
- ELDO. See *European Space Vehicle Launcher Development Organisation*
- Electric arc. See *Arc*
- Camera for inspection of tube and pipe (Inertia Switch Ltd.), 538
- Field problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (book), 796
- Fire, coal-effect, Enchantress (Chatwins Ltd.), 672
- Furnace process in Russia, 18
- See also *Furnace*
- Generator. See *Alternator; Generator and Turbo*
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Electric & Musical Industries Ltd., EMI separate-luminance colour television system, 93; research achievements, 721
- Power meter, single-disc polyphase (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 456
- See also *Electrical; Power*
- Railways. See *Railways; British Railways; London Transport Executive*
- Servo motor, manufacture of (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 433
- Surface heating, principle and application of (Isopad Ltd.), 434-435
- Wiring, domestic installation of, 288
- Electrical cabinets (trade publication), 696
- Electrical Development Association, electricity in the garden (booklet), 32; Unit Central Heating campaign, 384; lighting on traffic routes (trade publication), 600; industrial development conference and electricity and productivity exhibition, 664
- and electronic engineering, Higher National Certificate, 660
- and electronic engineering, Higher National Diploma, 660
- Engineers Exhibition, speakers at dinner of, 616; advance notice, 806
- Matrix algebra for, by R. Braae (book), 574
- Engineering, alternating current, by P. Kemp (book), 408
- Fittings (trade publication), 223, 507
- Instruments (trade publication), 408
- Interference, regulations on, 801
- and magnetic components (trade publication), 408
- Measurements and measuring instruments, by E. W. Golding and F. C. Widdis (book), 444
- Power Convention, British (Torquay), report of meeting on research and design in electricity industry, 63
- Engineers' Association School, remarks by Sir Christopher Hinton at, 481
- Gas turbo-generators for peak loads, by W. U. Snell, 414
- Generation, diesel engines for, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 36
- Generation, magneto-hydrodynamic, symposium on (OECD), 135
- See also *Electric; Power*
- Properties of metals, by J. K. Stanley (book), 507
- Research Association, new title for British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 177; lighting for horticulture (publications), 608
- Electricity, basic (book), 574
- Cooking by, combined with gas, 134
- Council, scholarships for careers in electricity, 380
- and electronics, principles of, laboratory manual for, by E. C. Halliday and B. P. Morris (review), 795
- in the garden (EDA booklets), 32
- Heat conversion to, 294
- Industry careers, scholarships for, 380
- Research and design in, by Sir Christopher Hinton, 63
- Research and design in, convention on (Torquay), 63-64
- and productivity exhibition (EDA), 664
- in productivity of mining industry, by C. D. Wilkinson, 545
- Electricity Supply Board of Dublin, Mini-Kitchen Unit for bed-sitting room, 800
- Supply, computer for, 385
- Cuts, prospects of, 385
- Industry, position and prospects of, 353
- Industry, report from Select Committee on Nationalised Industries, 33
- for London Midland Region railway signalling system, standby diesel engines for, 815
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Satylite nickel plating process, 426
- Electrodes, corona, in electrostatic precipitator, 403
- Electroform display (AEI), 664
- Electroforming, pH control of plating solution for, 728
- Electro-hydraulic forming, application of, 603
- Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., automatic door operation, 624
- Electrolid Ltd., Glyde electro plating system, 664
- Electrolux block storage heater, 384
- Electrolux-10 refrigerator for bottled gas or electricity, 480
- Electrolytic capacitors (Plessey-UK Ltd.), 682
- Tool grinding machine, Thommen Type SNS-EL, 141
- Electromagnetic imprinting system for tube length measurement on conveyor (Tube Investments Ltd.), 301
- Metalworking machine, Magneform Model 12, 617
- Theory, fundamental, by R. W. P. King (book), 507
- Electromagnets, superconducting, experimental installations, 126
- by F. J. P. Crampton and D. C. Roberts, 126
- Future of, 127
- Scientific and industrial applications, 127
- Solenoids for, 126
- Electrometer, transistorized, type VC99 portable multi-range (Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd.), 171
- Electron beam furnace, Heraeus (IMI), 678
- Furnace for production of refractory metals (IMI), 678
- Diffraction camera at Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research & Development Ltd., 189
- and Ion Beam Science, conference on (Toronto) (advance notice), 39
- Microscopes, EMI, 2, 3 and 3A (Metroplitan-vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 148-149
- EM6, development of (AEI), 147
- EM6R, for biological use (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 656
- Spin resonance spectrometers, orders for (Decca Radar Ltd.), 344
- Electronic assemblies, miniature and micro-miniature, British data annual (1963-64), by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 828
- Electronic Associates Ltd., production of PACE range of precision analogue computers, 31; analogue simulation in missile and rocket research, 31; simulation of space capsule re-entry control, 31; PACE 231-R computer, 31. See *LETTERS*, 231, 260; incorporation of 231R-V analogue computer in HYDAC-2000 hybrid system, 637
- Electronic circuit techniques, by E. E. Zepler and S. W. Punnett (review), 251
- Circuitry for turbine blade stress measurement (Bristol Aircraft Ltd.), 830
- Clock, transistorised, Setricron, 325
- Component parts, subminiature, American data annual 1963-64, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson (book), 828
- Devices and networks, by E. E. Zepler and S. W. Punnett (review), 251
- Engineering Association, crimped joints for cables (trade publication), 574
- Ignition system, transistor, Anderson, 592
- Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd., Seafarer dual-range servo magnetic echo sounder, 141
- Electronic Machine Control Ltd., USC.1 ultrasonic sensing unit with TRS.1 and PIP.1 type sensing heads, 24; Proxitran transistorized level control switch, 457
- Tool control system, Mk. II (Plessey International Ltd.), 535
- Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd., calibration furnace for thermocouples, 48; Types G34D and G34S creep and stress rupture testing machines, 119
- Recorder (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 493
- Tubes (trade publication), 92
- Electronics activities of GEC, 209
- Electricity and, laboratory manual for principles for, by E. C. Halliday and B. P. Morris (review), 795
- Expanding frontier, by R. C. G. Williams, 513
- Functional, use of basic properties in, 570
- Industry, economic and technical study of research and development problems of, 606
- Instruments and Automation Exhibition (advance notice), 807
- Exhibition of, 356
- Nuclear, International Colloquium on, report of, 767
- in sport, Plain Words on, 230
- in traffic operations (bulletin of papers), 176
- Understanding, course on, 199
- Electroplating on die castings (BNFMRA), 826
- Equipment (trade publication), 760
- Glydo system, 664
- of zinc die castings, 426
- Electro-pneumatic level controller (Feilden Electronics Ltd.), 141
- Electrostatic coalescer at Fawley refinery, 404
- Precipitation, dust arrest by, 402
- Phenomenon of, 402
- Precipitator, development and application of Lodge-Cottrell, 402-404
- Design of plant, 404
- High voltage equipment for, 404
- Safety precautions in, 404
- Types of plant, 403
- Electrox high-alumina ceramic for sealed terminals, 117
- Elektro-Thermit GmbH, Thermit welding process, 44, 46
- Elements of chemical reactor design and operation, by H. Kramers and K. R. Westerterp (book), 348
- Elemente des Apparatebaues, by H. Titzte (review), 26
- Elevator, continuous vertical, Escaveyor (Bagshawe & Co. Ltd.), 619
- Ellerbeck, Rosemary, on incentive schemes defended, 230-231
- Elliott Automation Group, sales of National-Elliott 803 computers, 248; Baldwin Industrial member of, 689
- Elliott-Automation Ltd., automatic circuit tester, 296; transistor curve tracer, 392; computer services of, 817
- Elliott, B., & Co., Ltd., trading results of, 529
- Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd., trading activities of, 529
- Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., sequence control system for automation of machine tools, 728
- Elliotts of Newbury Ltd., development and production of Olympia sailplanes, 314-315
- Ellipsometry, determination of optical properties of surfaces by, 32
- of thickness and refractive index of thin films by, 32
- Symposium on (US National Bureau of Standards), 32
- Ellis, C. D., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Ellison, George, Ltd., switchgear for blast furnace slag crushing and screening plant, 174
- Ellison, G. G., Ltd., submersible tank strainers with tell tale device, 492
- Elm Engineering Ltd., Mannesmann Meer high speed tube roll forming machine, 762; production of welded aluminium tube from continuous cast strip, 762-763
- Elstac electric boiler for small steam process users (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 48
- Eltringham, G. V., thwarting bank note thieves, 773
- Elva Courier T-type Mk. 4 motor car, 522
- Emergency generating sets, Avon aircraft engines for, at West Burton power station, 36
- Light, "Stand-By" (Gulton Industries Inc.), 256
- Emerson Walker Ltd., C92 automatic blow moulding machine, 16
- EMI Electronics Ltd., closed-circuit television for research on swept wing, 285; honeycomb grids and fine meshes, 427; self-driven trolleys (trade publication), 476; telemetry equipment, 479; closed-circuit television for borehole inspection, 525; type 9608B high-current opaque cathode photocell, 584; production of 21-in. metal-cone cathode-ray tubes, 625; Nucor nuclear survey meters, 766
- Emigration of scientists and engineers, 65
- Empiric Tutor teaching machine (Lamson Industries Ltd.), 213
- Enamel, vitreous, low-temperature (Ferro Enamels Ltd.), 647
- Enamelled Iron and Steel Products Co. Ltd., Ferro Solaramic ceramic coating, 263
- Enchantress coal-effect electric fire (Chatwins Ltd.), 672
- Encyclopedia of engineering materials and processes, by H. R. C. Clauser (book), 600
- Endoscope, Universal Series 250, for RAE Accident Section (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 163
- Energy, Christmas Lectures on, by Prof. R. King, 773, 812
- Engel & Gibbs Ltd., mercury relays (trade publication), 574
- Engelhard Industries Ltd., rhenium and alloys (trade publication), 348
- Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
- Diesel, air-cooled single-cylinder lightweight (Petters Ltd.), 586
- Cummins-Chrysler factory at Darlington, 517
- for electrical power generation, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 36
- Fuel freezing in, 516
- High mep, and their use in ships, by R. V. Hughes, 36
- Injector nozzle test outfit, 777
- Lightweight high-speed, in automotive and agricultural fields, by J. G. Dawson and N. M. F. Vulliamy, 36
- Manufacture by Chrysler-Cummins Ltd., 241
- Paxman 12YGA air cooled, for Types LVSH and LVSE diesel locomotives (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 169
- Perkins-4.236 (agricultural version), 816
- Remote control of (Richardsons Westgarth), 559
- Ruston Paxman eight cylinder type RPHCM four stroke, for *Daring* stern trawler, 558
- Sediment type SS for (CAV Ltd.), 516
- for standby electricity supply for London Midland Region railway signalling system, 815
- Starting, compressor for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 538
- for trawlers, 502
- Turbocharging of two-stroke, by K. L. Edwards, 66
- Type 4.236 multi-purpose four cylinder direct injection (F. Perkins Ltd.), 171
- Internal-combustion, history of, by G. Sass (review), 372
- Internal-combustion, pumps, compressors and (trade publication), 60
- Jet. See *Aircraft engine*
- Motor-car. See *Engine, petrol; Motor-car engine*

- Engine, multi-fuel, L.60, for Chieftain tank (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 194
- Noise: analysis and control, by C. H. Bradbury (book), 92; (review), 530
  - Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
  - Petrol, stationary 2½ bhp (BSA), 685
  - Two-stroke ultra-lightweight, Compact, 751
  - See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*
  - Power, continuous measurement of, by A. W. Pocock, 718
  - Rotary, turbo-radial (Compressors & Engines Ltd.), 816
  - Steam, prehistory of the, Thomas Newcomen, by L. T. C. Rolt (review), 58
  - for trawlers, development of, 502
  - Wankel. See *NSU*
- Engineer, chartered, proposals for establishment of, 769
- Foreign Language Circle, formation and arrangements of, 70
  - Guild, survey of incomes of professional engineers, 579
  - Image of, 340
  - in management, 98
  - Metalworking processes and, by Prof. H. Ford, 342
  - Professional, incomes of, survey of (Engineers' Guild), 579
  - Utilization and education of, OECD meeting, 660
  - Research and development, as manager, by T. Moranian (book), 635; (review), 759
  - Scientists and, emigration of, 65
  - Shortage of, by G. Jones, 340. See *LETTER*, 390
  - Status of, 98
  - See also under *Civil; Mechanical; Electrical; etc.*
- Engineering apprentices. See *Apprentice*
- Engineering Consultants, Inc., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 42
- Engineering Co-ordinated Ltd., expansion of technical marketing service, 464
- Design, Feilden report on. See *Feilden report*
  - Dirt in, Plain Words on, 294
  - Drawing. See *Drawing*
  - Education. See *Education; Course; Training*
  - Employers West of England Association, conference on management and work study, 417, 436
  - Equipment Users' Association, Thermal Insulation of Pipes and Vessels (book), 348
  - of the future, conference on, Plain Words on, 326
  - Heat transfer, by Shao Ti Hsu (review), 317
  - Heritage. Volume 1 (book), 635
  - High pressure, by W. R. D. Manning (book), 156; (review), 694
  - Honesty in, Plain Words on, 6
  - Engineering Index Inc., visit to, 636
  - Industries Association, exhibition at Belle Vue, Manchester, 609
  - Industry, changes in structure of, 281
  - Diversification in, 281
  - Export performance statistics and discussion, 226
  - Feilden report on, 98, 99, 100
  - Growth of companies in, 281
  - Industrial activity statistics, 281
  - Light, interfirm comparison surveys, 146
  - Light, interfirm survey case studies, 185
  - Position and prospects of, 8
  - Position and prospects of (FBI survey), 488
  - Take-over activities in, 281
  - Values of net assets in, 281
  - Institute of Canada, library closure, 636
  - Institutions Joint Council, formation and constitution of, 98; proposals for establishment of chartered engineer, 769
  - Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*
  - Management. See *Management*
  - Materials and Design Exhibition, advance notice, 550
  - and processes, encyclopedia of, by H. R. C. Clauser (book), 600
  - Metrology, by K. J. Hume (review), 531
  - Properties of iron castings, a guide to (book), 696
  - Quality in, Plain Words on, 134
  - Science, G.I., by G. R. A. Titcomb (book), 574
  - Sixth-formers and, 340-341, 390, 422
  - Skills in, Plain Words on, 134
  - Societies' Library, 636
  - Solids, physics of, by T. S. Hutchinson and D. C. Baird (book), 373
  - Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standard; United States National Bureau of Standards*
  - See also under *Civil; Electrical; Mechanical; etc.*
- English Electric-Arc Welding Co. Ltd., 300 A semi-automatic CO<sub>2</sub> welding equipment, 15
- English Electric Aviation Ltd., weighbridge installation for aircraft, 409
- English Electric Co. Ltd., trailer transporter for trolley-mounted loads, 15; drives and control equipment with packaged Ward Leonard system for roll grinding machines, 23; work of Mechanical Engineering Laboratories, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 36; electric locomotives for Union Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., of South Africa, 40; type CMM electric-motor protection relay, 68; KDP 10 computer for ship-building programme, 153; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; appointments to atomic power division, 209; 350 MW steam turbo-generators for Drakelow C power station, 227; ceramic coating for combustion chambers for Clayton range of steam generators, 263; steam turbine cylinder for West Burton power station, 344; gas-turbine generators for CEBG, 361; electrical power equipment for locomotives, 361; glass-ceramic to metal seals, 366; single-disc polyphase electric power meter, 456; Dorman 375 kW skid-mounted diesel-generating sets for Mantaro hydroelectric scheme, 497; contract for Hong Kong power station, 688; group projects for graduate apprentices, 724-725; tests on 400,000 volt air-blast circuit breaker, 817
- English Steel Corp., description of Tinsley Park Steelworks 494-496
- English Steel Forge & Engineering Corp. Ltd., gas-fired hardening and tempering plant for forged crankshafts, 825
- English Steel Rolling Mills Corp., automatic billet grinding machine, 183
- Engraving machine (trade publication), 668
- Billetter automatic, 365
- Ensecote Ltd., reorganization of, 49
- Ensor, G., concreting in cold weather, 454
- Enterprise and its environment: a system theory of management organisation, by A. K. Rice (review), 475
- Way of: a study of the origins, problems and achievements in the growth of post-war British firms, by H. Miller (review), 251
- Entwistle, D. R., on Auto-Primer in Computer Programming (book), 668
- Epitaxial construction, microcircuits production by (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 584
- Epoch reinforced epoxy pipe, properties and uses of (Bristol Aeroplane Plastics Ltd.), 262
- Epophen carvable resin for master patterns, 76
- Epoxy coating, amine-cured, Tanclene, for tanks, 263
- Putty, DEK, for repairs (Duche & Knight Ltd.), 636
  - Reinforced, pipe of, Epoch, properties and uses of (Bristol Aeroplane Plastics Ltd.), 262
  - Resin. See *Resin*
- Epsylon Industries Ltd., recorder/replay unit, 783; tape deck for aircraft or vehicle use, 784
- Equipment Leasing Co., formation and functions of, 136
- Ergonomics for industry (booklets), 377
- in industry, by F. Th. Kellermann, P. A. Van Wely, and P. J. Willemis (book), 760
  - Research Society, conference on "Ergonomics at Work," 231
  - Study by OECD, 57
  - Survey in engineering training and in industry (OECD report), 57
  - at work, conference on, 231
- EROS (Experimental Reflector Orbital Shot) solar energy project, 125
- Erosion, cavitation, in supercavitating machines, 311
- of coal pipelines, 322
- ESAB, OK Strip R2 electrode and OK9 chromium bearing flux for A6 Component Integration System for stainless steel cladding, 376
- Escavoyor continuous vertical elevator (Bagshaw & Co. Ltd.), 619
- Escol Products Ltd., Escolene concentrate addition to pickling tank for rust and scale removal, 203
- Escolene concentrate addition to pickling tank for rust and scale removal, 203
- Escort 650 Series transistorized marine radar (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 720
- Escravos Bar project, completion of, 688
- Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., capacity proximity switch for detection of separator "pig" in pipeline transportation of different petroleum products, 4; liquid ethylene storage sphere for Fawley refinery, 144; PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- E.S.T. (Gauges) Ltd., Dimensionair air-operated gauging equipment, 684
- Estol-405 for Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715
- ESWA Ltd., low temperature radiant heating system for ceiling installation, 640
- Ethylene, liquid, storage sphere for Fawley refinery, 144
- Plant, hydrogen-safe pressurised lighting fittings (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 216
  - Production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Etough SATRA Work Transporter conveyor, 825
- Ettinger, G., Ltd., Tensor glare-free lamp, 608
- Etudes Nouvelles S.A., Rotopark mechanical car park, 461
- Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullpactor for soil compaction in M1 motorway extension project, 43
- Euclid TS 24 twin engined motor scrapers, 463
- Euco Tools Ltd., roller box turner for threads and undercuts, 118
- Eurochem Co., colloquy on instrumentation in atomic fuel reprocessing plants, 797
- Europe, Export Council for, progress report, 585
- European Atomic Energy Community, *Euratom Information* (new publication), 186; conference on radioactive substances for measurement of solids movement in water, 570
- Broadcasting Union, choice of colour television system, 97
  - Committee of Manufacturers of Pneumatic Equipment, work of, 257
  - Free Trade Association, Britain and Trident aircraft, world tour of, 585
  - Machine Tool Exhibition (Milan), exhibits at, 428, 532, 535
  - Nuclear Energy Agency, symposium on magneto-hydrodynamic electrical power generation, 135; Halden project programme, 604; colloquy on instrumentation in atomic fuel reprocessing plants, 797; nuclear computing programme library, 831
  - Organisation for Nuclear Research, low-temperature refrigeration plant for hydrogen bubble chamber, 68; liquid-hydrogen refrigeration plant, 351
  - Space Vehicle Launcher Development Organisation, trials development at Woomera, 703
- Europoort refinery and lubricating oil plant at Rotterdam (Gulf Oil Corp.), 168
- Euston Station, Plain Words on, 260
- Euston Underground station, reconstruction of, 41
- Evans, U. R., on An Introduction to Metallic Corrosion (book), 668
- Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., Steromotor electric motors, 296; valve actuator with Steromotor control, 752; Megger line earth loop tester, 810
- Everton Engineering Ltd., factory extension by, 81
- Examination results, computer processing of, 661
- Excavator/crane, Type-26 (Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.), 745
- Excavator, JCB2 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 80
- Priestman "Wolf," use for pile driving on Romney Marsh sea defence works, 137
  - Wheel, for dam construction, 484
- Exchange of students. See *International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience*
- "Executive Intercom" loudspeaker intercommunication system (trade publication), 92
- Exhaust brake valve for diesel vehicles (Dowty), 648
- Exhausters, gas, seal to prevent gland leakage in, 227
- Exhibition, British Industrial Fair, Zurich, 168, 200, 265; outcome of, 464
- British Trade Exhibition, Pekin, 488
  - British Trade Exhibition, Sydney, 488
  - Brno International Trade Fair, note on, 304
  - Building, International (Olympia), advance notice, 550; exhibits at, 618, 624, 640, 653; Building Research Station exhibits, 669
  - Plastics for (advance notice), 454
  - Business efficiency, exhibits at, 429; Plain Words on, 454
  - Caravan, International, exhibits at, 480
  - Commercial Motor Transport (advance notice), 807
  - Daily Mail Boys and Girls (Olympia), 807
  - Diecasting and Precision Metal Moulding (advance notice), 422
  - Electrical Engineers, speakers at dinner of, 616; advance notice, 806
  - Electricity and productivity (EDA), 664
  - Electronic instruments, 356
  - Engineering Industries Association (Belle Vue, Manchester), 609
  - Materials and Design, advance notice, 550
  - European Machine Tool (Milan), exhibits at, 428, 532, 535
  - Export documentation (ICI), 265
  - Factory Equipment, International (Earls Court), exhibits at, 619
  - Farnborough Flying Display and (advance notice), 807
  - Frankfurt Motor Show, new models at, 362
  - Fuel, Power and Productivity (Leeds), advance notice, 71
  - German Industries Fair (Hanover) (advance notice), 806
  - Institute of Physics and Physical Society (advance notices), 231
  - Instruments, Electronics and Automation (advance notice), 807
  - Insulation problems (advance notice), 454
  - INTERKAMA, for Instrumentation and Automation (advance notice), 39
  - Interplas 63, exhibits at, 16
  - Machine Tool, International (advance notice), 806
  - Mesucora, on measurement, control, testing and automation techniques (Paris) (advance notice), 39
  - Motor-car, Paris Salon, exhibits at, 460
  - Motor Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 522-523; impressions of, 555
  - Motor Show, International (advance notice), 807
  - Navigare '63 (Finland), exhibits at, 424
  - New York World's Fair, monorail system for, 290
  - Packaging, International, exhibits at, 329
  - Plain Words on, 773
  - Plastics, International (Olympia), exhibits at, 16
  - Kunststoffe 63, (Dusseldorf), exhibits at, 352, 439
  - Printing, at London Design Centre, 200
  - Public Works and Municipal Services (advance notice), 807
  - Research development production (advance notice), 807
  - Robert Napier (IME), 7
  - Scientific Instruments and Apparatus (advance notice), 806
  - Ship, Derbyshire cargo liner as, 104
  - Sakuro Maru, 104
  - Stockholm Technical Fair, report of, 481
  - Telemetry equipment, 479
  - Traffic Engineering and Control (London), ultrasonic car park barrier control model, 167
  - Turin Motor Show, exhibits at, 612
- Exothermic feeding compounds (trade publication), 124
- Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., Mesh 331 grating suitable for stiletto heels, 589
- Expanded Rubber & Plastics Ltd., foam rubber float for Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, 19; short-run gaskets in expanded rubber, 521
- Short-run gaskets in (Expanded Rubber and Plastics Ltd.), 521
- Expansion bellows, rubber, for extreme pressure (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 203
- Joints, bridge, neoprene, 591
- Experimental nucleonics, by B. Brown (book), 92; (review), 346
- Explosions, dust, in factories (booklet), 65
- Precaution recommendations, 585
- Explosive, ammonium nitrate fuel oil, 484
- Forming, application of, 603
  - Nitro-carbo-nitrate, 485
- Explosive Power Tools Ltd., Rapid Dia-Chaser twin-blade chase cutter for concrete, 112
- Sheet forming machine, by G. Hobson, E. Amini, and S. A. Tobias, 472
  - Working of metals, by J. S. Rinehart and J. Pearson (book), 732
- Exports of agricultural machinery, 104, 265
- Council for Europe, progress report, 585
  - Credit policy (FBI booklet), 304
  - Documentation, exhibition of (ICI), 265
  - Engineering industries performance statistics and discussion, 226
  - Machine tool, to China, 200
  - Motor car, to South Africa, 585
  - to Peru, 332
  - Plastics, statistics on, 168
  - Promotion (FBI booklet), 361
  - Publications. *Design* supplement on, 361
  - Rubber, statistics on, 168
  - Steel, to China, 200
  - of tractors, 104, 265
  - Whisky, bonded warehouse for, Strathleven, 593, 701
- Extensometer for creep testing machine, 528
- Extractor, swinging-arm, Udalarm-84108, for press tools, 811
- Extruded aluminium, structural connector in (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 653
- Extruder, Thermatic, for plastic-covered telephone-cable plant, 452
- Extrudex Ltd., strainer trough in polyvinyl chloride, 107
- Extrusion, aluminium alloy, for roof-top extension of St. Bartholomews Hospital, 112
- Finishing of, machine for (Acme), 183
  - for masts (Sparlight Ltd.), 626
  - Cold, of billets, 602
  - Material utilization, savings in, 602
  - Tool life in, 603
  - of copper and brass tube at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
  - Machine, plastic, Fostermatic, Sulúnuz treatment for screws of, 714
  - Press. See *Press*
  - Vertical process at AEI's Gravesend works of Cable Division, 216
  - of rubber cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 301
- Eynon, M. V., staff training and industrial relations, 437
- ## F
- FABRY-PEROT resonators, use in pulsed gas laser, 379
- Facel, motor-car developments, 460
- Factory accidents. See *Accidents*
- Factory-built house. See *House*
- Factory doorways, air curtains for (Black Clawson International Ltd.), 67
- Dust explosions in (booklet), 65
  - Equipment Exhibition, International (Earls Court), exhibits at, 619
  - Extension, steel-framed single-storey, plastic design theory for, 358
  - Health services in, by Dr. C. H. Wood, 513
  - Incorporating Silberkuhl arched roof (Hepworth and Grandage Ltd.), 176
  - Inspectorate, reports for 1962, 385
  - Joinery, of Boulton and Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 790
- Factory-made house, timber-framed (TRADA), 524
- Fafnir Bearing Co. Ltd., bearings (trade publication), 223
- Fagersta Bruks AB, Dannemora Brilliant WKE4 tool bits, 237
- Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairey Engineering Ltd., plastic injection moulded sanitary pipe fittings, 16
- Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., PERT network analysis system for ship outfitting planning and control, 153
- Fairhurst, R. F., Shire Hall, Gloucester, 652
- Fairweather, H., Ltd., vertical car park at South Norwood, 623
- Falks Ltd., electrical fittings (trade publication), 507
- Fan, Aerofoil, for low-temperature tests on airborne equipment (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 669
- at Watson House Research Centre, 734
  - Axial flow, Aerofoil, for hot or damp air (Woods of Colchester), 419
  - Boiler, coating of, Lansfield Sakaphen systems for, 776
  - Heater, tangential-flow, Hoover-3000, 672
  - and miscellaneous plant (trade publication), 373
  - Sound control (trade publication), 252
- Far-Air Roll-Kleen filters (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 168, 275
- Far-Air viscous panel filters (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 735
- Far East, trading potential of, 229
- Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition (advance notice), 807
- Farnborough Man Powered Ornithopter Club, 165
- Farr Co., air filtration processes, 274, 275
- Fasteners, tests on (Bell), 93
- Thread, high-quality multiple, Piercenut (Tolwood Multifasteners Ltd.), 483
- FasTite pipe joint (Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.), 68. See *Correction*, 560
- Fatigue, corrosion, in materials research, 287
- Metals, by P. G. Forrest (review), 90
  - Metal, problems of, by V. I. Belyaev (book), 828
  - Residual stresses and, in metals, by J. O. Almen and P. H. Black (review), 695
  - Stresses and, residual, in metals, by J. O. Almen and P. H. Black (book), 188
  - Tests in materials research, 286
- Testing machine, Model M (Micro Balancing Inc.), 119
- Machine, Unisteel Rolling, 528
- Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd., vertical extrusion plant for rubber cables, 301; equipment for tandem line for single core plastic-covered telephone cable, 452
- Fawley Lecture, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 793

- Fawley power station, contracts awarded for, 69
- Refinery, liquid ethylene storage sphere for, 144; electrostatic coalescer at, 404; rail tank wagon train operation, 737
- Featherstone, E., network analysis techniques, 284
- Fedden, Sir Roy, IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Federal Aviation Agency, errors in radar distance measurement, 766
- Federal Products Corp. of America, Dimensionair air-operated gauging equipment, 684
- Federation of British Industries, management education and training needs of industry, 1; *Civil Research Policy* (report), 33; collaboration with other bodies towards single organisation, 65; *Overseas Trade Policy* (booklet), 304; *Export Promotion* (booklet), 361; joint discussions on accidents, 385; four-monthly inquiry into state of British industry, 488; trade with China, 517; views on Trend report, 578; *Fuel and Energy Policy* (booklet), 641; mission on research in Russia, 705
- of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, rubber export statistics, 168
- of Engineering Design Consultants, activities of, 769
- Feed-table, Hans-Worm Unimatic work (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 47
- Feedback Ltd., TWG/200/220 range of waveform generator for low frequency and control testing, 266
- Feeder drum, coke, hardfacing of, 589
- Feeding compounds, exothermic (trade publication), 124
- Feilden, G. B. R., IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Feilden report on mechanical engineering design, comment on, 97, 98; summary of, 99-100; constitution of committee, 99; recommendations of, 100. See LETTERS, 198, 580; findings on education and training of designers, 150; conference on (IME), 356, 417; remarks by Prof. S. A. Tobias, 474; discussion on (IME), 514. See LETTERS, 580, 614
- Feldman, E. B., on Industrial Housekeeping: Its Technology and Technique (book), 252; (review), 475
- Fellows Estate, Shoreditch, development contract placed, 331
- Fender springs, Raykin, for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491
- Fendering (trade publication), 252
- Fenner, J. H., & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., trading report and activities of, 817
- Fentiman, F., & Sons Ltd., Triodetic structural framework connector in aluminium, 491
- Ferguson, J. R. (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., acquisition by Doulton & Co. Ltd., 433
- Ferguson, T. B., on Centrifugal Compressor Stage (book), 188
- Fernley, H., coal conveyor, 280
- Ferobestos asbestos laminates, applications and properties of, 178-179
- Ferocity patrol boat (Vosper Ltd.), 500
- Ferranti Ltd., Console for automatic neutron diffractometer, 30; Sirius computer for Trumpy Y Sirvent, Spain, 40; voltage regulators (trade publication), 156; electrical load excess demand warning system for Steel Peech and Tozer, 184; gas laser, 192; sale of computer interests to ICT, 193; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; Pegasus II computer for hydraulics calculations for Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, 285; encapsulated logical circuit elements, 320; impulse generator at High Voltage Laboratory, 477; transformers arranged in cascade at High Voltage Laboratory, 477; three dimensional inspection machine 538; applications of moiré fringe system of measurement, 735; ZS130 series of silicon high speed switching diodes, 752
- Ferrari, 250 Le Mans GT motor car, 460; exhibits at Turin Motor Show, 612
- Ferris-wheel distribution photometer, 509
- Ferro Enamels Ltd., low-temperature vitreous enamel, 647
- Ferro Solaramic ceramic coating, 263
- Ferry for Irish Channel Service (Hawthorne Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd.), 814
- "Feslente" range of sands (trade publication), 28
- Ffestiniog pumped-storage hydro-electric scheme, official opening and description of, 161, 206-208; generating equipment, 206; upper reservoir and conduits, 207; Stwlan dam, upper reservoir, 207; pressure shafts and tunnels, 207; penstocks, 207; power station building, 207; Tan-y-Grisiau dam, lower reservoir, 208; mechanical and electrical plant, 208; cost of installation, 208; list of principal contractors, 208
- Fiat, activities of, 612
- Fiat-1500 motor car, description and performance of, 234-235
- Fibreglass Ltd., Simplex equipment for glass reinforced plastic mouldings, 679
- for sewer maintenance, 548
- Fidco Engineering Co., Anderson transistor electronic ignition system, 592
- Fiedler, F., task approach to management education, 575
- Fielden Electronics Ltd., electro-pneumatic level controller, 141
- Fieldhouse, J. N., a neglected invention, 614
- Fielding, F. J., management and work study, 436
- Fielding & Platt Ltd., 400-ton open-gas forming press for SOREFAME (Portugal), 24; Dynapak high energy rate forming machine, 47
- Fiennes, M. A., on Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 369
- Fighter, trawler, all-freezer conversion of (Ross Group), 611
- Fighting Vehicles Research and Development Establishment, demonstration of Chieftain tank, 194
- Filament Wound Reinforced Plastics Ltd., filament-wound reinforced-plastic road tanker tanks, 302
- Filler, drum, for powders and pastes (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 297
- Film-A-Record microfilm camera (Remington Rand Ltd.), 365
- (cinema), cavitation, 629
- Critical path method, 591
- "Dispute" (BPC), 511
- Engineering propaganda in sixth forms by means of, 673
- Hydraulic transmission of power, 629
- Manchester Technical Information Centre, 441
- Insulating, thin, studies on (GEC), 94
- Lining, Pentaphane, for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- Plastic, properties and tests of, 287
- Polyvinyl chloride, for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77
- Thin, determination of thickness and refractive index by ellipsometry, 32
- Filmosound Model 652 self-winding projector (Bell & Howell), 380
- Filter, air, Cambridge Aerosolve (Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204
- Far-Air Roll-Kleen (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 168, 275
- Restriction indicator (Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd.), 228
- Three-stage dry fabric (Visco Ltd.), 368
- Cartridge, in diesel locomotive, 274
- Clearance, coolant water, Zimmite mud flocculant for, 19
- Compressed air, F101 Allclear (Doulton Industrial Porcelains), 744
- Dust, Drytube system for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791
- for engine air intakes, 275
- Fabric pocket, for electrostatic precipitation, 404
- Fuel-oil, Series FH (Simms Motor Units Ltd.), 649
- Industrial series of (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 72
- Magnetic, for pipeline (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 539
- (Trizlikes Import-Export Ltd.), 296
- Micro (trade publication), 600
- Oil-mist, OMF, for vacuum pumps, 131
- Paper, Bullows Andreae, for exhaust air in dry spray booths (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 744
- Pre-coated (trade publication), 28
- Rotonamic, for engine air intake, 275
- Suction, Tecalemit, in Aquadump water-borne dumper, 269
- Tank, submersible, with tell-tale device, 492
- Units for water purification (British Berkefeld Filters Ltd.), 64
- Viscous panel (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 275
- Panel, Far-Air (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 735
- Filtration (trade publication), 696
- Air (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 275
- Dalamat system, 791
- at Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Liquid (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 274
- Lubricating-oil, 274
- Systems (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 274
- Finance for small business, by Dr. J. Bates, 607. See LETTER, 742
- Fine, B., planning of large scale contract work, 220; keeping contract work under control, 249; network analysis techniques, 284
- FINGAL (Fixation in Glass of Active Liquors) (AERE, Harwell), 29
- Fingertite coupling for high-pressure hose (Singlehurst Engineering Ltd.), 483
- Finishes for plywood (trade publication), 283
- Finishing of aluminium extrusions, machine for (Acme), 183
- Metal, equipment and materials (trade publication), 92
- Process, curtain coating, for sheet before tooling, 153
- Finkelstein, L., review of Engineering Metrology, 531
- Finnish Plywood Development Association, finishes for plywood (trade publication), 283
- Finniston, Dr. H. M., review of Radioactive Tracers in Physical Metallurgy, 282
- Fire, aircraft, Ministry of Aviation training school, 513
- Alarm signal unit, Meridian automatic (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 457
- Damage statistics, 1, 65
- Electric, coal-effect, Enchantress (Chatwins Ltd.), 672
- Extinguishers (trade publication), 796
- Hazards from cutting and welding, 103
- Loss statistics, 103, 585
- Prevention research, 225
- Protection Association, report of, 1; fire damage statistics, 65; fire protection advisory service, 103; fire hazards from cutting and welding, 103
- Resistance of concrete buildings, 1
- Tests on roof constructions (booklet), 225
- Firmage, D. A., on Fundamental Theory of Structures (review), 155
- Firth Brown Ltd., rolled rings (trade publication), 156; brochure, 433
- Firth Brown Tools Ltd., trading position of, 241
- Firth Cleveland Extrusions Ltd., trading report of, 81
- Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd., trading report of, 81
- Firth Cleveland Ltd., annual report, 81; Clevelec vibration-proof self-locking nut, 228
- Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., trading report of, 81
- Firth-Vickers F. I. stainless iron for wind-tunnel variable-nozzle flexible plates, 34
- Fischbacher, R. E. review of Telemetry, 346
- Fish cooling equipment for trawlers, 542
- Finding equipment, echo sounder as, 504
- Technique, echo ranging, 504
- Freezing plant for trawlers, 543
- Handling equipment for trawlers, 542
- Meal plants for trawlers, 544
- Stowage in ice on trawlers, 542
- Fisher, Carl, and Associates, vertical car park at South Norwood, 623
- Fisher Governor Co. Ltd., automatic fluid controls (trade publication), 28
- Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., stainless steel sinks, 736
- Fishing equipment development in trawlers, 504
- Vessels. See *Trawlers*
- Fishroom design for trawlers, 542
- Fittings, compression, nylon tube (Clyde Research (Croydon) Ltd.), 263
- Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors) Ltd., development work at Gatwick Airport, 78
- Fitzsimons, Fr., Challenge of the Sixties, 511
- Fixing tool, cartridge operated (Ucan Development Ltd.), 47
- Fixol & Stickphast Ltd., controlled by Duché & Knight, 561
- Flambivore coal-fired hot-water boiler (Daniel Adamson), 619
- Flame cutting. See *Cutting*
- Deposition, metal spraying and, of ceramics and plastics, by W. E. Ballard (book), 223
- Detector (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 587
- Spraying gun for anodic coatings (Metco Ltd.), 170
- Flanagan, T. P., review of Instrumentation and Control of Nuclear Reactors, 694
- Flask heater, Isomantle (Isopad Ltd.), 434
- Flat-Afloat cruising houseboat (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Flats, jackblock construction method for (Richard Costain Ltd.), 330
- Slab construction, design problems with, CERC project, 549
- Flatness tester, optical, Flexiscope (Flexibox Ltd.), 266
- Flaw detectors, ultrasonic, portable, Sonatest TE/2A and TE/6, 9
- Fleetmaster, Jones KL3-7, vehicle-mounted fast-travel crane, 750
- Fleischer, P., face milling with artificially restricted contact tools, 472
- Fletcher, A. Holmes, Avon aircraft engine and its industrial power applications, 36
- Fletcher, T., trade unions and work study, 405; management and work study, 436
- Flexible cords, cables and (trade publication), 696
- Core colours of, 815
- Current ratings of, 815
- Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., trading report, 337
- Spacers for overhead lines (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 73
- Flexibox Ltd., Flexiscope optical flatness tester, 266
- Flexiscope optical flatness tester (Flexibox Ltd.), 266
- Flexiseat pivoted disc valve, design and development of, 258
- Flight Refuelling Ltd., control system for variable-speed drive, 35
- Floats, ball, hollow stainless steel (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 165
- Foam rubber, for Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, 19
- Floating crane. See *Crane*
- Flocculant, mud, Zimmite, for coolant water filter clearance, 19
- Flood protection (trade publication), 156
- Spillways for Latiyan dam, design of, 396
- Flooding prevention scheme from sewer overflowing (LCC), 741
- Floodlight fitting, weather-proof (Andrew Chalmers and Mitchell Ltd.), 119
- Floodlighting towers (trade publication), 283
- Floor centres (trade publication), 531
- Construction, raised steel grid, Unistrut fittings for, for Television Centre, 41
- Flow characteristics of valves, 518, 580, 644, 676, 709, 773, 806
- Characteristics in steam turbine, by Dr. K. W. Todd, 582
- Fluid, research on industrial application of, 396
- Transport of solids by, research on, 396
- and fracture of solids, theory of, by A. Nadai (review), 58
- Indicators, visual, Telicator (Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd.), 165
- Inducers for tile grazing process, 525
- Machines, incompressible, an introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (book), 444
- Measurement and control of sewage and effluents (trade publication), 760
- Viscosity and: a laboratory handbook of rheology, by J. R. Van Wazer, J. W. Lyons, K. Y. Kim and R. E. Colwell (book), 252; (review), 573
- Rate calculation for control valves, 518, 580, 644, 676, 709, 773, 806
- Resistance in pipe for moving granular materials by air line, 349
- Flue dust precipitator at Willesden power station, 403
- Fluid controls, automatic (trade publication), 28
- Flow, research on industrial application of, 396
- Transport of solids by, research on, 396
- Flywheel, use with epicyclic gearbox, 211
- Mechanics and heat transfer, an introduction to, by J. M. Kay (book), 668
- Laboratory at King's College (London), 596
- Protective, marking, soldering, and (trade publication), 252
- Velocity, optical measurement of, by A. E. Seddon, and Dr. H. O. Anwar, 318
- Fluidized bed dryers (trade publication), 348
- Particles, by J. F. Davidson and D. Harrison (book), 668
- Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., S.S.S. clutch, 498-500
- Flux, chromium bearing, OK9, 376
- Flux, R. W., transformer transport, 63
- Flying shears (trade publication), 732
- Taxi services, 464
- Training for businessmen (Bedfordshire Air Centre), 633
- Flyover structure, temporary, design competition for, 399
- Flywheel, fluid, use with epicyclic gearbox, 211
- Mazak III, of aluminium alloy, 411
- Foam rubber float for Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, 19
- Foden rear dump trucks, 463
- Folding brake, universal, Hydro-Form (Keeton, Sons & Co. Ltd.), 140
- Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in alcohol as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107
- Foliac graphite lubricant in "puffer" form for locks, 589
- Foord-Kelcey, R. D., coordination of engineering specification in industrial design of motor cars, 335
- Ford, Prof. H., metalworking processes and the engineer, 342
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd., production statistics, 200; Stillite mineral wool slabs for lagging of boiler ductwork, 203; pvc pipe for Halewood factory, 344; Consul Corsair motor car, 425; market research on Consul Corsair motor car, 488; Moss version of Cortina GT motor car, 522; small motor car engine design, 746-747
- Ford, T. B., Ltd., strainer trough in polyvinyl chloride, 107
- Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd., resin-coated sand (trade publication), 60
- Foreign Language Circle, Engineers', formation and arrangements of, 70
- Forelode semi-trailer (Pitt), 163
- Foremen, sandwich courses for, 180
- Forestier, Prof., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Forgings, crankshaft, hardening and tempering of, 825
- Drop. See *Hammer*
- Hammer. See *Hammer*
- Press. See *Press*
- Ring, aluminium alloy, for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521
- Fork lift trucks, electrically driven (Riordan Engineering Ltd.), 393
- Trucks, high capacities (Boss (Engineers) Ltd.), 769
- Truck, manufacture, testing and servicing at Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 22
- Truck for rough ground operation (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 619
- Trucks, Stacatrak Clark, 701
- Formatic hand suction unit (Chairman Ltd.), 619
- Forming, cold, in materials research, 286
- Electro-hydraulic, application of, 603
- Explosive, application of, 603
- High energy rate processes, 603
- Rate sheet metal, by W. Johnson, J. L. Duncan, K. Kormi, R. Sowerby and F. W. Travis, 472
- Machine, electromagnetic, Magneform Model-12, 617
- Explosive sheet, by G. Hobson, E. Amini and S. A. Tobias, 472
- High energy rate, Dynapak, 47
- High energy rate (PERA), 603
- Vacuum, for thermoplastics (M. L. Shelley & Partners Ltd.), 823
- Magnetic, application of, 603
- Press, open-gap, 400-ton, for Sorefame, Portugal (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 24
- Press tool, of bumpers, MonoCast nylon-901 for, 752
- Processes, recent trends in, 602
- Roll, of sheet metal, Airflow techniques for (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Vacuum, of thermo-plastics (Dunlop), 823
- See also *Machining*
- Forrest, P. G., on Fatigue of Metals (review), 90
- Forth Chemicals Ltd., petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Forth Road Bridge, constructional progress on deck erection and approach roads, 10-11. See *Correction*, 41
- 48 Group, trade tour of China, 464
- Forum Engineering Co. Ltd., stainless steel manifold switchboard, 701
- Foster, D., on Modern Automation (review), 26
- Foster Transformers, trading report, 337
- Foster Wheeler-John Brown Boilers Consortium, boiler drum for Tilbury B power station, 145
- Foster Wheeler Ltd., Europort for Gulf Oil Corp. at Rotterdam, 168
- Foster Yates & Thom Ltd., Sulfinuz treatment for screws of Fostermatic plastic extrusion machine, 714
- Fostermatic plastic extrusion machine, Sulfinuz treatment for screws of, 714
- Föttinger-Kupplungen und Föttinger-Getriebe, by E. Kickbusch (book), 574
- Foulkes, S. Colwyn, Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 161, 206
- Foundation for Management Education, 575
- Foundry, aluminium casting research (Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.), 253
- Bronze, mobile laboratory service (BNFMRA), 541
- Foundry Equipment Ltd., Malcus moulding machines, 552
- Gas in the (trade publication), 60
- Kit, portable (Kemwell Ltd.), 89. See *Correction*, 313
- Management course, 380
- Mechanization (Newman Industries Ltd.), 823
- Plant for motor car components (BRICO), 375
- Tunnel-segment, of Carron Co., 273
- See also *Casting*; *Moulding*
- Fowle, F. W., first practical rock drill, 381
- Fox, Samuel, & Co., distortion of carburized steel components, 749
- Fozard, B., on Instrumentation and Control of Nuclear Reactors (book), 92; (review), 694
- Fractionation process for helium extraction from natural gas, 568

- Fracture, brittle, in materials research, 287  
 — Flow and, of solids, theory of, by A. Nadai (review), 58  
 — Mechanism in materials research, 286  
 — of solids, by D. C. Drucker and J. J. Gilman (book), 635  
 Frames, chassis, modular (trade publication), 760  
 — Continuous, by N. M. Newmark (book), 408  
 — Structures, reinforced, rigid joint behaviour in, CERC project, 549  
 Framework connector, structural, in aluminium, Triodetic, 491  
 Framing, steel, for CLASP system buildings, 753  
 France, motor industry, by G. Wilkins, 460  
 Francis, J. W., on work study and O and M, 185  
 Francis turbines at Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208  
 Frankel, Dr. A., IME conference on Feilden report, 515  
 Frankfurt Motor Show, NSU-Wankel engine car, 167; new models at, 362  
 Franklin Ltd., HSB Senior and HMSF Mayor foot-controlled clamping units, 365  
 Franks, Lord, report on management education, 708  
 Fraser and Borthwick Ltd., cable reeling drums (trade publication), 668  
 Fraserburgh Harbour, lifting device for timber booms for, 359  
 Fratelli Ribon, Model R1200 internal grinding machine, 170  
 Freeman Fox & Partners, Forth Road Bridge, 11; Wye Bridge and Viaduct for M4 Motorway, 112; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; Medway motorway, 331  
 Freeman, H., on Introduction to Statistical Inference (book), 28; (review), 442  
 Freeman, P., on Lubrication and Friction (review), 187  
 Freeth, D., conference on wind effects on buildings and structures, 62  
 Freewheel couplings, calculation and construction, by K. Stoelzle and S. Hart (review), 474  
 Freezing, fish. See *Fish freezing*  
 — of fuel in Diesel engines, 516  
 Freilaufkupplungen: Berechnung und Konstruktion, by Karl Stölzle and Sigwalt Hart (review), 474  
 Freitag, Dr. E. H., review of Lubrication and Friction, 187  
 French planning, some lessons for Britain (pamphlet), 473  
 French, W. & C., Ltd., pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591  
 Frenger Ceilings Ltd., Frengerplank contact-heated acoustic ceiling, 653  
 Frengerplank contact-heated acoustic ceiling (Frenger Ceilings Ltd.), 653  
 Frequency allocations for space research and radio astronomy, 570  
 — Converter, static, Multiductor (Ajax Magnethermic (UK) Ltd.), 73  
 Fresnel collector in orbit (General Motors Corp.), 733  
 Fresnel solar reflector for space systems (General Motors), 125  
 Friction clutch for locomotive hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101  
 — Lubrication and, by P. Freeman (review), 187  
 — Tests in gaseous atmospheres, 94  
 — on nuclear grade graphite, 94  
 Frigate, Tribal class general purpose, 500  
 Frik-Saw Mk. III friction cutting machine (Straight & Vines Ltd.), 744  
 Frisky Universal semi-automatic labelling machine, 329  
 Frost protection for building site work, 431  
 Frost-Smith, Dr. E. H., NPY conference, 693  
 Fruehauf International Ltd., financial link with Cranes (Derham) Ltd., 689  
 Fry Drew & Partners, new headquarters of Wates, Ltd., 433  
 Fry's Diecastings Ltd., Sulfinuz treatment for diecasting cores, 714  
 Fuchslocher, on Die Pumpen: Arbeitsweise, Berechnung, Konstruktion (review), 316  
 Fuel and energy policy (FBI booklet), 641  
 — Freezing in diesel engines, 516  
 — Gauge, nuclear, for Apollo spacecraft, 158  
 Fuel-injection pump, twelve-in-line, for Chieftain tank, 195  
 — System component precision casting of (BSA Precision Castings Ltd.), 184  
 — Marine (trade publication), 124  
 — Oil, Duramis Plus additive for, 647  
 — Filter, Series FH (Simms Motor Units Ltd.), 649  
 — Power and Productivity Exhibition (Leeds), advance notice, 71  
 — Pump. See *Pump*  
 — See also *under specific types of fuel*  
 Fulcrum (Industrial Equipment) Ltd., Model M fatigue testing machine, 119  
 Fuller's earth filled filter cartridge, 275  
 Fullflow heater with swivelling air distribution heads (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 810  
 Fume cabinets for elevated process temperatures (Turner & Brown Ltd.), 15  
 Fundamentals of management, by W. S. Barry (book), 60  
 — Theory of structures, by D. A. Firmage (review), 155  
 — of ultrasonics, by J. Blitz (review), 250  
 Funditor Ltd., Model 1020 die handler, 73; drying ovens, 649  
 Furmanite thermosetting compound for prevention of steam leaks, 410  
 Furnaces (trade publication), 28, 317  
 — Annealing, tunnel-type roller-hearth (Martin Furnace & Engineering Pty Ltd.), 87  
 — Blast, gas cleaning by electrostatic precipitation, 402  
 — Ironmaking in (bibliography), 122  
 — Scaffold removal from (Appleby-Frod-ingham Steel Co.), 301  
 — Brazing, heating element for (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 493  
 — Calibration, for thermocouples (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 48  
 Furnace casings for pitch heating plant, 241  
 — Electric-arc steel-melting, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494  
 — Electron-beam, Heraeus (IMI), 678  
 — Electron-beam, for production of refractory metals (IMI), 678  
 — Experimental for X-ray diffraction studies (GEC), 830  
 — Gas/induction dual-fuel, 169  
 — Holding, aluminium (Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd.), 72  
 — Infra-red, for heating of forging billets (BISRA-G and E Engineering Ltd.), 182  
 — LD basic oxygen steelmaking, transportation by launching, 183  
 — Reverberatory, Sklenar, for casting aluminium, 762  
 — Rhodium-platinum wound, for diffusion treatment of semiconductor materials (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 204  
 — Steelmaking, developments in Russia, 18  
 — Vacuum, FV 121, for laboratory use (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 141  
 — for titanium production, vacuum booster pump for, 83  
 Further Education Staff College, course on training of technological designers, 313; conference on laboratory equipment, 581  
 Fuselage analysis, modern, and the elastic aircraft: basic theory, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 252  
 Fyson, C. J. R., lightweight high-angle portable belt conveyor, 745
- G**
- G.I engineering science, by G. R. A. Titcomb (book), 574  
 Gadd, D., applied loads in frozen stress photoelastic analysis, 510  
 Gaffo machine-made water-suction hose (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 427  
 Galbestos long-length cladding sheet (Robertson Thin Ltd.), 491  
 Gallium arsenide semiconductor diode for low temperature measurement (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 285  
 Galloway, Dr. D. F., PERA services, 697  
 Galvanised-steel spiral ducting, Galvatite, for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782  
 Galvanising, cold (trade publication), 348  
 Galvanizing Directory and Inspection Guide, 826  
 Galvatite galvanised-steel spiral ducting for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782  
 Game, ball, Nascoball, 128  
 — Garden, equipment for, 128  
 Gamma-Rays Ltd., cobalt-60 container for industrial radiography, 328  
 Gammon (Hong Kong) Ltd., water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821  
 Garden, electricity in the (EDA booklets), 32  
 — Games, equipment for, 128  
 — Lighting in the, 32  
 — Model railways, 224  
 — Plastics in, 352  
 — Seat, swinging, construction from Dexion angle, 128  
 Gardner, J. Starkie, Ltd., balustrading (trade publication), 696  
 Garrard Engineering Ltd., extension programme at research and development department, 604  
 Garrard, G. E. J. W., network analysis techniques, 284  
 Garringtons Ltd., gas/induction dual-fuel furnace, 169; induction heating (trade publication), 317  
 Garside, Dr. J. E., review of Experimental Nucleonics, 346  
 Garter spring, disc clutch with (Frank Wigglesworth & Co. Ltd.), 35  
 Gas boosters, seal to prevent gland leakage in, 227  
 — for central heating 449  
 — Circulator pony motor drives for atomic power stations, 500  
 — Cleaning by electrostatic precipitation, 402  
 — Consumption, industrial, in Scotland, 699  
 — Control equipment, Thermac (Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd.), 811  
 — Cooking by, combined with electricity, 134  
 — Council, gas in the foundry (trade publication), 60; annual report, 449; opening of Watson House Research Centre, 734  
 — Cylinders of low alloy steel (Air Products), 588  
 — Detector for halogen gas, 140  
 — Distribution centre (Air Products), 588  
 — and transmission system, Johannesburg, 713  
 — Exhausters, seal to prevent gland leakage in, 227  
 — in the factory (trade publication), 28  
 Gas-fired water heating unit, CT12 Circulator, 704  
 Gas in the foundry (trade publication), 60  
 — Halogen, leak detector for, 140  
 — Heat content study, 638  
 — High temperature flow properties, 639  
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 449, 481  
 — Scotland: developments, 698-700. See LETTER, 742; town gas for heat treatment for British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 699; gas supplies for light industry, 700; gas for Linwood plant of Rootes Group, 700; gas for Bathgate plant of BMC, 700; gas supply plants, 700  
 — Inert, diesel oil fired generator (Gibbons Brothers Ltd.), 554  
 — Laser (Ferranti Ltd.), 192  
 — Pulsed, high-power (Martin-Orlando), 379  
 — Natural. See *Natural gas*  
 — Perfect, by J. S. Rowlinson (book), 476  
 — Pipe, Delrin plastic, prices of, 203  
 — Delrin plastic, trials (SWGB), 202  
 — Producer. See *Producer gas*  
 — Recycle hydrogenator, progress on, 449  
 — Reform plant, Onia-Gegi, 700  
 — Removal of grit and dust from, mechanical equipment for, by R. Jackson (book), 732  
 Gas, sales increase, 449  
 — Scrubbers (Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd.), 118  
 — Sink water heater, Newlyn K30, 704  
 — Storage balloon at Harp Lager brewery, 107  
 — Vessels on aircraft, bursting disc assembly for, 419  
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*  
 — Turbo-generators for peak loads, by W. U. Snell, 414  
 — Works. See *Gasworks*  
 — See also *under specific gases*  
 Gasification, oil, ICI steam reformer for, 490  
 — Plant, Lurgi, at Coleshill, 490  
 — Lurgi, at Westfield, 490  
 Gasoline. See *Petrol*  
 Gaskets, short-run, in expanded rubber (Expanded Rubber & Plastics Ltd.), 521  
 Gass, J. R., research and economic growth, 345  
 Gasworks, Provan (Glasgow), 700  
 — Tokyo, new plant for, 713  
 Gate Machinery Ltd., Model RI200 internal grinding machine, 170  
 Gateside Mills Co. Ltd., Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715  
 Gateway Telephone Exchange, Sydney, ATE 5005 crossbar system for, 737  
 Gatwick Airport, southern pier construction plans, 78; terminal building construction alterations, 78; operations block extension plans, 79; passenger handling procedure, 79; development plans and progress, 78-79  
 Gauge, dial, long-range, with coaxial revolution counter (Compac), 140  
 — Fuel. See *Fuel gauge*  
 — Plug. See *Plug gauge*  
 — Pressure (Accurate Recording Instrument Co. Ltd.), 328  
 — Strain. See *Strain gauge*  
 Gauging equipment, air-operated, Dimension-air, 684  
 Gazelle. See *Singer Gazelle*  
 GB Insulations Ltd., Stillite mineral wool slabs for lagging of boiler ductwork, 203  
 G. & E. Engineering Ltd., infra-red furnace for heating forging billets, 182  
 Gears, acetal resin for (trade publication), 760  
 — Asbestos laminates use for, 179  
 — Changing, multi-cone synchromesh system (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 650  
 — De-burring by Harperizing process, 749  
 — Distortion, calculation and allowance for, 749  
 — Measurement methods, standardization of (NBS), 797  
 — Metrology laboratory (NBS), 797  
 — Shaving machine, Rotrax V (David Brown & Co. Ltd.), 428  
 — Steering. See *Steering gear*  
 — Variable ratio epicyclic, Allen-Stoeckicht, for Margam B power station, 681  
 — Worm, specification for tooth form for, 68  
 Gearbox for buses, history and development of RV28 (Self-Changing Gears Ltd.), 211  
 — Diesel locomotive, use of Fluidrive S.S.S. clutch, 499  
 — Early types of, 210  
 — Epicyclic, history and development of, 210-211  
 — and hydraulic unit, Hindmarsh, 558  
 — for rolling mill of Lamberton & Co. Ltd. (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 177  
 — RV28, with fully automatic control, development of (Self-Changing Gears Ltd.), 210-211. See LETTER, 260  
 — Self-changing, history and development of, 210  
 — Semi-automatic, for Chieftain tank (David Brown, and Self-Changing Gears), 195  
 Gearing installations, use of Camella restricted-clearance bearings, 355  
 GEC (Electronics) Ltd., solid-state static inverter for ballistic missile early warning relay system, 670  
 GEC (Engineering) Ltd., portable slag screening equipment, 23; moulded plastics design (trade publication), 28; new London offices, 145; multi-storey car park at London Airport, 239; double-drum winding engine, 279; oil-well pump motors, 280; transparent lead/acid battery boxes, 368; recurrent surge oscilloscope for transformer impulse voltage distribution test, 376; model of two-rope Koepe unit winder, 529; transistorized multi-channel alarm indicator, 539; synchronizing unit for paralleling of alternators, 716  
 GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., exchange line switching telephone, 751  
 Gee, Walker & Slater, Wembley Central station development, 463  
 Gefion I and II tractors, 118  
 Geiringer, P. L., on High Temperature Water Heating: Its Theory and Practice for District Heating Applications (book), 156; (review), 506  
 Gelcoat, Alumina filled, for boiler house chimney, 215  
 Gellerstad, R., telescopic lighthouse, 80  
 Gem ball valve in bronze (Crane Ltd.), 118  
 General Descaling Co. Ltd., dosing pump for removal of scale in water systems, 64; mobile cleansing unit, 269  
 General Dynamics Corp., Dynapak high energy rate forming machine, 47  
 General Electric Co. of Japan Ltd., JPDR reactor project, 604; Tokai atomic power station, 606  
 General Electric Co. Ltd., variable nozzle for wind tunnel at RAE, Bedford, 34; studies on thin insulating films, 94; resistance-welded butt joint in iron alloy wires for magnetostrictive delay line, 125; electric resistance heater for heating steel forging billets, 182; Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; group profits, 209; share option scheme for directors and staff, 209; telecommunications activities, 209; electronics activities, 209; consumer goods performance, 209; engineering sector activities and demands on Erith works, 209; trade with CEBG, 209; hydrogen-safe pressurized lighting fittings for ethylene
- plant, 216; heating element for brazing furnace, 493; high-resolution cathode-ray tubes, 637; cryogenic solid state research, 669; 20 ton clutch crank press, 684; storage water heaters, 777; experimental furnace for X-ray diffraction studies of crystal structure at high temperature, 830  
 General Electric Co. (US), application of nuclear electric power to manned orbiting space stations, 96; Hudson River pumped storage scheme, 400; arc heater, 638; drinking water distillation for space capsule, 672; space nuclear power generator development, 767  
 General Electric Research Laboratory (New York), Cindol aluminium lubricant, 93  
 General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd., Soft Chalk marking-out compound, 647  
 General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., barrel Pak take-up unit for pack winding, 16  
 General Motors Corp., solar collector in orbit, 733  
 General Motors Ltd., Fresnel solar reflector for space systems (Allison Division), 125; Dynapak condensing units for refrigeration, 716  
 General Post Office, review of activities and developments, 481; telephone system five-year plan, 674  
 Generating sets, diesel, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 36  
 — Emergency, Avon aircraft engines for, at West Burton power station, 36  
 — at Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208  
 — Skid-mounted diesel, Dorman, 497  
 Generator, atomic power, strontium-90 fuelled, for space applications, 767  
 — Bulb-type, for Rance tidal power scheme, 240  
 — Gas-turbine, for CEBG, 361  
 — Heat, high-frequency industrial, by H. Sobotka (book), 408  
 — Impulse, Ferranti, at High Voltage Laboratory, 477  
 — Inert gas, diesel oil fired (Gibbons Brothers Ltd.), 554  
 — Magneto-hydrodynamic (AERE, Harwell), 29  
 — Polish research project, 767  
 — Use of superconductors in, 421  
 — MPD, use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127  
 — Neutron, miniaturized, BSI and BS2 (SAMES), 313  
 — Steam, Clayton range of ceramic coating for combustion chambers for, 263  
 — Thermo-electric, radioisotope-fuelled, 541  
 — Turbine, 100 MW, for Winfrith Heath reactor (AEI Ltd.), 253  
 — Turbo, design and development of 750 MW, by V. P. Anemodistov, E. G. Kasharskii and I. D. Urusov (book), 828  
 — Gas-turbine, for peak loads, by W. U. Snell, 414  
 — Large, testing facilities for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 301  
 — for M-L pneumatic electric lamp, 565  
 — 350 MW for Drakelow C power station, 227  
 — 550 MW, for Thorpe Marsh power station (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 241  
 — Ultrasonic vibration, Vibrason (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 552  
 — Waveform, TWG 200/220 range of, for low frequency and control testing (Feedback Ltd.), 266  
 — See also *Alternator; Turbo-generator*  
 Genetic damage due to radiation, by C. E. Purdom, 289  
 Geographical Digest, 90  
 Geothermograph instrument for recording temperatures in deep boreholes, 540  
 Gere, J. M., on Moment Distribution (book), 696  
 German Industries Fair (Hanover) (advance notice), 806  
 — Motor industry, by F. Sass (review), 372  
 Geschichte des Deutschen Verbrennungsmotorenbaues von 1860 bis 1918, by F. Sass (review), 372  
 Gestetner Duplicators (BSO) Ltd., offset duplicator, 429  
 Ghia two-seater coupé motor car, 613  
 Giannini Controls Corp., nuclear fuel gauge for Apollo spacecraft, 158  
 Giardini, A. A., on High-Pressure Measurement (book), 828  
 Gibb, Sir Alexander & Partners, Harthill bypass, 331; overhead road for M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462; Roseires Dam project, 549  
 Gibbons Brothers Ltd., diesel oil fired inert gas generator, 554  
 Gibbons Hurtey, hardfacing of coke feeder drum, 589  
 Gibson, A. F., on Progress in Semiconductors (book), 574  
 Gibson, R. W., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (book), 531  
 Gildersleeve, T. R., on System Design for Computer Applications (book), 696  
 Giles, D., on programmed learning, 413  
 Gilman, J. J., on Fracture of Solids (book), 635  
 Ginther, R., Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197  
 Girder, fabricated lattice, for electric overhead cranes, 43  
 — See also *Beam; Bridge; Floor*  
 GKN Screws & Fasteners Ltd., mobile demonstration vehicle, 361; automotive components (trade publication), 796  
 GKN Steel Ltd., pig iron production, 517  
 Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., comment on Glacier Project, 21; "T," "TD," and "TR" series sliding bridge bearings, 80  
 Gland leakage on gas boosters and exhausters, new seal to prevent, 227  
 Glas coupé motor car, 363  
 Glasgow Royal College of Science and Technology, Robbins report on, 547  
 Glass Age Development Committee, Crystal Span bridge proposal, 463  
 Glass building blocks, Arkitekturglas, coloured, 768

- Glass-ceramic to copper vacuum envelopes, 367  
 — Insulators with sealed-in fixing studs, 367  
 — Manufacture of, 366  
 — to metal seals, by Dr. P. W. McMillan and B. P. Hodgson, 366  
 — Properties of, 366  
 — Thermal expansion characteristics, 367  
 Glass clad building for Crystal Span bridge proposal, 463  
 — Fibre/polyester tanks for storage of paint emulsion, 216  
 — Manufacturers' Federation, appointment of training development officer, 629  
 — Radioactive waste conversion to, 29  
 Glass-reinforced polypropylene sheet, Celmar, 107  
 Glass, safety, overhead conveyor for, 280  
 — Toughened, automated production plant for (Edvard Storr A/S), 374  
 — Works, materials handling and batch mixing plant for (Rockware Glass Ltd.), 601  
 Glasstone, S., on Nuclear Reactor Engineering (review), 372  
 Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208  
 Glenthorpe Engineering Co. Ltd., elbow swivel couplings for high pressures, 4  
 Glider, Meise, design of, 314  
 — Olympia types, development and production of, 314  
 Globe Engineering Co. Ltd., automatically balanced air hoist, 23  
 "Glokem" waxes (trade publication), 696  
 Gloster Aircraft Co., use of Wadkin high-speed routers, 242  
 Gloster Equipment Ltd., Miles light-alloy tankers, 401  
 Gloucester, opening of Shire Hall, 652  
 Gloves, protective, hazard in machinery operation, 284  
 Glover, C. W., & Partners, Runnymede Bridge, 591  
 Glover, J., & Sons Ltd., mechanical car park equipment for Argentina, 517  
 Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., waxes (trade publication), 696  
 Gloy & Empire Products Ltd., controlled by Duché & Knight, 561  
 Gluewell Machine Co. Ltd., Sepa-Packer vacuum packing machine, 329  
 Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715  
 Glydo electroplating system, 664  
 Goalen, G. T., concrete construction for Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, 9  
 Godwin Warren Engineering Ltd., ultrasonic control of car park barriers, 167  
 Godwins Ltd., MonoCast nylon-901 for press tool forming of bumpers, 752  
 Goggles for welding and all purposes (Safety Service Co. Ltd.), 120  
 Golde, Dr. R. H., review of Insulating Materials for Design and Engineering Practice, 407  
 Golding, E. W., on Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments (book), 444  
 Golding, M., on atomic power programme, 705  
 Goldsmith, K., review of Principles and Practice of Management, 27; review of Apprenticeship Now: Notes on the Training of Young Entrants to Industry, 250; review of Enterprise and its Environment: A System Theory of Management Organization, 475  
 Golf, engineering and, 295  
 Goodman, L. Landon, review of Modern Automation, 26; review of Mobile and Movable Cranes, 634  
 Goodwin, A. B., on Power Hydraulics (book), 252; (review), 667  
 Gordon, M., on High Polymers: Structure and Physical Properties (book), 732  
 Gosport swimming pool, paint seal on concrete for, 453  
 Goto, Yoshiki, mirror-finish bearing, 472  
 Gould, C. T., on work study and O and M, 185  
 Government purchasing, Feilden report on, 100  
 — Science and, OECD meeting on, 537  
 — and industry, conference on (TUC), 501  
 — and politics of (OECD booklet), 353  
 — Training Centres, apprentice training in, 757  
 Goymour, E. P., measuring compressive forces accurately, 418  
 GPR Developments Ltd., dishwasher, 160  
 Grace, W. R., Ltd., petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534; production of polyisobutylene, 534  
 Grading, automatic, and proportioning, of stone mixtures for road construction, control equipment for, 825  
 Graduates, appointments trends, 193  
 — Training in Tube Investments Group, 276  
 Graham, C. F., on work study and O and M, 185  
 Grain size counter (James Scott Ltd.), 554  
 Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd., battery-electric drum-tipping truck, 554  
 Grand Mercedes motor car, 293  
 Grandstands for Kenya, Dexion slotted angle for, 525  
 — Roof, large span, for Blackpool Rugby League FC, 41  
 Grants Commission, Robbins report on, 546, 614  
 — for development districts under Local Employment Act, 185  
 Grant, Lyon & Co., Thermit welding process, 44  
 Grant & West Ltd., Escolene concentrate addition to pickling tank for rust and scale removal, 203  
 Granular materials, moving by air line, by T. W. van der Lingen and R. Koppe, 349  
 Graphite, colloidal, Foliac A20, in alcohol as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107  
 Graphite-impregnated asbestos laminates for bearings, 179  
 Graphite lubricant, Foliac, in "puffer" form for locks, 589  
 — Nuclear grade, friction and wear tests under reactor conditions, 94  
 Graphite Products Ltd., Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in alcohol as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107; Foliac graphite lubricant in "puffer" form for locks, 589  
 — as screw-thread lubricant, 395  
 Graphited polystyrene, use in clocks, 325  
 Grasso's Konijleke, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43  
 Grating, Mesh 331, suitable for stiletto heels (Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.), 589  
 Gravel plant operation at Feltham (Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd.), 239  
 Graviner (Gosport) Ltd., University Teaching and Research Reactor (UTR), 128  
 Gray, F. W., & Co., Magnalux lamp with magnet base, 170  
 Graydons Industrial & Marine Plastics Ltd., boiler house chimney of glass-reinforced plastics, 215  
 Grazing process, tile, flow inducers for, 525  
 Grease lubricator, high-pressure, Wanner 714, 205  
 — Molybdenum disulphide, corrosion inhibitors for MT range of (Rocol Ltd.), 237. See LETTER, 260  
 — Removal, Escolene concentrate for, 203  
 Greaseclene degreasing liquid (Bendix-Zenith), 77  
 Greasing unit, power-operated portable, model FAP (Centralube Ltd.), 171  
 Great Grimby Coal, Salt & Tanning Co. Ltd., electro-pneumatic towing block for trawlers, 354  
 Great Ouse Water Authority, use of screen grouting process at Offord Intake Works for Diddington Reservoir scheme, 268  
 Gredag screw-thread lubricant, types YK and YP, 394  
 Green, G. N., research and design in electricity supply industry, 64  
 Green, V. M., review of Fundamentals of Management, 407  
 Green, W., on World Air Power Guide (book), 635  
 Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd., cables with shaped conductors, insulated with butyl rubber, 19  
 Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., gravel plant operation at Feltham, 239  
 Greenhouse, electricity in, 32  
 Greenwood, M., on Miniline transfer machine, 104  
 Greers Ferry Dam (Arkansas), 485  
 Gregory Air Taxis, details of, 464  
 Gregory, V. B., Tube Investments Group training scheme, 276  
 Gre-Solvent Co., Gre-Sol non-smelling jelly hand cleanser, 715  
 Grid, honeycomb (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 427  
 Griew, Dr. S., design of work for disabled, 377  
 Griffith, E. N., on work of NEDC, 473  
 Grigg Hydraulics Ltd., Orbit small hydraulic motor with high output, 291  
 Grimsby Plumbing Co. Ltd., all-freezer conversion of trawler *Fighter*, 611  
 Grimwade, W. P., Andrews-Weatherfoil scholarship award, 380  
 Grinder, pneumatic, A100 Ashcombe Airtor (W. J. Meddings (Sales) Ltd.), 553  
 Grinding, cylindrical, use of Microcopiform tool for, 631  
 — Fixture, centreless (trade publication), 668  
 — Form, multipoint diamond dressers (Microcopiform technique), 630  
 — Machine for billets, automatic (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 183  
 — Boley workshop unit, 428  
 — Cylindrical, Norton, hydraulic control system for, 116  
 — Drill-point, DG/100 (Herbert Hunt & Sons Ltd.), 428  
 — Internal, Model R1200 (Fratelli Ribon), 170  
 — Norton, manufacture in UK (Norton Asquith Ltd.), 116  
 — Pneumatic heavy-duty portable (Thor Tools Ltd.), 169  
 — by P. S. Houghton (review), 599  
 — Roll, drives and control equipment with packaged Ward Leonard system for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 23  
 — Spring end, SG1-14 and SG2-14 (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 204  
 — Tool, Thommen Type SNS-EL electrolytic, 141  
 — Tool (Wadkin Ltd.), 243  
 — of steel balls by Harperizing process for, 749  
 — Surface, use of Microcopiform tool for, 630  
 — Wheel grading machine (Hommelwerke GmbH), 532  
 — Multipoint diamond dressing, 630  
 — by P. S. Houghton (review), 599  
 Grit arrestors, multitubular type (Gordon Stevenson & Co. Ltd.), 215  
 — Collection plant, pneumatic suction (John Thompson Industrial Constructions Ltd.), 215  
 — Removal from gases, mechanical equipment for, by R. Jackson (book), 732  
 Gross national product, OECD ministerial meeting, 417  
 Groundnut shells, particle board from, 453  
 Group projects for graduate apprentices, 724-725  
 Grouting, screen, at Offord Intake Works, 268  
 Groves, W. R., on Plastics Moulding Plant Volume 1 (book), 600  
 Gruenberger, F. J., on Introduction to Electronic Computers (book), 408  
 Grundig Works (Northern Ireland) Ltd., tape recorder production at Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, 411  
 Grundlagen der Strassenverkehrsplanung in Stadt und Land, by J. W. Korte (review), 476  
 Guards, press (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 321  
 — Telescopic bedway (trade publication), 696  
 — Udal, for power presses, 371  
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, exhibition of products of, 517  
 Guide to efficient maintenance management, by H. V. M. Stewart (book), 223  
 Guinness, C. E., on report on shift work, 121  
 Gulf European Co., marine fuels and lubricants (trade publication), 124  
 Gulf Oil Corp., Europoort refinery and lubricating oil plant at Rotterdam, 168; Gulfhavn refinery (Denmark), 463  
 Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., Gulfhavn refinery (trade publication), 507  
 Gulf Oil Raffinaderij (Gulf Oil Refining) NV, formation of, 168  
 Gulf States Paper Corp., Westinghouse Prodac-580 computer for pulp digester process control, 726  
 Gulfhavn refinery (trade publication), 507  
 — (Denmark), 463  
 Gullick Seaman colliery roof supports, 55  
 Gulston Industries (Britain) Ltd., type TD25 thermistor for temperature measuring probe, 288  
 Gulston Industries Inc., rechargeable battery cigarette lighter, 256; "Stand-By" emergency light, 256  
*Gulvain* ocean racing yacht, 626  
 Gun, electric-arc metal-spraying, Metallisation-OSU, 172  
 — Lubricant, Model ALG4, for valves (Audoce Ltd.), 717  
 — 120 mm high-velocity rifled, for Chieftain tank, 194  
 — Spraying, flame, for anodic coatings (Metco Ltd.), 170  
 Gunite for sewer maintenance, 548  
 Guntert & Zimmerman, slip-form paving machine, 321, 330  
 Guthrie, Sir Giles, chairman, BOAC, 673  
 Gutttinger Electronic Computers, Statistic transistorized desk calculator for statistical problems, 354  
 Gyro compass, Arma Brown (S. G. Brown Ltd.), 12-14  
 — Principle of operation, 12  
 Gyroscope, miniature displacement (Short Brothers & Harland), 165
- ## H
- HABICHT, F. H., on Modern Machine Tools (book), 156; (review), 530  
 Hacksaw blades (trade publication), 92  
 Hadfield, D., on Permanent Magnets and Magnetism: Theory, Materials, Design, Manufacture and Application (review), 122  
 Hadfield, Sir Robert, development of stainless steel, 201  
 Hadfields Ltd., wear resisting steels (trade publication), 156  
 Hadley Telephone & Sound Systems Ltd., Phonemaster automatic telephone answering equipment, 424  
 Hadley, W. A., on Automatic Process Control (review), 90  
 Haggland and Soner, HK 2, 3 and 4 air-break contactors, 752  
 Hague, Sir Kenneth, on status of engineers, 98  
 Hailsham, Lord, on anti-noise campaign, 95; TUC conference on government, science and industry, 501  
 Hainsworth, S. B., on J. H. Fenner Group, 817  
 Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, Clyde Tunnel, 9; Kish Bank lighthouse, 80; tunnelling for Victoria Line underground railway, 360  
 Halden, J., & Co. Ltd., Coventry drafting table, 15; Duax drafting table, 232  
 Halden reactor project, programme for, 604  
 Halford Polishing & Plating Co. Ltd., Glydo electro plating system, 664  
 Hall Engineering Ltd., aircraft engine test facility at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 702  
 Hall, G. G., on Matrices and Tensors (book), 28; (review), 316  
 Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for stainless steel tanks in brewery refrigeration installations, 106; Halfflake ice-making machines, 786-787; other products of, 787  
 Hall, plastic, inflatable (Svenska Metallverken), 553  
 Hall, Sir Robert, report on transport requirements, 33  
 Hall-Thermotank Ltd., controlling interest in Auto-Bath Co. Ltd., 37  
 Hall, Prof. W. B., review of Engineering Heat Transfer, 317; review of Convective Mass Transfer: An Introduction, 347  
 Halfflake ice-making machines (J. & E. Hall), 786-787  
 Halliday, E. C., on Laboratory Manual for Principles of Electricity and Electronics (review), 795  
 Halogen gas, leak detector for, 140  
 Hambros Bank, in international equipment leasing syndicate, 136  
 Hamersley Iron Proprietary, development of iron ore deposits in Pilbara area, 200  
 Hamilton, Prof. H., whisky distilling industry, 345  
 Hamilton, Dr. S. B., review of John Rennie, 1761-1821: The Life and Work of a Great Engineer, 283  
 Hammer, drop, with electro-pneumatic release mechanism (Samuel Platt Ltd.), 716  
 — Hydraulic, Hydrostamp (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 492  
 — Jack, 382, 383  
 Hammond, P., review of Electronic Circuit Techniques, 251; review of Electronic Devices and Networks, 251; review of Laboratory Manual for Principles of Electricity and Electronics, 795  
 Hammond, R., Mobile and Movable Cranes (book), 92; (review), 634  
 Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., acquisition by Powell Duffryn Ltd., 401  
 Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., portable chain-type oxygen pipe cutting machine, 552  
 Hancock, M., review of Magnetic Amplifier Analysis, 123  
 Hancock self-loading scraper for dam construction, 484  
 Hand cleaner, Deepclene (Bendix-Zenith), 77  
 — Cleanser, non-smelling jelly, Gre-Sol (Gre-Solvent Co.), 715  
 Handbook of stress and strength: design and material applications, by C. Lipson and R. C. Juvinal (book), 252; (review), 506  
 — of structural design, by I. E. Morris (book), 668  
 Handy Angle Ltd., handy bins, 554  
 Hannah, J. A., old ideas with clocks, 260  
 Hans-Worm Unimatic work feed table (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 47  
 Hanson, R., & Son Ltd., interest acquired by Thomas Tilling Ltd., 145  
 Harbormaster outboard propulsion unit in Aquadump waterborne dumper, 269  
 Harbormaster propulsion unit for pontoon, 291  
 Harborough Construction Co. Ltd., resin binders (trade publication), 92; exothermic feeding compounds (trade publication), 124  
 Harbour, Aden, Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at, 491  
 — Fraserburgh, lifting device for, timber booms for, 359  
 Harcopak packaged water heating unit (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 704  
 Hardcolor colour process for aluminium, 624  
 Hardening of forged crankshafts, 825  
 — Induction, of axle-shafts, automatic plant for, 216  
 Hardfacing of coke feeder drum, 589  
 — Machine, Mark 4a automatic (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 457  
 Harding, H. J. B., presidential address, 577  
 Harding, J. R., effects of climate on power transmission, 6  
 Hare, J., on National Industrial Safety Month, 473  
 Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821  
 Harland & Wolff Ltd., association with Johnson & Phillips Ltd., 177  
 Harmer & Simmons Ltd., Cyclomin constant-potential battery charger, 416  
 Harocops, B., on Principles of Structural Metallurgy (review), 59  
 Harowe Servo Controls Inc., Harosyn brushless synchro, 814  
 Harp Lager brewery, gas storage balloon at, 107  
 Harperizer High G deburring machine (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 539  
 Harperizing process for deburring (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 748  
 Harries, D. A., developments in rock drilling, 381  
 Harris, C. O., on Strength of Materials (book), 124  
 Harris, J. D., on Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete (review), 796  
 Harris, John, Tools Ltd., extension to Warwick factory, 248  
 Harris, J. W., on Worked Examples in Engineering Thermodynamics (book), 574  
 Harris, Dr. W. J., review of Fatigue of Metals, 90; review of Residual Stresses and Fatigue in Metals, 695  
 Harrison, A. J., turnaround problems in ports (pamphlet), 632  
 Harrison, D., on Fluidized Particles (book), 668  
 Harrison, W. D., productivity conference (Torquay), 697  
 Hart, Sigwalt on Freilaufkupplungen: Berechnung und Konstruktion (review), 474  
 Harthill bypass, contract placed for, 331  
 Hartley, Sir Harold, on electricity industry, 64  
 Harvard School of Business Administration, basic courses at, 52; need for British equivalent, 575  
 Harvard University, proton resonance magnet for Physics Department (Mullard), 128  
 Harvey Aluminium, water desalting plant for Virgin Islands, 584  
 Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) Ltd., National-Elliott 803 computer for stock control, 248; Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491; Harcopak packaged water heating unit, 704  
 Harvey, J. F., on Pressure Vessel Design: Nuclear and Chemical Applications (book), 760  
 Harvey, J. J., and Pressurecast Ltd., Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting rubber for small metal mouldings, 19  
 Harwell. See Atomic Energy Research Establishment  
 Haselfoot, A. J., review of AC Devices with Iron Cores, 122  
 Hatfield Man Powered Aircraft Club, Puffin II man-powered aircraft, 165  
 Hau polishing machine for valve production (Walker Crowther & Co. Ltd.), 153  
 Hawker P1127 aircraft, Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for, 272  
 — P1154 aircraft, Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for, 272  
 Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., formation and activities of, 113; Comet 4C airliner for Kuwait Airways, 229; American distributors for HS 125 executive aircraft, 332; Trident aircraft's world tour, 585  
 Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., formation and activities of, 113; test firings on Blue Streak rocket, 736  
 Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., reorganization of, 113  
 Hawker Siddeley Holdings Ltd., formation and activities of, 113  
 Hawker Siddeley Industries Ltd., formation and activities of, 113  
 Hawker Siddeley International, [Inc., B.B. Bundesman nominated president, 488  
 Hawker Siddeley International Ltd., formation and activities of, 113  
 Hawker Siddeley 748 airliner as test aircraft for Smiths Aviation, 733  
 Hawkins, G. A., on Multilinear Analysis for Students in Engineering and Science (book), 760  
 Haworth, Lieut. Col. A. A., Arborfield Army Apprentices' School, 244  
 Haworth, W. D., proposed Institution of Technicians, 644  
 Hawthorne Leslie (Engineers) Ltd., machinery for new ferry for Irish Channel Service, 814

- Hawthorne Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., new ferry for Irish Channel Service, 814
- Hayek, A. G., & Partners Ltd., membership of Management Consultants Association, 537
- Hayes, A. E. J., on Applied Thermodynamics (book), 124
- Hayes, F. C., NPY conference, 692
- Hay's Construction Co. Ltd., bottling plant and bonded warehouse, Dumbarton, 593
- Hay's Wharf Group, bonded warehouse development, 593
- Hayward, A. T. J., aeration in hydraulic circuits, 93
- Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., friction and wear tests in gaseous atmospheres, 94; LD basic oxygen steel furnaces, 183
- Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., Aetna triple-draw bench, 87; Hover bearing system (trade publication), 252
- Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., fluidized bed dryers (trade publication), 348
- Headband magnifier, Precista (Southern Watch & Clock Supplies Ltd.), 72
- Headland, Thos. P. (Machine Tools) Ltd., EE100 copying lathe, 778
- Headlights, dipped, Birmingham campaign, 592
- Campaign in Birmingham, 257
- Headmasters' attitude to Colleges of Advanced Technology, 412
- Healey Tibbitts, water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Health, industrial, administrative responsibility, 788
- Clinical assessment, 788
- Definition of function of, 788
- Environment control, 788
- Mechanics of, 788
- National patterns of, 788
- Report on, 385
- and trade unions, by Dr. R. Murray, 788
- Occupational, congress on (Madrid), advance notice of, 7
- Services in factories, by Dr. C. H. Wood, 513
- See also *Hygiene*
- Heat carriers, high temperature, by A. V. Chechetkin (book), 732
- Collectors, solar, by S. A. Vincze, 218
- Content of gas, study of, 638
- Conversion to electricity, 294
- Exchanger assembly at Daniel Adamson & Co. Ltd., 369
- Counterflow cross-coiled (Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg AG), 4
- Dummy, of epoxy resin, 76
- Epoxy-resin tube plates for (Lloyd Roach Engineering), 620
- and other thermal plant (trade publication), 60
- Flux of nose cone of re-entry vehicle, 638
- Generators, high-frequency industrial, by H. Sobotka (book), 408
- Loss in pipe with lagging, 435
- of rotating solids, hydrodynamic resistance and, by L. A. Dorfman (book), 317
- Heat-Plant Ltd., Domino oil-fired air heaters, 717
- Heat pump air conditioners, domestic range of, 576
- Capaci-Trol balance coil for, 576
- Cooling capacity of (NBS), 703
- Packaged (Wright Manufacturing Co.), 576
- Heat-resisting alloys (trade publication), 444
- Heat transfer, engineering, by Shao Ti Hsu (review), 317
- Fluid mechanics and, an introduction to, by J. M. Kay (book), 668
- Studies at Building Research Station, 111
- Theory and fundamental research in, by J. A. Clark (book), 283
- Transmission unit, fluid, Turbofin 600 Series (Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 554
- Treatment, town gas for, 699, 700
- Heaters, air, oil-fired, Domino (Heat-Plant Ltd.), 717
- Thermobloc (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 778
- Arc, applications and limitations, 639
- Design and types of, 638
- as propulsive device, 639-640
- Block storage, using off-peak electricity, 384
- Convecter, Cosyway (Metway Electrical Industries Ltd.), 672
- Woodgrain (Chatwins Ltd.), 672
- Drum, Isodrum (Isopad Ltd.), 434
- Electric resistance, for heating steel forging billets, 182
- Electrical, for plasticizing ends of PVC tubes (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 539
- Fan, tangential-flow, Hoover-3000, 672
- Flask, Isomantle (Isopad Ltd.), 434
- Fullflow, with swivelling air distribution heads (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 810
- Low-frequency induction, Magnethermic (Metal Manufacturers Ltd.), 86
- Motor car, in Jaguar Mk. 10, 74
- Pipe, internal (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 68
- Process, carbon monoxide-fired, 279
- Space, oil-fired fan-powered, 466
- Turbo-Static oil-fired (Colt Ventilation & Heating Ltd.), 466
- Vessel, Isojacket (Isopad Ltd.), 434
- Water, gas sink, Newlyn K30, 704
- Storage (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 777
- Heath, A. A., on Permalit Ltd., 49
- Heath, E., address to Institute of Directors, 616; industrial development of Scotland and North-East England, 643
- Heathrow Airport, noise monitoring results, 831
- Heating applications, district, its theory and practice for: high temperature water heating, by P. L. Geiringer (book), 156
- Central, boilers for (Aga), 544
- Boilers for (Redfyre), 544
- Gas for, 449
- "Teleheating" system of (trade publication), 696
- Unit, using off-peak electricity, 384
- District, its theory and practice for, by P. L. Geiringer (review), 506
- Ducted air (trade publication), 696
- Electric, in greenhouse, 32
- Surface, principle and application of (Isopad Ltd.), 434-435
- Heating element for brazing furnace (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 493
- Rhenium, for experimental furnace, 830
- of forging billets, infra-red furnace for (BISRA-G and E Engineering Ltd.), 182
- and hot water services, by E. W. Shaw (book), 696
- Induction (trade publication), 317
- Low temperature radiant, for ceiling installation, 640
- Studies of Building Research Station, 110
- Tape, Isotope flexible electric, for pipelines (Isopad Ltd.), 435
- Unit, Isopanel (Isopad Ltd.), 435
- Pipe (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 267
- and Ventilating Contractors Assoc., conference on productivity in heating and ventilating industry, 633
- and ventilating industry, Andrews-Weather-foil scholarships for, 380
- and ventilating industry, productivity in, conference on, 633
- and Ventilating Research Assoc., conference on productivity in heating and ventilating industry, 633
- Water, CT12 Circulator gas-fired unit, 704
- Harcopak packaged unit (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 704
- High temperature: its theory and practice for district heating applications, by P. L. Geiringer (book), 156; (review), 506
- Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd., aluminium holding furnace, 72
- HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment, use of, for railway track retaining wall, Euston Station, 741
- Hebron and Medlock, microfilm for storage of documents, 104
- Hedge trimmer, battery operated, 32
- Heenan & Froude Ltd., jet-engine test plant for London Airport Engineering Base, 35; equipment for tandem line for single core plastic-covered telephone cable, 452
- Heenan Rolling Road car tester, 8
- Height sensing system for motor vehicle, 359
- Heimo, M., on Swiss market, 265
- Hel-Cor steel shells for mandrel driven piles (Armco Ltd.), 175
- Helicopter, Whirlwind, silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
- Helium extraction from natural gas, 568
- Liquid, for refrigeration plant, 351
- Refrigerator, temperature control and indicating equipment for, 767
- Helicat catamaran, aluminium mast for, 627
- Hellens, R. L., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445
- Helmets, noise-excluding, with intercom (M.L. Aviation Co. Ltd.), 617
- Safety, plastic, Acrow Tuffid, 647
- Hemingway, E. W., errors in measurement of vehicular speeds, 38-39
- Henderson, J. J., industrial leadership courses, 511
- Henderson, John M., & Co. Ltd., tensioning equipment for overhead conductors, 652
- Henderson, R. H., recording temperature in deep boreholes, 540
- Hennessy, J., review of Way of Enterprise: A Study of the Origins, Problems and Achievements in the Growth of Postwar British Firms, 251
- Henschel Werke AG, truck sales agreement with Rootes Group, 332
- Hepolite piston rings, new factory for manufacture of (Hepworth & Grandage Ltd.), 176
- Hepworth & Grandage Ltd., new factory at Southwick, Sunderland, 49; factory incorporating Silberkuhl arched roof, 176
- Hepworth Iron Co. Ltd., formation of Hepworth-Polva Plastics Ltd., 497
- Hepworth-Polva Plastics Ltd., formation of, 497
- Heraeus electron-beam furnace (IMI), 678
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., rubber articles by injection moulding, 280; new London premises and services, 785
- "Herkules" reinforced concrete piling system, 653
- Herriot, J. G., on Methods of Mathematical Analysis and Computation (book), 373
- Hewes, L. I., on Highway Engineering (book), 732
- Heys (Britannia) Ltd., Britannia diamond-bladed stone saw, 400
- Heywood, J., sixth-formers' attitude to engineering, 341; survey on CAT's, 412; BACIE annual conference, 468-469; proposal for Institution of Engineering Technicians, 501. See LETTER, 644
- Heywood, Dr. R. B., review of Handbook of Stress and Strength: Design and Material Applications, 506
- Heywood, S. H., & Co. Ltd., fabricated lattice girders for electric overhead cranes, 43
- Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader crane, propane delivery vehicle fitted with (BOC), 68
- Hibbert & Richards Ltd., air-operated hydraulic press, 745
- Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd., Hivac relief valves, 118
- Hickish, Dr. H. E., early warning system in industrial hygiene, 537
- Hickson, D. J., on payment and security and stability, 57. See LETTER, 135
- Higgin, G. W., on Organizational Choice: Capabilities of Groups at the Coal Face under Changing Technologies (book), 156
- Higgs & Hill Ltd., Cummins-Chrysler diesel engine factory, 517; Barbican redevelopment scheme, 688
- High Duty Alloys Ltd., organization within Hawker Siddeley Metals Division, 113
- Intensity Radiation Development Laboratory (USAEC), 832
- High Point hydrofoil craft, 165
- High polymers: structure and physical properties, by M. Gordon (book), 732
- High Precision Equipment Ltd., automatic six-spindle chucking machine, 617
- Pressure engineering, by W. R. D. Manning (book), 156; (review), 694
- Measurement, by A. A. Giardini and E. C. Lloyd (book), 828
- Temperature heat carriers, by A. V. Chechetkin (book), 732
- Test Peroxide refuelling vehicles for guided missiles (Tecalemit Engineering Ltd.), 191
- Higher National Certificate in electrical and electronic engineering, 660
- Diploma in electrical and electronic engineering, 660
- Highland Electronics Ltd., miniature switches (trade publication), 796
- Highway engineering, by C. H. Oglesby and L. I. Hewes (book), 732
- See also *Roads*
- Hikinui, floating crane, diesel-electric installation for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 689
- Hiley pile driving formula for reinforced-concrete piles, by G. M. Cornfield, 781
- Hill, A. W., on delegation, 377
- Hill, C. & L., Ltd., gearbox for Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197
- Hill, G., Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197
- Hill, Lieut. Col. J. W., Arborfield Army Apprentices' School, 244
- Hille-Werkzeugmaschinen GmbH, agency agreement with BPS Machinery and Spares Ltd., 680
- Hilliard Corp., liquid filtration processes, 274
- Hillier, Parker, May & Rowden, Rochdale redevelopment scheme, 713
- Hillman Imp motor car assembly, pneumatic multiple tools for (Desoutter Group), 23
- Motor car, exhibition of bought-out components, 332; road test on (Rootes Group), 651; export plans for, 680; engine design, 746-747
- Hillman Minx motor car, new model of, 363
- Hilmour Ltd., interest acquired by Thomas Tilling Ltd., 145
- Hilton, P. A., Ltd., gaseous oxygen rocket motor for engineering schools, 628
- Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of Space Carrier Vehicles: Design, Development, and Testing of Launching Rockets, 666
- Hindmarsh gearbox and hydraulic unit, 558
- Hindmarsh-Berg variable-pitch propeller, 558
- Hinton, Sir Christopher, research and design in electricity industry, 63; on electricity supplies, 353; on large scale industrial undertakings, 481
- Hird-Brown Ltd., Rilo portable halogen gas detector, 140; ultra-miniature photoelectric projectors and receivers, 560
- Hire Group, Householders, activities of, 832
- Purchase in finance for small businesses, 607
- Hirschhorn, J., on Kinematics and Dynamics of Plane Mechanisms (review), 154
- Hirst, A. J., review of Engine Noise: Analysis and Control, 530
- History of engineering drawing, by P. J. Booker (review), 794
- of science and technology, source material survey, 629
- of tunnelling, by Gosta E. Sandström (book) 507; (review), 795
- Hitachi Ltd., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43; JPDR reactor project, 604
- Hitchcock, A., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445
- Hivac relief valves (Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd.), 118
- Hoare, Lea & Partners, pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591
- Hobbs, H., cooking by gas and electricity, 134
- Hobson, G., explosive sheet forming machine, 472
- Hodgson, B., hydrostatically lubricated ram for horizontal milling and boring machine, 472
- Hodgson, B. P., glass-ceramic to metal seals, 366
- Hogerton, J. F., on Atomic Energy Deskbook (book), 124
- Hogg, Q., industrial development of Scotland and North-East England, 643
- Hoist, air, automatically balanced (Globe Engineering Co. Ltd.), 23
- Electric chain, Safelink (Clayton Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd.), 73
- See also *Crane; Transporter*
- Holding furnace, aluminium (Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd.), 72
- Holgate of Totton Ltd., indicating decade counter, 784
- Holland Cranes Ltd., floating crane *London Samson*, 451
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts Ltd., sea defence works at Romney Marsh, 137
- Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (Southern) Ltd., terminal building of BEA, 590
- Holman Brothers Ltd., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43
- Holman Group, Shortie non-cushioned square air cylinders, 16
- Holman "Silver 3" rock drill, 382
- Holmes (Preston) Ltd., motor truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259
- Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., RB range of rubber block flexible couplings, 171
- Holst & Co. Ltd., concrete construction for Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, 9; microwave tower in reinforced concrete at Pye Green, 175
- "Home Office" miniature office (Newcraft), 800
- Hommelwerke GmbH, grinding wheel grading machine, 532
- Homogeneous Plastics Ltd., Pentaphane film lining for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- Honesty in engineering, Plain Words on, 6
- Honeycomb grid (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 427
- Honeywell Controls Ltd., temperature controller for liquid chillers, 171
- Honeywell 1185 ultra violet recorder for wave effects study on ships, 287
- Hong Kong power station, contracts for, 688
- Shek Pik water-supply scheme for, 820
- Trade with, 585
- Honing machines for tube (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- of tube (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- Hooker, Dr. S. G., future of civil and military aircraft, 270
- Hoover-3000 tangential-flow fan heater, 672
- Hopkins, R. R., communications in industrial relations, 417; industrial relations, 437
- Hopkinson, Austin, & Co. Ltd., Sulfinuz treatment for clutch plates, 715
- Hoppers, storage, for coal, 56
- Hordern, Mason & Edwards Ltd., OH range of open front press, 364; design and construction of OH power presses, 370-371; Hydragrip clutch mechanism, 371
- Hordern-Richmond Ltd., drawing board of densified wood laminate, 685
- Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Ltd., trading report, 497
- Horticulture, lighting for (ERA publications), 608
- Hoses, flexible, for air and fluids (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 427
- High-pressure, Fingertite coupling for (Singlehurst Engineering Ltd.), 483
- Water-suction, Gaflo machine-made (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 427
- Hospital Engineering Research Unit, *Study of the Performance of the Air Conditioning Plants at Three Operating Theatre Suites*, 826
- St. Bartholomews, roof-top extension in aluminium, 112
- Hotel, multi-storey car park and, Bristol, 713
- Houghton, E. F., & Co., Cindol aluminium lubricant, 93
- Houghton, P. S., on Lathes (review), 406; on Grinding Wheels and Machines (review), 599
- Hours counters (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 233
- of work (MOL report), 121
- House, Beaumont packaged (Kencast Buildings Ltd.), 512
- Building specifications, Parker-Morris Committee on, 398
- Caroline packaged (Calders (Northern) Ltd.), 512
- Cladding, exterior, Colorbestos wall panels for, 768
- Construction, Isofoam for, 352
- Plastics in, 352
- Factory-built, description of, 398
- Factory-built, HDC system, 398
- Factory-made, timber-framed (TRADA), 524
- Insulation, Thermalon plastic foam for, 352
- Packaged, types and ranges of, 512
- Houseboat, cruising, Flat-Afloat (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Householders Hire Group, activities of, 832
- Housing redevelopment scheme, Croydon Airport, 782
- Housekeeping, industrial: its technology and technique, by E. B. Feldman (book), 252; (review), 475
- Houseman & Thompson Ltd., Zimmite mud flocculant for coolant water filter clearance, 19
- Housing Development & Construction Ltd., factory-built houses, 398
- Scheme, South Acton Development, 525
- Hover bearing system (trade publication), 252
- Hovercraft, Denny side-wall, uncertain future of, 129
- Howard, John, & Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 11; constructional work at Tilbury Docks, 41
- Howard, R., roller bearings on the turbo-motive, 166
- Howard-White, F. B., on Nickel: An Historical Review (book), 156
- Howden, James, & Co. Ltd., trading report, 433; new products of, 433; interest acquired by C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., 433
- Howden, James, & Parsons of Canada Ltd., new name for, 433
- HS 125 executive aircraft, American distributors for, 332
- Hsu, Shao Ti, on Engineering Heat Transfer (review), 317
- Hudson River pumped storage scheme, contracts for, 400
- Hughes Aircraft Co., Hughes machining centre, 533
- Hughes, B., on programmed learning, 413
- Hughes machining centre (Burkhardt and Weber, K.G.), 533
- Hughes, R. V., diesel engines at high mep's and their use in ships, 36
- Hulls, concrete, Seacrete (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Hull, Port of, development scheme for King George Dock, 822
- Hultgren, R., on Selected Values of Thermodynamic Properties of Metals and Alloys (book), 348
- Hume, J. Howden, on James Howden & Co. Ltd., 433
- Hume, K. J., on Engineering Metrology (review), 531
- Humidifying unit, Model U1500 (Aerosol Turbo Ltd.), 205
- Humidity measurement and control (DSIR booklet), 183
- Huminik, J., on High-Temperature Inorganic Coatings (book), 531
- Humper materials handling machine, 669
- Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., Severnside nitric acid plant, 175; Lurgi gasification plant at Westfield, 490
- Humphreys, H. R., on Acoustics, Noise and Buildings (book), 700
- Hunnebeck, Rex, slip form paving machine, 321
- Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., Twin and Trident hydraulic transmission for locomotives, 101, 294. See LETTERS, 193, 614
- Hunslet MT25 flameproof diesel-hydraulic tractor for aircraft (Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd.), 648
- Hunt, Herbert, & Sons Ltd., DG/100 drill point grinder, 428
- Hurst, R., trade unions and work study, 405

- Husband & Co., landing stage causeways for Woolwich Free Ferry, 175
- Hutchinson, T. S., on Physics of Engineering Solids (book), 373
- Hutton, S. P., control valve capacities, 806
- Huygens's conical pendulum clock, 294
- HYDAC-2000 hybrid computer, incorporation of 231R-V analogue computer in, 637
- Hydragrip clutch mechanism for power presses, 371
- Hydrating, lime (trade publication), 28
- Hydraulic circuits, aeration in, by A. T. J. Hayward (NEL booklet), 93
- Control system for Norton cylindrical grinding machines, 116
- Machines, cavitation in, 309
- Motors, Binks-Bullows reciprocating, 205
- Small, Orbit, with high output (Grigg Hydraulics Ltd.), 291
- Staffa slow-speed high-torque, Pegasus II computer for hydraulics calculations for, 285
- for transmission of Hydro-Tug industrial tractor (Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd.), 297
- Pit-props, Dowty, 50
- Power transmission, cinema film, 629
- Press. See *Press*
- Products (trade publication), 124
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Servo systems, designers' handbook on, 291
- Stowage, consolidation of old mine workings by, 137
- Support system for collieries, Dowty Roofmaster, 50-51, 55
- System, servo, for Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, 125
- for sheet piling, 432
- Torque converter, Vickers-Coats, 198. See *LETTERS*, 294, 614
- Transmission, Twin and Trident, for locomotives (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101. See *LETTER*, 198
- Valve. See *Valve*
- Hydraulics calculations for Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, Pegasus II computer for, 285
- Power, by A. B. Goodwin (book), 252; (review), 667
- Research Station, open day (advance notice), 135; optical measurement of fluid velocity, by A. E. Seddon and Dr. H. O. Anwar, 318; research activities of, 396
- See also *Hydrodynamic; Water*
- Hydrodynamic resistance and the heat loss of rotating solids, by L. A. Dorfman (book), 317
- Hydroelectric power, Belesar project (Spain), 463
- California State Water Project, 740
- Cruachan pumped-storage scheme, 207
- Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 161, 206-208
- Hudson River, pumped storage scheme, 400
- Lake Manapouri scheme, preliminary work on, 41
- Mantaro scheme (Peru), 497
- Rance scheme, progress on, 240
- Round Butte project, 298
- Yan Hee project (Thailand), 42
- Station, Barron Falls, note on, 331
- Station, Deanie, 711
- Station, Inverawe, 711
- Station, Nant, 711
- Hydrofoils, conventional and supercavitating, 309
- Craft, *High Point*, 165
- Hydro-Form universal folding brake (Keeton Sons & Co. Ltd.), 140
- Hydrogen bubble chamber, low-temperature refrigeration plant for, 68
- Liquid, for refrigeration plant, 351
- Hydrogen-safe pressurised lighting fittings for ethylene plant (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 216
- Hydropneumatic water booster plant (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 233
- Hydrostamp hydraulic hammer (B. & S. Massey Ltd.), 492
- Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., hydraulic motor for transmission of Hydro-Tug industrial tractor, 297
- Hydrostatic units for Allen-Stoeckicht gear (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 681
- Hydro-Tug industrial tractor, 297
- Hydrovane oil-flooded rotary compressor (Whittaker Hall & Co. (1929) Ltd.), 364
- Hydulignum wood laminate for drawing boards, 685
- Hygena Ltd., stainless steel sink tops, 160
- Hygiene, industrial, early warning system in (Dr. H. E. Hickish), 537
- See also *Health*
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., NAR 201 and 202 non-return valve for high pressure gaseous oxygen systems, 4; air purification plant for high pressures, 279; formation of Cryosystems Ltd., 279; bursting disc assembly for gas storage vessels on aircraft, 419
- I
- I-BEAM sections, lightweight steel (Dorman Long & Co. (Steel) Ltd.), 331
- IBM, Selective Dissemination of Information, 287
- Ice-making machines, Hallflake (J. & E. Hall), 786-787
- Ice reinforcement for vehicular river crossing, 713
- Ideas, unconventional, by R. Davis, 388
- Idler, troughing, Multitrough (Universal Conveyor Co. Ltd.), 233
- Ignition, transistorized electronic system, Anderson, 592
- Ikenberry, E., Quantum Mechanics for Mathematicians and Physicists (review), 223
- Ilford Ltd., Azomatic dyeline printer, 429
- Iliffe Exhibitions Ltd., Interplas 63 exhibition, 16
- Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; Lamps*
- Imhof, A., Ltd., modular chassis frames (trade publication), 760
- Imp motor car. See *Hillman Imp*
- Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for boiler at Thorpe Marsh power station, 196
- Impact wrench, pneumatic, with preset torque value (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 393
- Type LMS64G (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 205
- Impeller of asbestos laminate, 179
- Pump, Langley Hidurax-7 aluminium-bronze for, 804
- Imperial Aluminium Co., Swiss curtain-coating finishing process for metal sheet before tooling, 153
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Plasbin bulk container of polythene, 77; formation of Nalcon Ltd., 113; aluminium distillation column, 143; Sevinside nitric acid plant, 175; new para-xylene plant at Wilton, 177; exhibition of export documentation, 265; profit-sharing scheme, 273; liquid carbon dioxide (trade publication), 408; cooperation with BICC, 433; high-resolution NMR spectrometer, 478; steam reformer for oil gasification, 490; acetate copolymers (trade publication), 696; users' views on Sulfinuz treatment, 714; scrip issue, 753; Lanshield Sakaphen systems for coating of boiler fans, 776; Diakon plastics plant at Rozenburg, 817
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, Careers (booklet), 58; EMI electron microscope, 148; materials research, 286; Robbins report on, 547; CERC research projects, 549; Special Institution for Scientific and Technological Education and Research, 757
- Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., vapour booster pump for titanium production, 83; electron-beam furnace for production of refractory metals, 678; Type YMI1823 damping capacity and Young's Modulus measuring and recording equipment, 765
- Impregnator, Rotatrickle, B-W Junior, for small components (Barlow-Whitney Ltd.), 232
- Impresit-Girola-Lodigiani, Roseires Dam project, 549
- Imprinting system, electromagnetic, for tube length measurement on conveyor (Tube Investments Ltd.), 301
- Impulse generator, Ferranti, at High Voltage Laboratory, 477
- Inbucon Ltd., holding company of Associated Industrial Consultants, 413
- Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., merger with Wellman Smith Owen, 337; gas-fired hardening and tempering plant for forged crankshafts, 825
- Incentives, financial, based on work measurement, by R. M. Currie (review), 186. See *LETTER*, 230
- Incomes of professional engineers, survey of (Engineers' Guild), 579
- See also *Payment; Salary; Wage*
- Incompressible flow machines, an introduction to, by D. H. Norrie (book), 444
- Ind Coope Ltd., stainless steel tubing and fittings for Skol Lager brewery, 209
- Indexing, keyword, 186. See *LETTER*, 356
- India, trading potential of, 229
- US National Bureau of Standards foreign currency research programme, 94
- Indication meters, sub-miniature (Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.), 393
- Indicator, level. See *Level indicator*
- "Magstrip," for remote operations (trade publication), 574
- Turns, dial-type, 483
- Visual flow, Telicator (Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd.), 165
- Induction hardening of axle-shafts, automatic plant for, 216
- Heater. See *Heater*
- Heating (trade publication), 317
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Stirring equipment, ASEA, 494
- Industrial Acoustics Co. Ltd., mobile laboratory for noise survey, 376
- Industrial Education International Ltd., management courses in PERT and CPM, 102
- Industrial health. See *Health*
- Housekeeping: its technology and technique, by E. B. Feldman (book), 252; (review), 475
- Hygiene. See *Hygiene*
- Industrial Language Training Consultants Ltd., courses for export sales engineers, 757
- Leadership, courses on (R. C. Church), 511
- Monuments Survey, 225
- Relations, communications in, report on, 417
- Communications in, by R. R. Hopkins, 417
- Observations on, by R. R. Hopkins, 437
- Staff training and, 437
- Training Bill, and training officers, 793
- Council, *New Patterns in Apprenticeship*, 115; *Training Boys in Industry—the Non-Apprentice* (booklet), 692
- Welfare Society, annual apprentice conference, 377; conference on shift work, economic and social aspects, 633
- Industry, scientists in, conflict and accommodation, by W. Kornhauser, 405
- Shapes its future, conference on (advance notice), 807
- and the universities, conference on, 501
- Inertia Switch Ltd., electric camera for inspection of tube and pipe, 538
- Inference, statistical, introduction to, by H. Freeman (book), 28; (review), 442
- Infiniflex luminous ceiling, 653
- Inflatable plastic hall (Svenska Metallverken), 553
- Information Centre, Technical (Manchester), activities of, 441
- Dissemination in Russia, 705
- Free flow of, Plain Words on, 198
- Information, instrument science and, conference on (SIRA), 166
- Retrieval system (trade publication), 507
- Selective Dissemination of (IBM), 287
- Technical, and cooperation (NPY conference), 697
- Infrared furnace for heating of forged billets (BISRA-G. & E. Engineering Ltd.), 182
- Grating spectrophotometer, Model 337 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 767
- Height vehicle sensing system, 359
- Lights for Chieftain tank, 195
- Physics and engineering, by J. A. Jamieson (book), 600
- Spectral lines, precise measurement of, 94
- Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., vibratory compactor, 328
- Ingot preparation at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- Injection mouldings in acrylic plastic for motor industry and roof lights, 263
- Machine. See *Moulding machine*
- of plastic containers, 438
- of rubber, 280
- of sanitary pipe fittings, 16
- Plastic, moulding machines, Rico-plas (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 16
- Injectol-Z cement additive, Polservice, 9
- Injector nozzle test outfit for diesel engines, 777
- Inland waterways. See *Canal; River; Waterway*, etc.
- Innovations, examples of unusual, by R. Davies, 388
- Research, Society for, proposal for formation of, 388
- Inorganic coatings, high-temperature, by J. Huminik (book), 531
- Inserts, screw thread (trade publication), 444
- Inslay Industrial Ltd., hollow stainless steel ball floats, 165; needle bearing for radial and thrust loads, 419
- Inspection Directorate, Aeronautical, function of, 385
- Machine, three dimensional (Ferranti Ltd.), 538
- as separate organization from production, 385
- of tube and pipe, electric camera for (Inertia Switch Ltd.), 538
- Insta-Hitch coupling for tractor and implements (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 719
- Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, visit to library, 636
- of the Aerospace Sciences, visit to library, 636. See *Correction*, 677
- of Directors, conference on automation, 614; addresses at meeting at Royal Albert Hall, 614, 616; conference on what every director should know about automation, 801, 802
- of Economic Affairs, Way of Enterprise: A Study of the Origins, Problems and Achievements in the Growth of Postwar British Firms, by H. Miller (review), 251
- of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, sponsor of 1st International Telemetering Conference, 479
- of Industrial Supervisors, courses of, 312
- for International Communications, meeting at Genoa (advance notice), 231
- of Marine Engineers, forthcoming events, 295
- of Marketing and Sales Management, annual award of, 40; College of Marketing, 304; conference on management salesmanship, 517; 1963 marketing award to D. G. Stokes, 555; annual dinner, 680; national marketing award, 680
- of Metals, meeting in Italy (advance notice), 70; presidential address on metalworking processes and the engineer, by Prof. H. Ford, 342; Metallurgy of Beryllium (book), 348
- of Physics and the Physical Society, conference on Some Aspects of Surface Behaviour, 7; conference on "Measurement of High Temperatures," 102; symposium on "Neutron Dosimetry for Radiological Purposes," 102; exhibitions of scientific apparatus, 231; conference on "Solid State Physics," 486; "Medical Applications of Ultrasonics," 486
- of Sheet Metal Engineering, autumn meeting (advance notice), 326
- of Sound and Vibration Research, formation and aims of, 95
- of Transport, Metropolitan Railways development, by A. Bull, 737
- of Work Study, examination structure for entry into membership grades, 441
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, Scottish meeting (advance notice), 70; symposium on Chemical Engineering Aspects of Electro-Chemical Processes, 70-71; symposium on chemical engineering in metallurgical industries, 70-71
- of Civil Engineers, presidential address by H. J. B. Harding, 577; critical path analysis, 633
- of Electrical Engineers, Conference on Transmission Aspects of Communications Networks (advance notice), 39; television engineering (book), 408; sponsor of 1st International Telemetering Conference, 479; presidential address by Sir Albert Mumford, 481; electronics—the expanding frontier, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 513; electricity in productivity of mining industry, by C. D. Wilkinson, 545; presidential address, by Sir Albert Mumford, 674; remarks on Robbins report, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 756; symposium on "Commutation in Rotating Machines" (advance notice), 806; amendments to Wiring Regulations (13th Edition), 815
- of Engineering Technicians, proposal for conversion of JIE to, 501. See *LETTER*, 644
- of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, reception for Marlow Conference, 380; Marlow (Scotland) Lecture, 386
- of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, conference on productivity in heating and ventilating industry, 633
- of Mechanical Engineers, symposium on the control of road vehicles, 5; Robert Napier exhibition, 7; papers presented at Summer Meeting at Nottingham, 36; development of Grand Prix racing cars with special reference to the BRM, by P. Spear, 105; Feilden report on attitude to design of, 150; conference on Feilden Committee report, 356; conference on Feilden report on engineering design, 417; discussion on Feilden report on mechanical engineering design, 514. See *LETTERS*, 580, 614; presidential address, by R. C. Bond, 545; "Conference on adhesion between wheel and rail," 550; product and marketing service, by E. P. Ward, 610; engineering heritage, Volume 1 (book), 635; symposium on design of small mass-produced motor car engines, 746
- of Plant Engineers, promotion of City and Guilds technicians courses, 629
- of Production Engineers, colloquium on buying with confidence—supplying with assurance, 135; colloquium on buying with confidence, 609; Sir Alfred Herbert Paper, by H. Weeks, 665
- of Professional Servants, views on new Ministry of Defence, 405
- of the Rubber Industry, conference on rubbers in building and construction industries, 422
- of Structural Engineers, presidential address, by F. M. Bowen, 461
- of Water Engineers, rubber lining for reservoir, by A. G. McLellan, 106
- of Works Managers, views on Robbins Committee, by C. Starkey, 729
- Instituut TNO Voor Werktuigkundige Constructies, standardizing machine, 555
- Instrument automation conference (Chicago), 377
- Components available from stock (Reliance Gear Co.), 483
- DSC-1, for differential scanning calorimetry (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 254
- Electrical (trade publication), 408
- Electronics, exhibition of, 356
- and Automation Exhibition (advance notice), 807
- Measuring, electrical measurements and, by E. W. Golding and F. C. Widdis (book), 444
- Meteorological (trade publication), 828
- Nucleonic, promotion tour (Isotope Developments Ltd.), 332
- Science and information, conference on (SIRA), 166
- Scientific, and apparatus, exhibition (advance notice), 806
- Society of America, instrument automation conference (Chicago), 377; sponsor of 1st International Telemetering Conference, 479
- Transducers: An introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P. Neubert (book), 92
- Trolley, Avoncel (Avon Communications & Electronics Ltd.), 587
- Instrumentation, aircraft, by A. H. Duncan, 783
- in atomic fuel reprocessing plants, colloquy on, 797
- and automation, INTERKAMA exhibition and congress for (advance notice), 39
- and control, symposium on (advance notice), 454
- of nuclear reactors, by B. Fozard (book), 92; (review), 694
- Insulating building blocks, Thermalite aerated concrete thermal, 782
- Collars, plastic, for pipelines (Metal & Pipeline Endurance Ltd.), 589
- Films, thin, studies on (GEC), 94
- Materials for design and engineering practice, by F. M. Clark (review), 407
- Slabs, structural, Stramit, for temporary protection, 175
- Insulation, alternator winding, PTFE for, 109
- Butyl rubber, for shaped-conductor cable (Greengate & Irwell), 19
- House, Thermalon plastic foam for, 352
- Mat, Rocksil, for cladding of oil-storage tanks (Cape Insulation & Asbestos Products Ltd.), 173
- Material, PD MinUral mineral fibre board, 728
- Mineral wool slab (Kitson's Insulations Ltd.), 203
- for noise in the home, 96
- Onazote, on stern trawler *Daring*, 559
- Problems, exhibition and conference on (advance notice), 454
- Reinforced plastic, for overhead lighting maintenance truck, 259
- Sound, requirement in factory-built houses, 398
- Thermal, in factory-built houses, 399
- of pipes and vessels (book), 348
- Whitsulite, on stern trawler *Daring*, 559
- Insulators, glass-ceramic, with sealed-in fixing studs, 367
- Strings, handling under hot-line conditions, 153
- Test equipment at Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 477
- "Intal" range of drills (trade publication), 252
- Integral Ltd, Miraflores dam, 359
- Integrating Powermeter, K-66-A, for continuous measurement of ship propulsion efficiency (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 2
- Intercommunication, pneumatic (trade publication), 28
- System, loudspeaker, "Executive Intercom" (trade publication), 92
- Inter-crystalline corrosion, phenomenon of, 201
- Interference, electrical, regulations on, 801
- Simulator for machine operation studies, by N. H. Winters, 566
- Interfirm comparison. See *Centre for Interfirm Comparison*
- INTERKAMA exhibition and congress for Instrumentation and Automation (advance notice), 39
- Interlease SA, formation and constituent companies of, 136

- Intermit Ltd., history of, 274  
 Internal-combustion engine. See *Engine*. See also *Aircraft engine*; *Motor-engine*; *Boat*; *Tractor*; *Turbine*, gas  
 International Apprentice Competition, report of, 181; selection of UK team for, 629  
 International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience activities of, 812  
 — Association for Shell Structures, symposium on theory of arch dams, 486  
 International Atomic Energy Agency, *Publications in the Nuclear Sciences 1963* (booklet), 90; symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445; symposium on Physics and Material Problems of Reactor Control Rods, 733; Triga Mk. III reactor for Mexico, 797  
 — Building Exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 618, 624, 640, 653; Building Research Station exhibits, 669  
 International Business Machines and Amalgamated Wireless, computer network for Australia, 219  
 — Caravan Exhibition, exhibits at, 480  
 — Cargo Handling Coordination Association, conference on research in cargo handling, 261  
 International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd., Sortaccount coin sorting and counting machines, 429  
 International Colloquium on Nuclear Electronics, report of, 767  
 International Combustion Ltd., reheat boilers for Kingsnorth power station, 331  
 International Combustion Products Ltd., mill audio controller (trade publication), 188  
 — Communications, meeting on (Genoa), advance notice, 231  
 International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., purchase of Ferranti computer interests, 193; ICT-1500 computer for CEBG Computing Laboratory, 509; Atlas II computer for AWRE, 570  
 International Crane & Excavator Corp., formation of British Crane & Excavator Corp., 465  
 — Factory Equipment Exhibition (Earls Court), exhibits at, 619  
 International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., self-vulcanising silicone rubber sealant, 368, sales of numerical control equipment in Europe, 409; Mark and Mark Century series of numerical control equipment, 409; semiconductor lasers Experimenter's Kit, 767  
 — Labour Organisation, Iron and Steel Committee at Cardiff, 248; function of industrial health, 788  
 — Machine Tool Design and Research Conference (Manchester), report of, 470-472  
 — — Tool Exhibition (advance notice), 806  
 — Motor Show (advance notice), 807  
 International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd., pelletizing plant at Copper Cliff, 248  
 International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., Wilton-Glisenti machine vice of new ductile alloy, 48; nickel chloride and cobalt and nickel/sulphate plants at Clydach nickel refinery, 410; cast irons (trade publication), 444  
 — Organizations, yearbook of, 58  
 — Packaging exhibition, exhibits at, 329  
 International Paints Ltd., polyester/glass fibre tanks for storage of paint emulsion, 216  
 — Plastics exhibition (Olympia), exhibits at, 16  
 — — Exhibition (Kunststoffe 1963, Dusseldorf), exhibits at, 352, 439  
 International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., IR-AVO Zeniac Zener diode selector, 170; 71RE range of silicon controlled rectifiers, 451; booklet on thyristors, 451  
 International Research & Development Co. Ltd., MHD generator research, 29; production laser device (trade publication), 223  
 International Synthetic Rubber Co. Ltd., synthetic rubber research grant and courses, 380; use of styrene from Baglan Bay, 534  
 — Telecommunication Union, conference on frequency allocation, 570  
 — Telemetering Conference, report of, 479  
 International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., Data-Phone Leased-Channel Service, 81; transportable satellite ground station, 670  
 — Towing tank conference, 445  
 International Twist Drill Co. Ltd., twist drills (trade publication), 252  
 — Youth Science Fortnight, 115  
 Interplas 63 exhibition, exhibits at, 16  
 Interview structure for benefit method of selling, 114  
 Introduction to vector analysis, by F. Max Stein (review), 316  
 Inventors register, formation of, 641  
 Inverawe Power Station, commissioning of, 711  
 Inverters, sine-wave, transistorized Models ICV80 and ICV150 (Advance Components Ltd.), 170  
 — Solid-state static, for ballistic missile early warning relay system, 670  
 — Transistor, by T. Roddam (book), 600  
 Investment in man, by Sir Eric Ashby, 257  
 Ion Beam Science, Electron and, conference on (Toronto) (advance notice), 39  
 Ion exchange demineralization of water (Permutit), 338  
 Ireland, Northern. See *Northern Ireland*  
 Iron, cast. See *Cast iron*  
 — Castings, engineering properties of, a guide to (book), 696  
 — Cores, ac devices with, by P. F. Van Eldik and P. Cornelius (review), 122  
 — Ore. See *Ore*  
 Iron Ore Co. of Canada, pelletizing plant, 248  
 — Stainless, Firth-Vickers F.I., for wind-tunnel variable-nozzle flexible plates, 34  
 — and Steel Board, report for 1962, 161; steel production statistics, 304; *Research in the Iron and Steel Industry* (report), 770  
 Iron and steel industry, research in (report), 770  
 — and Steel Institute, *Ironmaking in the Blast Furnace* (bibliography), 122; clean steel (book), 124  
 — See also *Cast iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*, etc.  
*Iron and Steel Trades in 1962*, William Jacks & Co. Ltd., 186  
 Ironfoundry Associations, Council of. See *Council of Ironfoundry Associations*  
 Ironmaking in blast furnace (bibliography), 122  
 Irradiation of asbestos laminates, 179  
 — Effect on creep rate of structural and cladding elements, 541  
 Irvin Air Chute of Great Britain Ltd., Irvin-Norris Dynalock safety belt harness locking device, 592  
 Irvin-Norris Dynalock safety belt harness locking device, 592  
 Isaac, P. C. G., review of Unit Processes of Sanitary Engineering, 573  
 Ismailia Valve Co., floor protection (trade publication), 156  
 Iso Rivolta motor car, 612  
 Isodrum drum heater (Isopad Ltd.), 434  
 Isofoam for house construction, 352  
 Isojacket vessel heater (Isopad Ltd.), 434  
 Isomantle flask heater (Isopad Ltd.), 434  
 Isopad Ltd., principle and application of electric surface heating, 434-435; Isomantle flask heater, 434; Isojacket vessel heater, 434; Isodrum drum heater, 434; Isotope flexible electric heating tape for pipelines, 435; Isopanel heating unit, 435  
 Isopanel heating unit (Isopad Ltd.), 435  
 Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd., suspended ceilings, 653  
 Isora-Sunway adjustable louvre ceiling, 653  
 Isotope flexible electric heating tape for pipelines (Isopad Ltd.), 435  
 Isotope Developments Ltd., nucleonic instruments promotion tour, 332  
 Israel, US National Bureau of Standards foreign currency research programme, 94  
 Issigonis, A., on training of designers, 150  
 Italy, delegation to British steelworks, 555  
 — Motor industry, 612
- ## J
- J-MILL for mixing and mulling of foundry sand (J. W. Jackman & Co. Ltd.), 118  
 Jack hammer, 382, 383  
 Jackblock construction method for flats (Richard Costain Ltd.), 330  
 Jackman, J. W., & Co. Ltd., J-mill mixer for foundry sand, 118  
 Jacks, William, & Co. Ltd., *Iron and Steel Trades in 1962*, 186  
 Jackson, A. A., on Rails Through the Clay: A History of London's Tube Railways (review), 758  
 Jackson, Sir John, & Co., Dartford Tunnel, 687  
 Jackson, R., on Mechanical Equipment for Removing Grit and Dust from Gases (book), 732  
 Jackson, Prof. Sir Willis, BACIE annual conference, 468-469; on industry and the teacher shortage, 756; on science and technology in society, 793  
 Jackson, Wm., boiler house for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 215  
 Jacobs and Associates, computer for civil engineering price preparation, 485  
 Jaffe, Dr. J. H., infrared spectral lines, 94  
 Jaguar Cars Ltd., ENGINEERING road test on Mk. 10 motor car, 74; trading report, 304; new S-type motor car, 425  
 Jahoda, M., on Education of Technologists: An Exploratory Case Study at Brunel College (review), 634  
 Jalapathan Cement Co., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43  
 James, Dr. G., estimated expenditure on research and development in US, 831  
 Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., full-bore ball valves, 328  
 Jamieson, J. A., on Infrared Physics and Engineering (book), 600  
 Japan, motor industry development, 264  
 — Power Demonstration Reactor, power generation by, 604  
 — Trade mission to London, 104  
 — as trading competitor in India and Far East, 229  
 Jaws, machine, air/hydraulic, Spenklin, 682  
 J and B Rare whisky (Justerini & Brooks Ltd.), 593, 701  
 Jeffreys, Dr. G. V., review of New Chemical Engineering Separation Techniques, 222; review of Modern Chemical Engineering, Volume 1, 598; review of Elements of Chemical Reactor Design and Operation, 667  
 Jensen, H., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660  
 Jet Brush Products Inc., combined brush and squeegee with own supply of fluid for window cleaning, 416  
 — Engine. See *Aircraft engine*  
 Jet-Vac vacuum cleaning equipment (Pneumatic Power Co. Ltd.), 119  
 Jetstream Airveyors Ltd., pneumatic conveyor (trade publication), 668  
 Jig and tool design, by E. J. H. Jones (book), 408  
 Jogger, paper, Syntron (Riley (IC) Products Ltd.), 716  
 Johnson, A., Construction Co. Ltd., formation for manufacture and marketing of piles and piling contracts, 653  
 Johnson, C. H., & Sons Ltd., patch welder (trade publication), 408  
 Johnson, Prof. D. C., review of Technische Raumkinematik: Lehr- und Handbuch zur Analyse räumlicher Getriebe, 731  
 Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd., Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in alcohol as stopping-off compound for brazing, 107; rhodium-platinum wound furnace for diffusion treatment of semiconductor materials, 204  
 Johnson & Phillips Ltd., new government-built factory at Newtownards, County Down, 177; J. & P. Switchgear Book, by R. T. Lythall (book), 635  
 Johnson, W., high rate sheet metal forming, 472  
 Johnson, W. H., review of High Temperature Water Heating: Its Theory and Practice for District Heating, 506  
 Joie de Vivre caravan (Bluebird), 480  
 Joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 790  
 Joints, ball, collet-fixing (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 584  
 — Crimped, for cables (trade publication), 574  
 — Design of, by K-H. Decker (review), 794  
 — Expansion, neoprene, for Runnymede Bridge, 591  
 — Fire Research Organization, *Tests on Roof Constructions Subjected to External Fires* (booklet), 225  
 — Mastic sealed, BRS study, 669  
 — Open drained, BRS study, 669  
 — Pipe, FasTite (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 68. See *Correction*, 560  
 — — Welded "T", stress relief of (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 331  
 — Rigid, behaviour in reinforced frame structures, CERC project, 549  
 Jointing of plastic gas pipe, 202  
 Jones, A. A., & Shipman Ltd., distribution in Lancashire area, 177; language courses for sales engineers, 757  
 Jones, D. H., telemetering system for vibrational studies on steam turbines, 479  
 Jones, E. J. H., on Production Engineering: Jig and Tool Design (book), 408  
 Jones, G., shortage of engineers, 340. See *Letter*, 390  
 Jones KL 3-7 Fleetmaster vehicle-mounted fast-travel crane, 750  
 Jones, N. S., MTTA scholarship award, 380  
 Jones, Prof. R. V., science and the state, 345  
 Journals, steel, mounting in chilled-iron calendar rolls, 388  
 Jubb and Luxton, boiler house for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 215  
 Judge, A. W., on Automobile Engines (book), 732  
 Judges, Prof. A. V., BACIE annual conference, 468-469  
 Jullien, A. J., Ltd., plastic design theory for steel-framed single-storey factory extension, 358  
 Junella stern trawler, fish freezing plant, 544  
 Junior Institution of Engineers, proposal to convert to Institution of Engineering Technicians, 501. See *Letter*, 644  
 Justerini & Brooks Ltd., J & B Rare whisky, 593, 701  
 Juvinal, C., on Handbook of Stress and Strength: Design and Material Applications (book), 252; (review), 506
- ## K
- K-66-A Integrating Powermeter for continuous measurement of ship propulsion efficiency (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 2  
 Kagle, B. J., on Crystallographic Data on Metal and Alloy Structures (book), 476  
 Kahl atomic power station, uranium fuel elements for, 570  
 Kaiser Aluminium, new headquarters in London, 81; installation of Data-Phone Leased-Channel Service, 81  
 Kaiser Aluminium-Werke GmbH, reversing hot rolling mill for aluminium and aluminium alloy plate and strip, 69  
 Kajima Construction Co., JPDR reactor project, 604  
 Kaldo oxygen-steelmaking converter, 521  
 Kaman Nuclear Corp., apparatus for determination of oxygen in steel using activation methods, 378; "Molly-G" Bare Critical Assembly, 379  
 Kane, D., cost savings with Loctite, 199  
 Kane, Douglas (Sealants) Ltd., Loctite sealant, 77, 198  
 Kango Electric Hammers Ltd., Loctite resin as thread-locking medium, 77  
 Kaplan turbines for Rance tidal power scheme, 240  
 Kard-I-Graph recording weighing machine (Rank Cintel), 329  
 Karrier motor vehicles, leasing scheme for, 401  
 Kasharskii, E. G., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbo-generators (book), 828  
 Kastner, H., on Statik des Tunnel-und Stollenbaues: auf der Grundlage geomechanischer Erkenntnisse (review), 443  
 Kastner, Prof. L. J., on training of designers, 150  
 Kaufman, M., The First Century of Plastics: Celluloid and Its Sequel (review), 695  
 Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd., Arboga L Type pillar drilling machines, 120  
 Kawneer Co. (UK) Ltd., Hardcolor and Alcanodox colour processes for aluminium, 624; Alcancolour Type 2 aluminium sheet, 624  
 Kay, Dr. J. M., IME conference on Feilden report, 515  
 Kay, J. M., on An Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer (book), 668  
 Kay, Dr. L., review of Fundamentals of Ultrasonics, 250  
 Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd., model 451P electronic planer table horizontal surfacing and boring machine, 535; hydraulically operated multi-jack lifting arrangement, 535; exhibits at Milan machine tool exhibition, 535  
 Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., equipment for mobile stage sets, 654  
 Keele University, survey of location of history of science and technology manuscripts and source material, 629  
 Keeton, Sons & Co. Ltd., Hydro-Form universal folding brake, 140; up-cut guillotine shearing machine, 649  
 Keith Blackman Ltd., trading results and activities of, 49; new buildings and retooling at Arbroath Works, 49  
 Keith, I. R., programmed teaching in industry, 212  
 Kellermann, F. Th., on Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry (book), 760  
 Kelley, K. K., on Selected Values of Thermodynamic Properties of Metals and Alloys (book), 348  
 Kellogg International Corp., Europoort for Gulf Oil Corp. at Rotterdam, 168; Gulfhavn refinery (Denmark), 463  
 Kellogg, M. W., Co., carbon monoxide-fired process heater, 279; extraction of helium from natural gas, 568; Loss of Fluid Test (LOFT) facility for water-cooled reactors, 766  
 Kelly, J., crisis in management education, 575  
 Kelsall, Prof. R. K., *Women and Teaching* (report), 756  
 Kelsey, S., on Modern Fuselage Analysis and The Elastic Aircraft: Basic Theory (book), 252  
 Kelston Pumps Ltd., interest acquired by Serck Ltd., 145  
 Kemp, P., on Alternating Current Electrical Engineering (book), 408  
 Kemwell Ltd., portable foundry kit, 89. See *Correction*, 313; crucible of aluminothermic compounds, 313  
 Kencast Buildings Ltd., Beaumont packaged house, 512  
 Kendall & Gent Ltd., milling machines (trade publication), 796  
 Kenn, M. J., laboratory teaching in fluid mechanics, 596  
 Kennedy and Donkin, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208  
 Kennedy, President J. F., Plain Words on, 676. See *Letter*, 743  
 Kennedy, W., Ltd., portable tube bending machines, 744  
 Kenny, S., mobile stage sets, 654  
 Kent Engineering & Foundry Ltd., Model 526 and 536 powered sweepers, 619; Munivac suction cleaner, 619  
 Kentish Knock, lightship for, 560  
 Kenya, grandstands for, Dexion slotted angle for, 525  
 Kerogas burner for sea wall maintenance, 330  
 — System incorporating Kerolance and Keroflame burners for sea wall maintenance, 330  
 Kerolance burner for sea wall maintenance, 330  
 Kerridge (Cambridge) Ltd., wind tunnel for Cambridge University, 797  
 Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., Vibrason ultrasonic vibration generator, 552  
 Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd., furnace casings for pitch heating plant, 241  
 Ketay Ltd., solid-state amplifier, 457  
 Ketton Portland Cement Co. Ltd., trading report, 497  
 Key Engineering Co. Ltd., furnace casings for pitch heating plant, 241  
 Keysell, C. E., on fire protection, 1  
 Keyword indexing, 186. See *Letter*, 356  
 Kickbusch, E., on Föttinger-Kupplungen und Föttinger-Getriebe (book), 574  
 Kienzle type D11 digital printer, 297  
 Kier, J. L., & Co. Ltd., overhead road for M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462; joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791; water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821  
 Kiewit, Peter, Sons' Co., tunnelling for Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298  
 Kilmuir, Earl of, on Plessey Co. Ltd., 529  
 Kim, K. Y., on Viscosity and Flow Measurement: A Laboratory Handbook of Rheology (book), 252; (review), 573  
 Kinematic synthesis of mechanisms, by R. Beyer (review), 154  
 Kinematics and dynamics of plane mechanisms, by J. Hirschhorn (review), 154  
 King, Dr. A., research and economic growth, 345  
 King, Dr. A. J., industrial noise, 345  
 King, K. E., proposed Institution of Technicians, 644  
 King, Prof. R., Christmas Lectures for young people, 812  
 King, R. W. P., on Fundamental Electromagnetic Theory (book), 507  
 King's College (London), fluid mechanics laboratory, 596  
 Kingsnorth power station, reheat boilers for, 331  
 Kinnear Moodie & Co. Ltd., Fawley power station, 69; reconstruction work at Oxford Circus station, 238  
 Kinnis & Brown Ltd., Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for stainless steel tanks in brewery refrigeration installations, 106  
 Kirby-in-Ashfield colliery, remotely-operated longwall face, 55  
 Kirkby, J. M., on Drumm clock, 230  
 Kish Bank lighthouse of telescopic design, 80  
 Kitchen appliances, 256  
 — Mini-Kitchen unit for bed-sitting room, 800  
 Kitson's Insulations Ltd., mineral wool slab insulation, 203  
 K and L Steelfounders & Engineers Ltd., language laboratory, 89; productivity increases by planned maintenance schemes, 117; PDQ marking-off machine, 140; Jones KL3-7 Fleetmaster vehicle-mounted fast-travel crane, 750  
 Klein, H. R., review of Geschichte des Deutschen Verbrennungsmotorenbaues von 1860 bis 1918, 372  
 Knight, M. A. G., on programmed learning, 413  
 Kochanovsky, B. J., inclined blast holes on quarry faces, 383  
 Koenigsberger, Prof. F., on machine tool conference, 470; face milling with artificially restricted contact tools, 472  
 Koepe unit winder, two-rope (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 529  
 Kolbuszewski, Prof. J., review of Grundlagen der Strassenverkehrsplanung in Stadt und Land, 476  
 Kolonna, G1-01 gas-turbine locomotive, 3  
 Kone Oy, packaged lift ready for installation, 192

- Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabrieken NV, blooming and slabbing mill for, 753
- Konti-Skan dc power transmission link, 130
- Kopp range of variators, control system for, 35
- Koppe, R., moving granular materials by air line, 349
- Kormi, K., high rate sheet metal forming, 472
- Kornhauser, W., scientists in industry: conflict and accommodation, 405
- Kort nozzle in trawlers, 503
- Korte, J. W., on Grundlagen der Strassenverkehrsplanung in Stadt und Land (review), 476
- Kramers, H., on Elements of Chemical Reactor Design and Operation (book), 348; (review), 667
- Krautkrämer, H., on Werkstoffprüfung mit Ultraschall (review), 442
- Krautkrämer, J., on Werkstoffprüfung mit Ultraschall (review), 442
- Kromarc stainless steel for time capsule (Westinghouse Research Laboratories), 513
- Kunststoffe 1963. See *International Plastics Exhibition*
- Kusnetsov, V. A., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445
- Kuwait Airways, Comet 4C airliner for, 229
- L**
- LABELLING machine, semi-automatic, Frisky Universal, 329
- Super CM, 329
- Laboratories of British Titan Products, 571
- Equipment for technical colleges, conference on, 581
- Fluid mechanics, at King's College (London), 596
- Gear metrology (NBS), 797
- Language (K and L Steelfounders), 89
- Manual for principles of electricity and electronics, by E. C. Halliday and B. P. Morris (review), 795
- Mobile bronze foundry service (BNFMRA), 541
- For noise survey, 376
- Photometric, for testing of lighting fittings (BSI), 508
- Research, and prime mover development, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 36
- Space-, zero-g, feasibility study of (NBS), 670
- Welding, Cranfield, 665
- See also *National Engineering: National Physical*
- Labour, Ministry of, *Dust Explosions in Factories* (booklet), 65; *Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Work*, 121; *Accidents—How They Happen*, 146; manpower research unit, 146; manpower trends and requirements inquiry, 146; *Drilling Machines—Fencing of Spindles and Attachments*, 284; *Accidents—How They Happen*, 312; *People at Work* (report), 417; *Mercury Processes Regulations 1963* (report), 537; on accidents in industry, 577; manpower research unit of, 633; *Accidents—How They Happen* (booklet), 697
- Party and industry, 386
- Policy for science and technology, 513
- Retraining and redeployment of by D. C. Stafford, 469
- See also *Manpower*
- Laden, H. N., on System Design for Computer Applications (book), 696
- Lafarge Aluminium Cement Co. Ltd., *Concrete in Cold Weather*, 454
- Lafuze, D. L., on Magnetic Amplifier Analysis (review), 123
- Lagging of boiler ductwork, Stillite mineral wool slabs for, 203
- Heat loss in pipe with, 435
- Lagonda motor car, new facilities for, 376
- Laidlaw, Drew & Co. Ltd., oil firing (trade publication), 188
- Laing Development Co. Ltd., Rochdale redevelopment scheme, 713
- Laing, John (Construction) Ltd., gas-turbine booster stations, 175; Medway motorway, 331
- Laing, John, & Son Ltd., annual apprentices' day, 757
- Lake, C. J., on Lake and Elliott, 529
- Lake and Elliott Jacks & Equipment Ltd., trading results of, 529
- Lake & Elliott Ltd., position and prospects of, 529; subsidiaries of, 529
- Lake Manapouri hydroelectric scheme, preliminary work on, 41
- Lake View power station, automatically controlled turbine run-up system for (AEI), 248
- Lamb, J. R. G., review of Salt-Water Purification, 91
- Lambert Brothers (Walsall) Ltd., corrugated polyvinyl chloride pipe for land drainage, 563
- Lambert, M., on Russian-English Dictionary of Terminology Used in the Soviet Rubber, Plastics and Tyre Industries (book), 507
- Lamberton & Co. Ltd., gearbox for new rolling mill, 177; 66 in roller straightening machine with overhung rolls, 825
- Lamborghini coupé motor car, 612
- Lambretta Trojan Group, T-type Mk. 4 Elva Courier motor car, 522
- Laminar boundary layers, by L. Rosenhead (book), 28; (review), 599
- Laminate, wood, Hydulignum, for drawing boards, 685
- Laminated plastics (trade publication), 796
- Timber beam, prestressing of, 525
- Lamont, James, & Co. Ltd., sewage disposal vessels, *Sir Joseph Bazalgette and Sir Joseph Rawlinson*, 682
- Lamps, air-operated, as flood or spot lights (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 72
- Daylength-control, for horticulture, 608
- Fluorescent, manufacturing machinery for, 723
- Glare-free, Tensor (G. Ettinger Ltd.), 608
- Lamps, Magnalux, with magnet base (F. W. Gray & Co.), 170
- Making machinery (Badar Machinery Co. Ltd.), 722-723
- Manufacture, automation in, 722-723
- Miniature, manufacture of, 723
- Pneumatic electric, Dafluor, for emergency lighting, 41
- Electric, M-L (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 564
- Signal, SL52 (Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.), 73
- Sodium discharge, emitting white light, 158
- See also *Light; Lighting*
- Lampkin, W., review of Guide to Efficient Maintenance Management, 598
- Lamp-posts, glass-fibre-reinforced polyester for, 352
- Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd., air conveyor for steel samples, 354
- Lamson Industries Ltd., Empiric Tutor teaching machine, 213
- Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Series CRW6 Weldmaker resistance welding control, 72; Elcontrol eddy-current coupling for control of speed and torque, 164; Series TWL II unit for Transidyne Ward Leonard variable-speed drive for electric motors, 169; semi-automatic synchronizing equipment, 586
- Lancashire merchant ship, network analysis for outfitting of, 153
- Lancers Machinery Ltd., Series 300 side-loaders, 811
- Land drainage, corrugated polyvinyl chloride pipe for, 563
- Landing stage causeways for Woolwich Free Ferry, 175
- Landscaping machinery, 417
- Lange, O. H., on Space Carrier Vehicles: Design, Development, and Testing of Launching Rockets (book), 408; (review), 666
- Langley Hidurax-7 aluminium-bronze for pump impellers, 804
- Langton, J. W., on Sheet Metal Working Machinery (book), 696
- Language Circle, Foreign Engineers', formation and arrangements of, 70
- Laboratory (K and L Steelfounders), 89
- Talking the same, Plain Words on, 198
- Training courses (ILTC), 757
- Lanshield Sakaphen systems for coating of boiler fans, 776
- Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., "Customer Days" tour of fork-lift and towing truck works, 22; hydraulic shop, 22
- Lantau Island, Shek Pik water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 820
- Lapmaster 48-in. open-faced lapping machine (Payne Products International Ltd.), 233
- Lapmaster lapping machines for flattening transformer coils, 301
- Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., broaching machine for cast iron cylinder blocks, 247; broaching machine for Citroen factory, 376
- Lapping machines, Lapmaster, for flattening transformer coils, 301
- Open-faced, Lapmaster 48-in. (Payne Products International Ltd.), 233
- Lasden, Denys, and Partners, PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- Laser, boring guidance technique, 604
- device, production (trade publication), 223
- Gas (Ferranti Ltd.), 192
- Generation of light by stimulated emission, by B. A. Lengyel (review), 27
- Pulsed gas, high-power (Martin-Orlando), 379
- Semiconductor, Experimenter's Kit, 767
- for telemetry, by M. Ross, 479
- for traffic control, 167
- Lassman & Co. Ltd., collapsible trolley for 2 cwt. loads, 165
- Lathe, automatic, Pidofat, 532
- Pifat, 532
- Capstan, AutoWard plug-programmed (H. W. Ward & Co. Ltd.), 533
- Centre, Bantam (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 553
- 18-in. swing (Dean, Smith and Grace Ltd.), 428
- Commutator, development and manufacture (Small Electric Motors Ltd.), 818
- Copying, EE100 (Thos. P. Headland (Machine Tools) Ltd.), 778
- by P. S. Houghton (review), 406
- Roll-turning, Swift 18CR (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 493
- Latin America, export opportunities, 424
- Latiyan dam, flood spillways for, design of, 396
- Laurance Scott and Electromotors Ltd., pumping station for Southend Waterworks Co., 591; marine type AC motors (trade publication), 760
- Laurie, John, & Co. Ltd., vertical car park at South Norwood, 623
- Lawden Manufacturing Co., Simon-Lawden refuse disposal plant of standard design, 269
- Lawnmower, electrically powered, 32
- Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd., combined pallet and skidstack loader, 665
- Lawrence, K., on sandwich courses for foremen, 180
- Lawrenson, P. J., on Analysis and Computation of Electric and Magnetic Field Problems (book), 796
- Laycock, C. R., Perkin Centenary Scholarship award, 380
- Laycock de Normanville overdrive, 292, 425
- LD basic oxygen steelmaking furnaces, transportation by launching, 183
- Leaders, tubular, heavy duty (trade publication), 252
- Leadership, charity the key to, by Fr. P. Rorke, 511
- Industrial, courses on (R. C. Church), 511
- Leak detector for halogen gases and refrigerants, 140
- for vacuum equipment (Mullard Ltd.), 831
- Steam, Furmanite, thermosetting compound for prevention of, 410
- Leakage, gland, on boosters and exhausters, new seal to prevent, 227
- Leaming, John, and Son., South Acton Development housing scheme, 525
- Learned societies, Plain Words on titles for papers, 356
- Learning System Ltd., formation of, 413
- Leather, E., finance for the small business, 742
- Leather, Sir Edwin, on sales techniques, 680
- Leckie, F. A., on Matrix Methods in Elastomechanics (book), 408
- Lecturers, practising engineers as, 6
- Lede Ltd., mobile stage sets, 654; Blackfriars Ledematic automatically-stacked door, 782
- Ledematic automatically stacked door, Blackfriars, 782
- Ledger, Rupert, & Co. Ltd., Compact ultra lightweight two-stroke petrol engine, 751
- Lee, Donovan H., and Partners, use of HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment for railway track retaining wall, Euston Station, 741
- Leeming, J. J., on Statistical Methods for Engineers (book), 444
- Legg (Industries) Ltd., to become part of Chloride Group, 465
- Le Grand Adscos Ltd., pressure acidizing of borehole, 359
- Lehane, Mackenzie and Shand Ltd., ash disposal project at Peterborough, 463
- Lehmann, J. G., development of stainless steel, 201
- Leicester Lovell & Co. Ltd., epoxy resins for close-tolerance dummy components, 76; Casco Metal-lock resins for sealing and locking, 77; Stramit structural insulating slabs treated with Casco-Dur roof coating as roof decking slabs for temporary weather protection, 175
- Lenaghan, J., on traditional industries, 545
- Length measurement of tube on conveyor (Tube Investments Ltd.), 301
- Lengyel, B. A., on Lasers: Generation of Light by Stimulated Emission (review), 27
- Leo III computer, Isopanel heating unit for, 435
- Leonides aircraft engine for Whirlwind helicopter, silver-lead plated bearings for (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
- Lesney Products Ltd., position and prospects of, 817
- Level control switch, Proxitran transistorized (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 457
- Controller, electro-pneumatic (Fielden Electronics Ltd.), 141
- Indicator, nucleonic, for solids or liquids (Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 4
- Levellers, plate (Wilhelmsburger), 440
- Levelling machine for concrete road, Bump-cutter (Concrete Sawing Equipment Inc.), 360
- Leyland Motors Ltd., L.60 multi-fuel engine for Chieftain tank, 194; production of RV28 gearbox, 211; Retriever lightweight 20-22 ton truck, 456; quality control section, 825
- Leymonie, C., on Radioactive Tracers in Physical Metallurgy (book), 92; (review), 282
- Leyner rock drill, 381
- L.G.E. Co. Ltd., Hydro-Tug industrial tractor, 297
- Library of Congress, science and technology branch of, 636
- Engineering Societies, 636
- National Lending, services of, 758
- of United States, 636
- Licence agreements, Feilden report on, 100
- Manufacturing under, 1, 7
- Licensing agreements, benefits of, by N. A. H. Stacey, 40
- Licensintorg, Russian licensing agency, 705
- Lifts, accident prevention, 312
- with doorless cars, 192
- Packaged, ready for installation (Kone Oy), 192
- Lifting-body wingless manned spacecraft (Martin Co.), 445
- Lifting device for timber booms for Fraserburgh Harbour, 359
- Equipment, heavy, illustrated terminology of (book), 408
- Tackle, accident prevention, 312
- Liftpark vertical car park at South Norwood, 623
- Light alloys, machining of, cutters for (Wadkin Ltd.), 243
- Emergency, "Stand-by" (Gulton Industries, Inc.), 256
- Engineering industries, interfirm comparison surveys, 146
- Industries, interfirm survey case studies, 185
- Infrared, for Chieftain tank, 195
- Probes, heavy-duty (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 393
- Recorders, ultra-violet, multi-channel (S. E. Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd.), 587
- by stimulated emission, generation of; lasers, by B. A. Lengyel (review), 27
- See also *Headlight; Lamp; Lighting*
- Lighter, cigarette, rechargeable battery (Gulton Industries, Inc.), 256
- Lighthouse, Kish Bank, of telescopic design, 80
- Lighting, emergency, Dafluor pneumatic electric lamps for, 41
- Fittings (trade publication), 531
- Hydrogen-safe pressurised, for ethylene plant (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 216
- Photometric laboratory for testing of (BSI), 508
- Vapourproof weatherproof general-purpose (Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd.), 205
- Floodlighting towers (trade publication), 283
- Fluorescent, in Dafluor pneumatic electric lamp, 565
- in the garden, 32
- for horticulture (ERA publications), 608
- Lighting maintenance, overhead, motor truck with hydraulic boom for, 259
- Office, PSALI selective system, 741
- for plant growth control, 32
- Street, B.S. Code of Practice on, 509
- Studies of Building Research Station, 110
- on traffic routes (trade publication), 600
- See also *Lamp; Light*
- Lightship for Kentish Knock, 560
- Liljeholmens Kabelfabrik, cables for Konti-Skan dc power link, 131
- Lime hydrating (trade publication), 28
- Limit-stop assembly, precision (PIC Design Corp.), 777
- Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., Sprite WS400 Two-in-One CO<sub>2</sub> packaged welding unit, 649
- Lindley, A. L. G., on GEC, 209
- Lindshammars Glasbruk, Arkitekturglas coloured glass building blocks, 768
- Line earth loop tester, Megger (Evershed and Vignoles Ltd.), 810
- Linen Industry Research Assoc., Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715
- Liner, Q4, project (Cunard), 129
- for Swedish-American Line, 265
- Titanium, butt-welding of (Crucible Steel Co.), 216
- Linings, chemical resistant, for pipes and vessels (book), 408
- Film, Pentaphane, for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- Rubber, for reservoir cracked through subsidence, 106
- Linstead, Sir Patrick, on Robbins report, 757
- Lintran miniature lineal transducer (James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd.), 456
- Lipson, C., on Handbook of Stress and Strength: Design and Material Applications (book), 252; (review), 506
- Liquid filtration (Birfield Filtration Ltd.), 274
- Liquid-metals test loop, recirculating, NaK (Palatine (Surbiton) Ltd.), 735
- Little, Arthur D., Inc., industrial bulletin, 826
- Livesley, Dr. R. K., review of Introduction to Vector Analysis, 316; review of Matrices and Tensors, 316
- Livingston, A. C., pivoted disc valves, 356
- Livingston Control Ltd., automatic controls (trade publication), 124
- Livingstone, J. M., crisis in management education, 575
- Lloyd, E. C., on High-Pressure Measurement (book), 828
- Lloyd, F. H., & Co. Ltd., trading results of, 49; progress in casting techniques, 49; Betatron for radiography of steel, 49; production of steel castings, 447; 31-MeV betatron for X-ray tests on steel castings, 447
- Lloyd, F. N., on F. H. Lloyd & Co., 49
- Lloyd Roach Engineering, epoxy-resin tube plates for heat exchangers, 620
- Lloyd & Ross Ltd., gas storage balloon at Harp Lager brewery, 107
- Load, cable, indicator system (Coutant Electronics Ltd.), 267
- Cells (W & T. Avery Ltd.), 227
- Weighbridge (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 792
- Weighing system, 705. See *LETTER*, 806
- Load-compensation device for air bearings (NEL), 570
- Loader, pallet and skidstack (Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd.), 665
- Side, Series 300 (Lancers Machinery Ltd.), 811
- Loading calculator, Sperry-Sintef, for ships' cargoes, 683
- Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
- Local Employment Act, grants for development districts under, 185; applications for assistance under, 332
- Loch Awe project, tunnel air supply, Galvatite galvanised-steel spiral ducting for, 782
- Locks, Foliac graphite lubricant in "puffer" form for, 589
- Mortice (Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co.), 618
- Nut, Collet Nut, for arduous service conditions (BIG (Engineering) Ltd.), 131
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., re-entry space vehicle study contract, 217
- Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co. Ltd., motor car brake developments, 523
- Lockheed Propulsion Co., nuclear fuel gauge for Apollo spacecraft, 158
- Locking, Casco Metal-lock resins for, 77
- Device for motor cars, Auto Lock, 37
- Locomotive, diesel, cartridge filter for, 274
- Cooling equipment for (trade publication), 60
- by E. S. Cox, 36
- Gearbox, use of Fluidrive S.S.S. clutch, 499
- Manual for enginemens (review), 282
- Take-over from steam by, 1
- Diesel-electric, Paxman 12YGA air cooled diesel engine for (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 169
- Diesel-hydraulic, Paxman 12YGS air cooled diesel engine for (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 169
- Electric, British experience with, 385
- Future developments, 385
- Orders placed by British Railways, 361
- for Union Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., of South Africa (AEI-English Electric), 40
- Gas-turbine, in Russia, 3
- Hydraulic transmission for, Twin and Trident (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101. See *LETTER*, 198
- Industry, position and prospects of, 1
- Model, electrically operated, Tri-ang Minic Ltd., 224
- Petrol-engined, Curwen (Bassett-Lowke Ltd.), 224
- Steam, change from, by R. C. Bond, 545
- Take-over by diesel from, 1
- Turbomotive. See *Letter*, 166
- Loctite resin as thread-locking medium (Kango Electric Hammers Ltd.), 77. See *Letter*, 198
- Lodge-Cottrell Ltd., history of, 402; developments and application of electro-static

- precipitators, 402-404; acquisition by Simon-Carves Ltd., 403; fabric pocket filter, 404; high voltage equipment, 404; design of plant, 404
- Lodge Fume Co. Ltd., formation and history of, 402
- Lodge Fume Deposit Co., formation and history of, 402
- Lodge, Prof. Sir Oliver, founder of Lodge-Cottrell Ltd., 402
- Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., extrusion press for brass and copper tube, 86
- LOFT. See *Loss of Fluid Test*
- Logicon static switching (AEI), 664
- "Loma" automatic billet saw, 86
- High speed saw for billets, 120
- London Airport, multi-storey car park, 239; noise problem at, 799; noise monitoring results, 831
- Barbican redevelopment scheme, 688
- College of Marketing, functions of, 304
- County Council, packaged houses, 512; tunnel washing machine, 711; flood prevention scheme from sewer overflowing, 741; road development scheme for Wandsworth Bridge approach, 822
- London Design Centre, printing exhibition at, 200
- London Man Powered Aircraft Group, 165
- Road traffic problem, 8
- London Samson, floating crane, 451
- London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd., cladding with aluminium and fibrous insulation for steam-heated oil-storage tanks, 173
- Traffic problem, 771
- Transport Executive, reconstruction of Euston Underground station, 41; on future expansion prospects, 129; Victoria Line position and prospects, 129; use of automatic transmission for buses, 211; reconstruction work at Oxford Circus station, 238; Victoria Line reconstruction, 238; tunnelling shield for Victoria Line underground railway, 360; training centre for underground railwaymen, 628; underground railways development and future of, 737; history of underground railways, by A. A. Jackson and D. F. Croome (review), 758; illuminated advertisements for Routemaster buses, 814
- London Typewriter Co., miniature office, 800
- London Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
- University, appointments board report, 193; see also *Imperial College, King's College*, etc.
- Long, F. Vinton, telemetering for pipeline control, 479
- Longobardo, G., on Automatic Process Control (review), 90
- Look Out (RSPA periodical), 665
- Lord Nelson, trawler, fish freezing plant, 543
- Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
- Los Angeles, Vincent Thomas suspension bridge, Los Angeles, 822
- Loss of Fluid Test (LOFT) facility for water-cooled reactors, 766
- Loudon double-housing planing machine (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 88
- Loudspeaking telephone, waterproof (trade publication), 28
- Loughborough College of Technology, computer programme for processing examination results, 661
- Louvain University, vapour booster pump for low temperature laboratory, 83
- Lovejoy, Derek, and Associates, Croydon Airport housing redevelopment scheme, 782
- Low Moor Alloy Steel Works, continuously-cast vacuum-degassed steel, 704
- Lowe, Prof. C. R., survey of chest complaints in steelworkers, 789
- Lowe, J. R., review of Simplified Designs of Structural Timber, 666
- Lowthian, George, NPY conference, 692
- Loxham, Prof. J., engineering management course, 52
- Loxham's Garages Ltd., Auto-Bath motor car washing plant, 37
- Lubricant, aluminium, Cindol, 93
- Bulk delivery service by *Shell Dispenser*, 616
- Graphite, Foliac, in "puffer" form for locks, 589
- Gun, Model ALG4, for valves (Audco Ltd.), 717
- Marine (trade publication), 124
- for screw threads, carrier liquid for, 395
- for screw threads, by Dr. J. B. Peace, 394-395
- for screw threads, sealant for, 395
- Self-adhesive tape, Ore-a-tape, 521
- Voler V600S, for rock drills, 263
- Lubricating-oil filtration, 274
- See also *Oil*
- Lubrication, bearing design and, course on (Brunel), 166
- and friction, by P. Freeman (review), 187
- Gas-film, theory of, by N. Tipei (review), 730
- Liquid, theory of, by N. Tipei (review), 730
- Self, in plastic clock components, 325
- Theory of, by N. Tipei (review), 730
- Lubricator, grease, high-pressure, Wanner 714, 205
- High-pressure, "Major Lube" (trade publication), 828
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., origin of brushless alternator, 109; motor truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259; alternators for motor cars, 557
- Lulworth, offshore oil well drilling, 359
- Lupton, Dr. T., survey on CAT's, 412
- Lurgi gasification plant at Coleshill, 490
- plant at Westfield, 490
- Lycoming constant-speed drive for aircraft alternators (Rotax Ltd.), 108
- Lynch, K., on Site Planning (review), 155
- Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Alcon pumps for builders and contractors, 618
- Lyons, J. W., on Viscosity and Flow Measurement: A Laboratory Handbook of Rheology (book), 252; (review), 573
- Lysaght's, John, Steel Works, air conveyor for steel samples, 354
- Lythall, R. T., on J and P Switchgear Book (book), 635

## M

- M1 MOTORWAY extension project, soil compaction in, Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullfactor for, 43
- M4 motorway, Wye Bridge and Viaduct on, contract for, 112; overhead road at Chiswick end of, 449, 462
- Mabey and Johnson Ltd., Trestle Unit Frame system, 688
- Mabie, H. H., on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (book), 507
- Macdonald, Donald (Advertising) Ltd., associate of, 81
- Machine(s), assessment of modern, Plain Words on, 773
- Interference study by simulator, 567
- Jaws, air/hydraulic, Spenklin, 682
- Operation study by interference simulator, 566
- Tools, accuracy of working limits, 518
- Automation of (DSIR booklet), 801
- Automation of, sequence control system for (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 728
- Beds, telescopic guards for (trade publication), 696
- Control systems for, 470
- Current research in (DSIR), 572
- Design and Research Conference, International (Manchester), report of, 470-472
- Design, scholarships for, 380
- Economics, of, 471
- Electronic control system, Mk II (Plessey International Ltd.), 535
- Exhibition, European (Milan), exhibits at, 428, 532, 535
- Exhibition, International (advance notice), 806
- Exports to China, 200
- High energy rate (PERA), 603
- "Ideal" type of, 471
- Industry, MTTA booklet on, 673
- Industry, position and prospects of, 488
- Industry Research Assoc., *Russian Machine Tools: Abstracts and Reports*, 344
- Industry, sales statistics of, 136
- Modern, by F. H. Habicht (book), 156; (review), 530
- Performance of present day, by S. Baker, 470
- Replacement, problems of, by N. D. G. Mountford, 471
- Requirements of, by Dr. Ing. H. H. Moll, 470
- Russian: abstracts and reports, 344
- Specification manual (book), 348
- Trades Association, sales statistics, 136; higher degree scholarship awards, 380; position and prospects of industry, 488; booklet on contribution and function of machine tools, 673
- Universal multi-purpose, Meyer and Burger, Model UW1 (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 810
- Machinery, mechanisms and dynamics of, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (book), 507
- Ship (trade publication), 28
- Machining centre, Hughes (Burkhardt and Weber K. G.), 533
- of light alloys, cutters for (Wadkin Ltd.), 243
- See also *Forming*
- Mack Trucks Inc., AB Scania-Vabis engines for forward control vehicles, 40
- MacKintosh, I. B., processing plant for Round Butte rock fill dam, 298; dam construction developments in US, 484-485; California State Water Project, 740
- MacLennan, M., French planning (pamphlet), 473
- Macpherson strut system of suspension, 489
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Madan, Charles S. & Co. Ltd., development and operation of Airhydropumps, 594; direct ratio two-piston pressure boosters, 777
- Magic-grip bushes for disc clutch, 35
- Magnalux lamp with magnet base (F. W. Gray & Co.), 170
- Magneform Model 12 electromagnetic metal-working machine, 617
- Magnet base, Magnalux lamp with (F. W. Gray & Co.), 170
- Electro. See *Electromagnet*
- High-field, Niostan flexible superconductor material for, 352
- Permanent, and their application, by R. J. Parker and R. J. Studders (review), 122
- and magnetism: theory, materials, design, manufacture and application, by D. Hadfield (review), 122
- Proton resonance, for Harvard University (Mullard Ltd.), 128
- Magnethermic low-frequency induction heaters (Metal Manufacturers Ltd.), 86
- Magnetic amplifier analysis, by D. L. Lafuze (review), 123
- Core stores (Mullard Ltd.), 745
- and electrical components (trade publication), 408
- Fields, dc, use of superconductors, 421
- for masers, use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127
- Problems, analysis and computation of, by K. J. Binns and P. J. Lawrenson (book), 796
- Filter for pipeline (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 539
- (Trizlikes Import-Export Ltd.), 296
- Forming, application of, 603
- Properties of metals, by J. K. Stanley (book), 507
- Separation, portable plant for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 23
- Separators (Trizlikes Import-Export Ltd.), 296
- Stirrer, multiple-head, Multimix (Swanley Instrument Co.), 617

- Magnetism, permanent magnets and: theory, materials, design, manufacture and application, by D. Hadfield (review), 122
- Magneto-hydrodynamic electrical power generation, symposium on (OECD), 135
- Generators (AERE, Harwell), 29
- Polish research project, 767
- Use of superconductors in, 421
- Magnetoplasmadynamic generator. See *MPD*
- Magnetostrictive delay line, resistance-welded butt joint in iron alloy wires for, 125
- Magnifier, headband, Precista (Southern Watch and Clock Supplies Ltd.), 72
- "Magslip" indicators for remote operations (trade publication), 574
- Mail train robbery, 193. See *LETTER*, 326, 773
- Maintenance, aircraft, by C. Van Der Meulen (review), 91
- Chemical plant, work study of (booklet), 85
- in continuous process industries, 761
- Engineering, manual of, 598
- Management, efficient, guide to, by H. V. M. Stewart (book), 223; (review), 598
- Plain Words on, 806
- Planned, productivity increases by, 117
- Maitrap, slip-form paving machines, 330
- Major Furnace and Combustion Engineers, oil-fired furnace for Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- "Major Lube" high-pressure lubricator (trade publication), 828
- Makins, Sir Roger, development of atomic power, 577
- Malcus moulding machines (Foundry Equipment Ltd.), 552
- Management accounting for the small business (booklet), 57
- Appreciation course in automation, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 757
- Attitude to design, Feilden report on, 99, 100
- Computer parallel processing as aid to, 246
- and computers, symposium on, 449
- Consultants Association, *Transport—the Hidden Cost* (booklet), 121; member firms of, 537
- Course, foundry, 380
- in PERT and CPM, 102
- Development programme, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 756
- Education, crisis in, by J. Kelly and J. M. Livingstone, 575
- Foundation for, 575
- Position and prospects of, 575
- Report on, by Lord Franks, 708
- Robbins report on, 547
- and training, 693
- and training (FBI report), 1
- Efficiency, interfirm comparison of, 146
- Efficient maintenance, guide to, by H. V. M. Stewart (book), 223; (review), 598
- Engineer in, 98
- Engineering, course in (Cranfield), 52-53, 756
- Fundamentals of, by W. S. Barry (book), 60; (review), 407
- Marketing concept in, by K. Rogers, 20. See *Letters*, 102, 230
- Methods, modern, PERT and CPM, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (review), 59
- Objectives of, by B. Cockett, 512
- Organisation, a system theory of, by A. K. Rice (review), 475
- Principles and Practice of, by E. F. L. Brech (review), 27
- Problems in large scale industrial undertakings, by Sir Christopher Hinton, 481
- of production, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (book), 668
- Psychology of, 21
- Responsibilities of, by H. I. Matthey, 511
- Salesmanship, conference on, 517
- Scientific, course on (Sundridge Park), 488
- Studies, diploma in, 693
- for graduates, Tube Investments Group, 277
- Training, programmed teaching for, 213
- and work study, conference on, 417, 436
- Managers, decision-making tools for: mathematical programming as an aid in the solving of business problems, by E. C. Bursk and J. F. Chapman (book), 252; (review), 827
- How to become a successful, by H. Whitehead (book), 373
- Marketing, role of, 20
- Overseas, courses for (BIM), 377
- Personality and performance, by K. Rogers (book), 28; (review), 347
- Research and development engineer as, by T. Moranian (book), 635; (review), 759
- Sales, role of, 20
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, Robbins report on, 547; CERC research projects, 549
- Joint Research Council, automation information, 801
- Manchester Slate Co., King George Dock development scheme, Port of Hull, 822
- Technical Information Centre, activities of, 441
- Mandrels, expanding, for driven shell piles (Pneumatic Pile Co.), 175
- Mangla Dam (Pakistan), 484
- Mann, Albert, Engineering Co. Ltd., Loma high speed saw for billets, 120; production of welded aluminium tube from continuous cast strip, 762-763
- Mannesmann Meer high speed tube roll forming machine (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- Manning, D. E., on payment-by-results, 84
- Manning, W. R. D., on High Pressure Engineering (book), 156; (review), 694
- Manor Garage (Southampton) Ltd., self-service petrol station, 229
- Manpower planning and forecasting, 146
- Relation with cost and duration in large scale projects, 220
- Research unit (Ministry of Labour), 146, 633
- in science and technology, profiles of (NSF), 257
- Trends and requirements inquiry, 146

- Manpowered aircraft, developments and groups, 165
- Mantaro hydro-electric power scheme (Peru), 497
- Manufacturing industries, quality in, colloquium on (advance notice), 135
- under licence, 1, 7
- Map display system, Cinemap extended pictorial (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., Billeter engraving, contour milling and drilling automatic machine, 365
- March, Prof. N. H., review of Quantum Mechanics for Mathematicians and Physicists, 223
- Marco-Mackay Standard Aquadump water-borne dumper, 269
- Marconi Co. Ltd., telemetry equipment, 479; Type AD560 Track Guidance computer for air navigation, 684
- Marcus, L., Ltd., collapsible offices of plastic and aluminium, 331
- Margam "B" power station, Allen-Stoeckicht variable ratio epicyclic gear for, 681
- Mariinsky canal system, reconstruction of, 112
- Marine engine. See *Engine, diesel; Turbine; Atomic propulsion*
- Marine Proteus gas turbines for *High Point* hydrofoil craft (Bristol Siddeley), 165
- Marion Power and Shovel Co., servo hydraulic system for Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, 125
- Maritime structures, winds, waves and, by R. R. Minikin (book), 668
- Mark, W. D., on Random Vibration in Mechanical Systems (review), 572
- Market research, by D. Lowe Watson, 680
- Importance of, 21
- Statistics (OECD), 69
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing concept in management, by K. Rogers, 20. See *Letters*, 102, 230
- Fantasy in, 21
- Importance of, by N. A. H. Stacey, 40
- London College of, functions of, 304
- Manager, role of, 20
- Marketing and Mercantile Exhibitions and Promotions Ltd., *Derbyshire* cargo liner as exhibition ship, 104
- Remarks on, by P. Chambers, 424
- Service of Engineering Co-ordinated Ltd., 464
- by E. P. Ward, 610
- Techniques investigation, by B. Taylor, 304
- Markham & Co. Ltd., trading report, 305; wind tunnel for Cambridge University, 797
- Marking-off machine, PDQ (K & L Steel-founders and Engineers Ltd.), 140
- Marking-out compound, Soft Chalk (General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd.), 647
- Marking, soldering, and protective fluids (trade publication), 252
- Marley Concrete Ltd., building system (trade publication), 476
- Marlow Conference, objects and organisation of, 386
- Marlow Declaration, statement by Marlow Conference, 386
- Marlow Ropes Ltd., MR Duplex Bronze thimble, for marine towing ropes, 232
- Marmax self-watering cloche, 199
- Maroth heavy-duty linear actuator (Rotax Precision Products), 196
- Marples, Ridgeway & Partners, overhead road for M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462; Dartford Tunnel, 686
- Marsden, Samuel & Son Ltd., developments in nuts and bolts, 641
- Marsh, J., NPY conference, 693
- Marshall, G. S., recording temperature in deep boreholes, 540
- Marshall, J. W., turbo-radial rotary engine, 816
- Marshall, R. F., lecture at AEI summer school, 151
- Marskell, W. G., shortcomings in air travel, 134-135
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., aluminium alloy air-separation column for oxygen plant in Poland, 143; aluminium distillation column, 143
- Martech Consultants Ltd., product and marketing service, 610
- Martin Co., "arc image" test facility for high temperature pyrometer, 93; Zero Defects programme at Orlando division of, 216; atomic sonar beacon for ship navigation, 351; lifting-body wingless manned spacecraft, 445; space nuclear power generator development, 767
- Martin Furnace & Engineering Pty. Ltd., tunnel-type roller-hearth annealing furnace, 87
- Martin, H. A. J., solar power, 39
- Martin, H. G., inventors' register, 773
- Martin Marietta Corp., application of nuclear electric power to manned orbiting space stations, 96
- Martin-Orlando, high-power pulsed gas laser, 379
- Martonair Ltd., air flow regulators, 554
- Maschinenfabrik Ausburg-Nurnberg AG, counterflow cross-coiled heat-exchanger, 4
- Masers, magnetic fields for, use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127
- Mashedor, H., control valve capacities, 644-645, 773
- Masing, Dr. & Co., magnetically operated proximity switch, 493
- Mason, Admiral Sir Frank, IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Mass transfer, convective: an introduction, by D. B. Spalding (review), 347
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, solenoids for superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Massey, B. & S. Ltd., Hydrostamp hydraulic hammer, 492; manufacturing agreement with Pinchart-Deny, 817
- Masts, extruded aluminium (Sparlight Ltd.), 626
- Master builders, by R. K. Middlemas (review), 827

- Master Cap oscillating-cabinet cleaning and drying machine (Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.), 810
- Master Security Systems Ltd., Auto Lock anti-theft device for motor cars, 37
- Mata power station (Barcelona), contracts for, 400
- Matchett, E., IME conference on Feilden report, 515
- Materials, drawing and, engineering, for mechanical engineering technicians, by H. Ord (book), 348
- Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd., Hunslet MT25 flameproof diesel-hydraulic tractor for aircraft, 648
- Machine, Humper, 669
- Research at Imperial College, 286
- Strength of, by C. O. Harris (book), 124
- Mathematical analysis and computation, methods of, by J. G. Herriot (book), 373
- Optimization techniques, by R. Bellman (book), 124
- Programming as an aid in the solving of business problems, by E. C. Bursk and J. F. Chapman (book), 252
- Mathematicians, quantum mechanics for, by E. Ikenberry (review), 223
- Shortage of, by Dr. J. T. Retallia, 801
- Mathematics, modern, for the engineer, by E. F. Beckenbach (book), 531
- Production, by J. A. Tampkins and J. Trodden (book), 796
- Mather & Platt Ltd., pumps for Fawley power station, 69; Ward Leonard set for broaching machine, 376; Roseires Dam project, 549
- Mathews, H. M., Research and Design in British Electrical Manufacturing for Public Electricity supply, 63
- Mathieson, R. F., on Earls Court, 616
- Matrices and Tensors, by G. G. Hall (book), 28; (review), 316
- Matrix algebra for electrical engineers, by R. Braae (book), 574
- Methods in elastomechanics, by E. C. Pestel and F. A. Leckie (book), 408
- Matthews, Harry, Trade unions as they are and as they ought to be, 511
- Matthey, H. L., responsibilities of management, 511
- Mawdsleys Ltd., hoist motors for floating crane, 451
- Maxam Power Ltd., Shortie non-cushioned square air cylinders, 16; Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for boiler at Thorpe Marsh power station, 196; twist-operated fluid power valve, 364
- “Maxecon” wet back boiler (trade publication), 188
- Maywick Appliances Ltd., Kerogas system incorporating Kerolance and Keroflame burners for sea wall maintenance, 330
- Mazak III flywheels of aluminium alloy, 411
- Mazak-3 zinc alloy for window fittings, 426
- M.C. Machines Ltd., Model MC2 automatic tube bending machine, 553
- McAlpine, Sir Alfred, & Son Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory, 733
- McAlpine Aviation Ltd., demonstration of Piaggio Portofino aircraft, 17
- McAlpine Flying Taxis, details of, 464
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Co. Ltd., McAlpine flying taxis service, 464; Oldbury atomic power station, 525
- McCorquodale, Lord, on computers and management, 449
- McCracken, D. D., on A Guide to Cobol Programming (book), 408; on Introduction to Electronic Computers (book), 408
- McEwen, Ewen, Feilden report, 580
- McFadzean, Sir William, on Export Council for Europe, 585
- McGrath, J. B., on Technically Speaking; Oral Communication for Engineers, Scientists and Technical Personnel (review), 759
- McGuire, T., STS sales training courses, 114
- McIntosh, J. B., on Concrete and Statistics (book), 60
- McKee, P., network analysis techniques, 284
- McLachlan, N. W., on Complex Variable Theory and Transform Calculus (book), 283
- McLellan, A. G., rubber lining for reservoir, 106
- McMillan, Dr. P. W., glass-ceramic to metal seals, 366
- McMullen, Col. D., railway accidents report, 673
- Mc. See also Mac
- MCT. See Membership of the College of Technologists
- Meadows, Henry, Ltd., trading potential of India and Far East, 229
- Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., sub-miniature indication meters, 393
- Mechanical calculator for contract work control, 249
- Engineers, control theory for, the essentials of, by D. B. Welbourn (book), 732
- Engineering design, Feilden report on. See Feilden report
- Federation, British. See British Mechanical Engineering Federation
- Industry, economic development committee plans, 739
- Technicians, engineering drawing and materials for, by H. Ord (book), 348
- Equipment for removing grit and dust from gases, by R. Jackson (book), 732
- Mechanical Excavators, Inc., equipment of, 484
- Handling, integrated system with stacker crane, 764
- Systems, random vibration in, by S. H. Crandall and W. D. Mark (review), 572
- Vibrations, by A. H. Church (review), 572
- Mechanisms and dynamics of machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (book), 507
- Kinematic synthesis of, by R. Beyer (review), 154
- Mechanisms Ltd., test equipment for *Tramontana* motor boat, 163
- Mechanisms plane, kinematics and dynamics of, by J. Hirschhorn (review), 154
- Mechanization, foundry (Newman Industries Ltd.), 823
- Meddings, W. J. (Sales) Ltd., A100 Ashcombe Airtor pneumatic grinder, 553
- Medical application of ultrasonics, 486
- Medical Research Council, mobile laboratory for noise survey, 376
- Medway motorway, opening of, 331
- Megger line earth loop tester (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 810
- Meise sailplane, design of, 314
- Melinex windows for high-temperature experimental furnace, 830
- Meller, George, Ltd., IC engines, pumps, and compressors (trade publication), 60
- Mellowes & Co. Ltd., cladding for Clyde Tunnel, 9; King George Dock development scheme, Port of Hull, 822
- Membership of the College of Technologists, new awards of, 181
- Mercedes 6.3 litre Grand Mercedes motor car, 293
- Model-600 motor car, 363
- Mercedes-Benz, paint spraying plant at Stuttgart works, 264
- Merchant ship, *Lancashire*, network analysis for outfitting of, 153
- See also *Cargo ship; Ships; Liner; Tanker, etc.*
- Mercury poisoning, safeguards against, 537
- Relays (trade publication), 574
- Vapour bulb for M-L pneumatic electric lamp, 565
- Mergers, issues involved in, 657, 709
- Meridian automatic fire-alarm signal unit (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 457
- Merritt Dam (Nebraska), 485
- Merryweather & Sons Ltd., Meridian automatic fire-alarm signal unit, 457
- Merz & McLellan, ash disposal project at Peterborough, 463
- Mesh, fine copper (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 427
- Messer, Adolf, GmbH, exhibition of cutting and welding equipment at Sheffield, 662
- Mesucora exhibition on measurement, control testing and automation techniques (Paris) (advance notice), 39
- “Metafilter” system (trade publication), 28
- Metafiltration Co. Ltd., pre-coated filter (trade publication), 28
- Metal(s) and alloys, thermodynamic properties of, selected values of, by R. Hultgren, R. L. Orr, P. D. Anderson and K. K. Kelley (book), 348
- Metal Box Co. Ltd., injection moulding and assembly of aerosol valves at Portslade factory of Plastics Division, 438; production of Polytube and Polypot containers, 438; Machinery Service Division at Boreham Wood, 439; development and manufacture of aerosol containers, 658; trading report, 721
- Dislocation mechanism in, 286
- Electrical properties of, by J. K. Stanley (book), 507
- Explosive working of, by J. S. Rinehart & J. Pearson (book), 732
- Fatigue. See *Fatigue*
- Ferrous, metallurgy of, by W. H. Dennis (book), 732
- Finishing equipment and materials (trade publication), 92
- Forming. See *Forming*
- Metal Industries Ltd., trading report, 337; subsidiaries of, 337; reorganization of principal executives, 561
- Metal-lock resins, Casco, for sealing and locking, 77
- Metals, magnetic properties of, by J. K. Stanley (book), 507
- Metal Manufacturers Ltd., production of brass and copper tube at Port Kembla, 86; Magnethermic low-frequency induction heaters, 86
- Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., plastic insulating collars for pipelines, 589
- Refractory, electron-beam furnace for production of (IMI), 678
- Residual stresses and fatigue in, by J. O. Almen and P. H. Black (book), 188; (review), 695
- Stress in (National Bureau of Standards), 569
- Spraying and the flame deposition of ceramics and plastics, by W. E. Ballard (book), 223
- Gun, electric-arc, Metallisation—OSU, 172
- See also *Metallographic; Metallurgy*
- Metalclene decarbonizing liquid (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Metallisation Ltd., Metallisation-OSU electric-arc metal-spraying gun, 172
- Metallisation-OSU electric-arc metal-spraying gun, 172
- Metallizing, vacuum. See *Vacuum*
- Metallographic examination of metals and alloys, automation of (NBS), 255
- See also *Photomicrograph*
- Metallographic Services, vacuum spectrometer (trade publication), 600
- Metallography of beryllium (book), 348
- of the ferrous metals, by W. H. Dennis (book), 732
- Physical, radioactive tracers in, by C. Leymonie (book), 92; (review), 282
- Structural, principles of, by B. Harocopos (review), 59
- Vacuum techniques in, by J. A. Belk (book), 600
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals; Metallographic; Foundry; Photomicrograph*
- Metalurgica de Santa Ana, agreement with Rootes Group, 464
- Metalworking machine, electromagnetic, Magneform Model 12, 617
- Processes and the engineer, by Prof. H. Ford, 342
- Metco Ltd., flame spraying gun for anodic coatings, 170; cermet sprayed coatings, 521
- Meteorological instruments (trade publication), 828
- Meters, elapsed time (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 233
- Electric, single-disc polyphase (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 456
- Sub-miniature indication (Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.), 393
- Water (trade publication), 348
- Methane, liquid, Canvey Island plant, aluminium in construction of, 792
- Pumps for (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 804
- Method, Skill and Time Study, development of, 729
- Methods-Time Measurement, by R. M. Currie (review), 826
- Metrology, engineering, by K. J. Hume (review), 531
- Metropolitan Police Force, operational research project, 536
- Metropolitan Railways, development of, by A. Bull, 737
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., EMI, 2.3 and 3A electron microscopes, 148-149 (see also under *Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.*)
- Metrovac oil diffusion pump, in EM 6 electron microscope, 149
- Rotary pumps in EM 6 electron microscope, 149
- Metway Electrical Industries Ltd., Cosyway convector heater, 672
- M'Ewen, Ewen G., IME conference on Feilden report, 515
- Mexican National Nuclear Energy Commission, Triga Mark III reactor, 797
- Meyer & Burger universal multi-purpose machine tool, Model UWI (G. Zwicky (London) Ltd.), 810
- MGB sports car, description and performance of, 292
- MHD generators. See *Magnetohydrodynamic generators*
- Michigan tractor-shovels, use in landscaping, 417
- Micklethwaite, F., review of Parking of Motor Vehicles, 123
- Micro Balancing Inc., Model M fatigue testing machine, 119
- Micro-drilling (trade publication), 668
- Micro Filters (trade publication), 600
- Microcircuits production by epitaxial construction (SGS-Fairchild Ltd.), 584
- Microcopiform technique for form grinding, 630
- Microfilm camera, Film-A-Record (Remington Rand Ltd.), 365
- Processor unit, Unipro (Remington Rand Ltd.), 365
- Service (Hebron & Medlock), 104
- for storage of documents, 104. Micro-photograph. See *Photomicrograph*
- Microscopes, electron, EMI, 2.3 and 3A (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 148-149
- EM 6, development of (AEI), 147
- EM6B, for biological use (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 656
- Microstructure analysis of metals and alloys, automation in (NBS), 255
- Microwave tower in reinforced concrete at Pye Green (Holst & Co. Ltd.), 175
- Tubes and semiconductor devices, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (book), 156
- Middlebrook, R. D., on Differential Amplifiers: Their Analysis and their Applications in Transistor D.C. Amplifiers (book), 28
- Middlemas, R. K., on Master Builders (review), 827
- Middleton, Comdr. J. H., on cost data, 761
- Middleton-Hands, H., on Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., 337
- Midland Electricity Board, motor truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259
- Midland Industries Ltd., shut-off valve for hydraulic circuits, 48; new version of steam trap, 419
- Midland Silicones Ltd., Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting rubber for small metal mouldings, 19; silicones (trade publication), 507
- Midwest Research Institute, study of industrial feedback from space research, 157
- Miles, F. T., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445
- Miles light-alloy tankers, 401
- Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, recoverable aluminium trackway for wheeled vehicles, 176
- Mill audio controller (trade publication), 188
- rolling. See *Rolling mill*
- Miller, C. R., IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Miller, H., on Way of Enterprise: A Study of the Origins, Problems and Achievements in the Growth of Postwar British Firms (review), 251
- Miller hydro automatic sighters, 701
- Milling cutters, artificially restricted tool-chip contact, by P. Fleischer and F. Koenigsberger, 472
- Face, with artificially restricted contact tools, by P. Fleischer and F. Koenigsberger, 472
- Machines (trade publication), 574, 796
- (Breuer-Werke), 532
- Contour, Billeter automatic, 365
- Duplicating, fully automatic, Bridgeport Synchrotrace, 48
- Horizontal, and boring machine, hydrostatically lubricated ram for, by M. E. Mohsin and B. Hodgson, 472
- Screw-thread, with taper attachment (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 811
- Sliding spindle attachment for (Tom Senior (Liversedge) Ltd.), 428
- Vertical (Werner, Fritz), 533
- Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd., preparation of master drawings from rough printed circuit prototypes, 196
- Millsbaugh Ltd., continuous casting of bronze tubes, 775-776; stern tube bearings, 775; centrifugal casting of large tubes, 775; foundry equipment and practice, 775; mechanical properties of continuous and centrifugally cast copper alloy tubes, 776
- “Millspeed” rotary wire brushes (trade publication), 188
- Milne, R. J. M., better labour relations, 135
- Mine, demonstration and test facilities (Atlas Copco), 555
- Illumination, M-L pneumatic electric lamp for, 564
- Workings, consolidation by hydraulic stowage, 137
- See also *Collieries*
- Miner, Plain Words on, 580
- Mineral fibre building board, PD MinUral 728
- Wool slab insulation (Kitson's Insulations Ltd.), 203
- Slabs, Stillite, for lagging of boiler ductwork, 203
- See *Coal; Mining; Ores*
- Mini-Kitchen unit for bed-sitting room, 800
- Mini-Minor motor car, specially equipped model of, 193
- Miniature office. See *Office*
- Minic Ltd., Tri-ang Minic model railway equipment, 224; Tri-ang Minic electrically operated model locomotives, 224
- Minikin, R. R., on Winds, Waves and Maritime structures (book), 668
- Miniline transfer machine (Renault Machine Tools (UK) Ltd.), 104, 278, 533, 585
- Mining and Chemical Products Ltd., Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting rubber for small metal mouldings, 19
- Coal, automatic coal cutting progress in, 54
- Mechanization progress in, 54
- Mechanized, development and growth of, 50
- Thin seam, by remote control, 54
- Equipment, demonstration and test facilities (Atlas Copco), 555
- Industry, productivity of, electricity in, by C. D. Wilkinson, 545
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health, etc.*
- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Thermo-Fax Model 60 overhead projector, 429
- Minx. See *Hillman Minx*
- Mira shower mixing taps (Mirafo Ltd.), 17
- Mirafo Ltd., formation of, 17, 81; Mira shower mixing taps, 17
- Mirafores dam, South America, 359
- Mirror machine, Alice, for thermonuclear power research, results of, 217
- Missile, ballistic, early warning relay system, solid-state static inverter for, 670
- Research, analogue computer simulation in, 31
- Thor-Able-Star, 541
- Mitchell, C. C., on training of designers, 150
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Fawley power station, 69
- Mitchell, L. A. (Metal Propellers) Ltd., new construction bay at Croydon Works, 88; products and activities of, 88
- Mitsubishi Kakoki Kaisha, Tokyo Gas Works, 713
- Mitton, E. N. B., on programmed learning, 413
- Mittry Construction Co., wheel excavator for dam construction, 484
- M. L. Aviation Co. Ltd., transistor analyser (trade publication), 252; noise-excluding helmets with intercom, 617
- M-L pneumatic electric lamp, development of (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 564
- M-O Valve Co. Ltd., monoscope tube, 637
- Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., self-service petrol station, 229
- Mobile stage sets, 654
- Mobility, instinct of, Plain Words on, 486
- Model locomotives, electrically operated, Tri-ang Minic, 224
- Petrol-engined, Curwen (Basett-Lowke Ltd.), 224
- of Miniline standard in-line transfer machine (Renault Machine Tools (UK) Ltd.), 104
- Railways for garden use, 224
- Simulation of wind effects on structures, by R. E. Whitbread, 62
- Tests on ships, 445
- Tidal, of Severn Estuary, 397
- Modern automation, by D. Foster (review), 26
- Chemical engineering, by A. Acrivos (book), 348
- Modern Furnaces and Stoves Ltd., furnaces (trade publication), 28
- Fuselage analysis and the elastic aircraft: basic theory, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 252
- Management methods PERT and CPM, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (review), 59
- Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., machinery for *Daring* stern trawler, 558
- Modet, J. A., on salt water purification, 230
- Modular chassis frames (trade publication), 760
- Coordination, conference on (advance notice), 518
- Modular Society, conference on modular coordination (advance notice), 518
- Mohsin, M. E., hydrostatically lubricated ram for horizontal milling and boring machine, 472
- Moiré fringe system of measurement, applications of (Ferranti Ltd.), 735
- Moisture meter (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 119
- Molecular distances in crystals, precise measurement of, 94
- Moll, Dr. Ing. H. H., on requirements of machine tools, 470
- “Molly-G” Bare Critical Assembly, 379
- Molybdenum disulphide greases, corrosion inhibitors for MT range of (Rocol Ltd.), 237. See *Letter*, 260
- as screw-thread lubricant, 395
- Molyneux, F., on Chemical Plant Design (book), 188

- Moment distribution, by J. M. Gere (book), 696  
 Monitoring remote operations (trade publication), 574  
 Monk, A., & Co. Ltd., King George Dock development scheme, Port of Hull, 822  
 Monks & Crane Ltd., distributor for Jones & Shipman, 177  
 MonoCast nylon-901 for press tool forming of bumpers, 752  
 Monochrome Ltd., chromium plating of dome for wind tunnel, 647  
 Monodex sheet metal cutter (Patentools Ltd.), 778  
 MonoMat injection moulding machines, 411  
 Monorail system, AMF development of, 290  
 — AMF-Safege, 290  
 — for New York World's fair, 290  
 — Safege-Transport, 290  
 Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534; use of styrene from Baglan Bay, 534  
 Montagu Motor Museum, 779  
 Montague, A. V., pumping station for South-east Waterworks Co., 591  
 Monuments, industrial, survey of, 225  
 Moon Brothers Ltd., automatic stationary round seaming machine, 169  
 Moonman, E., review of Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM, 59; review of Managers: Personality and Performance, 347  
 Moore, A., population: people and cars, 742  
 Moore, I. G., production versus good design, 70  
 Moore, R. L., research on traffic signs, 132  
 Moore Special Tool Co., laser boring technique, 604  
 Moore, W. & E., Ltd., Slingindicator safe-load indicator for slings, 232; fabrication work by, 241; centenary and history of, 305  
 Moranian, T., on Research and Development Engineer as Manager (book), 635; (review), 759  
 Morfax Ltd., two-mirror distribution photometer, 508  
 Morgan, D. D., review of Grinding Wheels and Machines, 599  
 Morgan, J. A., engineering training, 289  
 Morgan Plus Four Plus motor car, 460  
 Morganite Electroheat Ltd., refractory tube of self-bonded silicon carbide, 368  
 Morganite Research & Development Ltd., opening and scope of Northfield Laboratories, Wandsworth, 189  
 Morley, L. S. D., on Skew Plates and Structures (book), 223  
 Morris, B. O., Ltd., Morrisflex automatic polishing machine, 539  
 Morris, B. P., on Laboratory Manual for Principles of Electricity and Electronics (review), 795  
 Morris, Herbert, Ltd., hydraulically operated booms for mobile sack-piler conveyor, 228  
 Morris, I. E., on Handbook of Structural Design (book), 668  
 Morrisflex automatic polishing machine (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 539  
 Morrison-Knudsen Co., cooling of concrete aggregates, 485  
 Morrow, C. T., on Shock and Vibration Engineering (book), 188; (review), 572  
 Mortar, cement, centrifugally placed, for sewer lining, 548  
 Mortice locks (Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.), 618  
 Moss, S., in Ogle Organisation, 522  
 Motel, multi-storey, Bristol, 713  
 Motherwell Bridge Thermal Ltd., heat exchangers and other thermal plant (trade publication), 60  
 Motion time systems, predetermined, by R. M. Currie (review), 826  
 Motor boat. See *Boat*  
 — Car, AC sports, new policy for, 193  
 — Alfa Giulietta Sprint, 612  
 — Alternators for, 557  
 — Alternator-regulators (trade publication), 796  
 — Alvis 3-litre TE 21 series-3, 522  
 — ASA, 612  
 — ATS V8 coupé, 612  
 — Austin A40, statement on (British Motor Corp.), 361  
 — Aston Martin, new facilities for, 376  
 — Aston Martin DB5, 363, 460  
 — Auto Union DKW F102, introduction of, 293  
 — BRM, development for GP racing, by P. Spear, 105  
 — Bugatti, by H. G. Conway (review), 373  
 — Choice of, survey of, 257  
 — Chrysler Imperial, 460  
 — Citroen developments, 460  
 — Cobra (AC Cars Ltd.), 193  
 — Component factories in South Africa, 344  
 — Components, foundry plant for (BRICO), 375  
 — Consul Corsair, 425; market research on (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488  
 — de Dion-Bouton, design and driving experience in 1979-780  
 — Development trends, 522  
 — Drag coefficient variation with profile, 334  
 — Duroplast plastic sheet for, 523  
 — Elva Courier T-type Mk. 4, 522  
 — Engines, by A. W. Judge (book), 732  
 — Engine, small, British approach to, 746-747  
 — Engine, small, symposium on, 746-747  
 — Engine, steel ball in (British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co. Ltd.), 801  
 — Engine. See also *Engine, petrol*  
 — Exhibition, Paris Salon, exhibits at, 460  
 — Exports to South Africa, 585  
 — Facel III, 460  
 — Ferrari exhibits at Turin Motor Show, 612  
 — Ferrari 250 Le Mans GT, 460  
 — Fiat-1500, description and performance of, 234-235  
 — Ford Cortina GT, Moss version of, 522  
 — Gas-turbine (Chrysler), 556  
 Motor car, gas-turbine, development and potentialities of, 197  
 — Ghia two-seater coupé, 613  
 — Glas coupé, 363  
 — Grand Mercedes 6.3 litre, 293  
 — Hillman Imp: assembly, pneumatic multiple tools for (Desoutter Group), 23; exhibition of bought-out components, 332; road test on (Rootes Group), 651; export plans for, 680; engine design, 746-747  
 — Hillman Minx, new model of, 363  
 — Ignition. See *Ignition*  
 — Industrial design in, 333  
 — Industrial design of, aerodynamics in, by P. Cambridge, 334, 390  
 — Industrial design of, engineering specification in, coordination of, by R. D. Ford-Kelcey, 335  
 — Industrial design of, Italian influence in, by R. Bradshaw, 336  
 — Industrial design of, Oscar robot for, 336  
 — Iso Rivolta, 612  
 — Jaguar Mk. 10, ENGINEERING road test on, 74  
 — Jaguar S-type, 425  
 — Lagonda, new facilities for, 376  
 — Lamborghini coupé, 612  
 — Locking device, Auto Lock, 37  
 — Mercedes model-600, 363  
 — MGB sports, description and performance of, 292  
 — Mini-Minor, specially equipped model of, 193  
 — Morgan Plus Four Plus, 460  
 — NSU-Wankel engine for, 167  
 — Opel Rekord, 362  
 — Ownership survey (MOT), 37  
 — Panhard-24, 460  
 — Park. See *Car park*  
 — Parking. See *Parking*  
 — Pininfarina Sigma, 613  
 — Porsche, disc brake on, 264; features of 1964 models, 264; flat six model-901, 362  
 — Plain Words on, 486  
 — Princess-1100, Vanden Plas (British Motor Corp.), 489  
 — Prinz, enlarged version of, 362  
 — Production statistics, 136  
 — Publica sports (Toyota Motor Co.), 264  
 — Racing, new formula for, 809  
 — Renault developments, 460  
 — Road test simulation equipment, 8  
 — Rover-BRM gas-turbine, at Le Mans, 197  
 — Rover-2000, description of, 458-459; plastic injection mouldings for, 491  
 — Saab. Lockheed brake-drum system, 523  
 — Silhouette racing special (B. Cushenbery), 809  
 — Silver Cloud, new models in (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 489  
 — Simca 1000, 1300 and 1500, 460  
 — Singer Gazelle, new model of, 363  
 — Styling of, development of, by N. Chapman, 333  
 — Sunbeam Rapier series-4, 489  
 — Sunbeam Venezia Superleggera, 363  
 — Suspension. See *Suspension*  
 — Synchronmesh system, multi-cone (S. M. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 650  
 — Trabant (VEB Sachsenring Automobilwerke), 523  
 — Triumph-2000 (Standard-Triumph International), 489  
 — Vauxhall Viva, description of, 387  
 — Volkswagen 1200 and 1500, 265  
 — Wankel engine in (NSU), 362  
 — Wartburg (VEB Automobilwerke Eisenach), 523  
 — Washing plant, Auto-Bath, 37  
 — See also *Motor vehicles; Traffic*  
 — Electric, dc variable-speed, operating from ac supplies (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 493  
 — Drives for. See *Drive*  
 — Fractional horsepower (Comtex Ltd.), 617  
 — Marine-type AC (trade publication), 760  
 — Protection relay, type CMM (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 68  
 — Starter, Nelbest ac direct-on-line, 717  
 — Steromotor, 296  
 — Synchronous (trade publication), 408  
 — Transidyne Ward-Leonard variable-speed drive for, Series TWL II unit for (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 169  
 — Hydraulic, Binks-Bullows reciprocating, 205  
 — Small, Orbit, with high output (Grigg Hydraulics Ltd.), 291  
 — Staffa slow-speed high-torque, Pegasus II computer for hydraulics calculations for, 285  
 — for transmission of Hydro-Tug industrial tractor (Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd.), 297  
 — Industry, France, by G. Wilkins, 460  
 — German, by F. Sass (review), 372  
 — Industrial design in, 333  
 — Italy, 612  
 — Japanese, 264  
 — Position and prospects of, 522  
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*  
 — Servo, electric, manufacture of (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 433  
 — Show (Earls Court), exhibits at, 522-523; impressions of, 555; advance notice, 807  
 — Frankfurt, NSU-Wankel engine car, 167; new models at, 362  
 — (Turin), exhibits at, 612  
 — Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic, Pegasus II computer for, hydraulics calculations for, 285  
 — Torque, automatic cable reeling unit operation by (Malcolm Cross Ltd.), 48  
 — Transport, Commercial, Exhibition (advance notice), 807  
 — Triple gang mower (Ransomes Sims & Jefferies Ltd.), 365  
 — Vehicles, British, servicing guide to, by M. H. Rosewarne (book), 408  
 — Commercial, production statistics, 136  
 — Control of, symposium on (IME), 5  
 — Engine power, continuous measurement of, 718  
 Motor vehicles, height sensing system for, 359  
 — Lorry, Bri-Mec self-loading body for (Bristol Metal Contracts), 720  
 — Parking of, by J. Brierley (review), 123  
 — Propane delivery, fitted with Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader crane (BOC), 68  
 — Noise of, 95  
 — Recovery, for Dartford tunnel, 360  
 — Skeeter personal transport, 809  
 — Speed, errors in measurement of, 38  
 — Tanker, Miles light alloy, 401  
 — Tanker, reinforced plastics for tanks, 302-303  
 — Tanker, reinforced plastics, tests completed on (Whessoe Ltd.), 715  
 — Tracked, factory for, Avadi (India), 525  
 — Truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259  
 — Truck, Retriever 20-22 ton chassis (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 456  
 — Truck. See also *Truck; Fork lift truck*  
 Motorists, habits of, survey of, 257  
 Motorway construction, slip form paving machine for, 321  
 — Link road between M1 and M5, 713  
 — M1, extension project, soil compaction in, Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong-Whitworth C11 Pullpactor for, 43  
 — M4, Wye Bridge and Viaduct on, contract for, 112; overhead road at Chiswick end of, 449, 462  
 — Map of present and future, 771  
 — Medway, opening of, 331  
 — Paris-Lyon, slip form paving machine for construction of, 330  
 — Tunnel, vehicle height sensing system for, 359  
 — Urban, experience of overseas countries, 772  
 — Los Angeles and San Francisco programmes, 772  
 — Urgent need for, 771  
 Mott, Hay and Anderson, Forth Road Bridge, 11; Wye Bridge and Viaduct for M4 Motorway, 112; Dartford tunnel, 360, 687  
 Mouchell, L. G., & Partners, gas-turbine booster stations, 175; multi-storey car park at London Airport, 239  
 Moulds, preformed, for Thermit welding of rails, 46  
 — Rubber, Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting, 19  
 — Shell, "Plastsand" process for (trade publication), 60  
 Moulded plastics design (trade publication), 28  
 Mouldings, glass reinforced plastic, Simplex equipment for (Fibreglass Ltd.), 679  
 — Injection, in acrylic plastic for motor industry and roof lights, 263  
 — of plastic containers, 438  
 — of plastics, 411  
 — of plastics, for Rover-2000 motor car, 491  
 — of rubber, 280  
 — of sanitary pipe fittings, 16  
 — Machine, blow, Williams-White single-station, 520  
 — Injection (Bipel), 439  
 — Injection, hand-operated (Abbess Engineering Ltd.), 552  
 — Injection, 51MR and 25MR (Peco Machinery Sales (Westminster) Ltd.), 439  
 — Injection, for plastics containers, 438  
 — Malcus (Foundry Equipment Ltd.), 552  
 — Planing and (John Pickles & Son (Engineers) Ltd.), 618  
 — Plastic injection, Rico-plas (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 16  
 — Semi-automatic, Polygram, 375  
 — Materials, plastic (trade publication), 373  
 — Plant, automatic, at Lydney (BRICO), 375  
 — Plastics, Volume 1, by W. R. Groves (book), 600  
 — Press. See *Press*  
 — Small metal, Cold-Cure Silastomer cold-setting rubber for, 19  
 — See also *Foundry*  
 Mountford, N. D. G., "Problems of Machine Tool Replacement," 471  
 Mountings, hydrostatic anti-vibration (British Filters Ltd.), 684  
 Mower, gang, Motor Triple (Ransomes Sims & Jefferies Ltd.), 365  
 Mowlem (Civil Engineering) Ltd., mandrel driven cased piles using helical corrugated steel shell, 175; broad flanged beam piles for construction of Croyden underpass, 622  
 MPD generators, use of superconducting electromagnets for, 127  
 MR Duplex bronze thimble for marine towing ropes, 232  
 "Mr. Humpety" walk-along dragon of steel springs, 128  
 MRE hydraulic valve in Gullick Seaman colliery roof support system, 55  
 M.T.E. Control Gear Ltd., Uco unit system for control gear components, 553  
 Muckle, W., on Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structures (review), 186  
 Mud flocculant, Zimmit, for coolant water filter clearance, 19  
 Mueller industrial X-ray equipment (trade publication), 28  
 Muirhead & Co. Ltd., K-66-A Integrating Powermeter for continuous measurement of ship propulsion efficiency, 2; electrical instruments (trade publication), 408; monitoring remote operations (trade publication), 574  
 Mullard Equipment Ltd., high-speed data processor for RAE, 604  
 Mullard Ltd., electronic tubes (trade publication), 92; proton resonance magnet for Harvard University, 128; electrical and magnetic components (trade publication), 408; magnetic core stores, 745; leak detector for vacuum equipment, 831  
 Mullard Research Laboratories, research in low temperature computer devices, 446  
 Mulligan standards, for work measurement in office, 436  
 Mulliner, H. J., Park Ward, coachwork for Silver Cloud motor car, 489  
 Multi-cone synchronmesh gear-changing system (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 650  
 Multi-Fairy lightweight crane for site use (British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd.), 399  
 Multiductor static frequency converter (Ajax Magnethermic (UK) Ltd.), 73  
 Multilinear analysis for students in engineering and science, by G. A. Hawkins (book), 760  
 Multimix multiple-head magnetic stirrer (Swanley Instrument Co.), 617  
 "Multipac" wet back package boilers (trade publication), 28  
 Multiple tool for nut-running or assembly work (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 685  
 Multitrough troughing idler (Universal Conveyor Co. Ltd.), 233  
 Mumford, Sir Albert, presidential address to IEE, 481; communications systems in UK, 674  
 Municipal engineers, aerial surveys for, 577  
 — Services, Public Works and, Exhibition and Congress (advance notice), 807  
 Munivac suction cleaner (Kent Engineering & Foundry Ltd.), 619  
 Munro, D. A. D., staff training and industrial relations, 437  
 Murdoch, J., operational research at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 536  
 Murdock, M. L., engineering and the golfer, 295  
 Murex Ltd., Thermit welding process, 44, 46; electron-beam furnace, 678  
 Murphy, M. M., on Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM (review), 59  
 Murray, H., on Organizational Choice: Capabilities of Groups at the Coal Face under Changing Technologies (book), 156  
 Murray, Dr. R., industrial health and trade unions, 788  
 Murray, W. G. D., on report on shift work, 121  
 Myton Ltd., grandstand roof for Blackpool Rugby League FC, 41

## N

- NADAI, A., on Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids (review), 58  
 Nadella, needle bearing for radial and thrust loads, 419  
 Nagaoka, Shinkichi, mirror-finish bearing, 472  
 Nagoya, trade mission to London, 104  
 Nalcon Ltd., formation of, 113  
 Nant Power Station, commissioning of, 711  
 Napier, R., exhibition at IME, 7  
 Nasco Ltd., Nascoball ball game, 128  
 Nascoball ball game, 128  
 Nash & Thompson Ltd., ventilation network calculator for collieries, 67  
 National Aero and Space Laboratories, data handling system for wind tunnel, 814  
 — Aeronautics and Space Administration, application of nuclear electric power to manned orbiting space stations, 96; RFD-1 flight test of nuclear reactor mock-up, 96; servo hydraulic system for Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, 125; study of industrial feedback from space research, 157; programme for facilitating transfer of ideas and methods of space research, 157; Applications Notes, 157; "Search and Evaluation Reports," 157; space ferry vehicle study contract for Boeing Co., 217; re-entry vehicle study contract to Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 217; *Apollo Terminology*, 474; abstracting organization, 636; feasibility study of zero-g space laboratory, 670; research model of advanced structural and thermal protection system, 831  
 — Association of British Manufacturers, collaboration with other bodies towards single organization, 65  
 — Building Agency, White Paper on, 769  
 National Cash Register Co. Ltd., optical scanner (trade publication), 507  
 National Coal Board, nucleonic level indicator, 4; coal-sensing device, 51, 55; mechanization and automatic coal cutting progress, 54; thin seam mining by remote control, 54; ventilation network calculator for collieries, 67; polyvinyl chloride film for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77; coal discharge from conveyor at intermediate point, 280; coal pipeline erosion installation, 322; experimental twin boom drill rig, 384; use of landscaping machinery, 417; Lord Robens on coal production, 616; coal distribution depot at West Drayton, 824  
 — Council for Quality and Reliability, annual report, 449  
 — for Technological Awards, on openings of Dip. Tech., 115; Robbins report on, 547  
 National Distillers & Chemical Corp., interest in aluminium rolling mill of Alroll Inc., Oswego, NY, 184  
 — Economic Development Council, views on need for Business School, 52; *Growth of the United Kingdom Economy to 1966* (report), 414; remarks on work of, by E. N. Griffith, 473; *Conditions favourable to faster growth*, 575; economic development committees, 739  
 National-Elliott 803 computer for stock control (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London Ltd.)), 248  
 National Engineering Laboratory, *How to Keep Air Out of Hydraulic Systems*, by A. T. J. Hayward (booklet), 93; automatic load-compensation device for air bearings, 570  
 — Federation of Building Trades Operatives, strike call by, 225; report on accidents in building industry, 789  
 — Gas Turbine Establishment, aircraft engine test facility at (Hall Engineering Ltd.), 702; stainless steel sphere for test cell at Pystock, 823  
 — Gas Turbine Research Centre, chromium plating of dome for wind tunnel, 647

- National Helium Corp., extraction of helium from natural gas, 568
- Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, *Annual Progress Survey*, 449
  - Safety Month, 473
  - Institute of Economic and Social Research, *Economic Review*, 193; views on Britain's performance in international markets, 226
  - of Oceanography, Honeywell 1185 ultraviolet recorder for wave effects study on ships, 287
  - for Research in Nuclear Science, Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory, 733; temperature control and indicating equipment for helium refrigerator, 767. See also *Nimrod proton accelerator*
  - Joint Advisory Council, discussion on sick pay schemes, 633; manpower research unit of Ministry of Labour, 633
  - Lending Library, services of, 758
  - Physical Laboratory, conference on wind effects on buildings and structures, 62; vapour booster pumps for wind tunnel, 83; mobile laboratory for noise survey, 376; elastic proving device for measurement of compressive forces, 418; International Towing Tank Conference, 445; calculations in boat design, 733; activities of Ship Division, 733
  - Productivity Week (Torquay), conference on productivity—next five years, 697
  - Year, conference on productivity—next five years (Eastbourne), 7, 680, 692, 697
  - Year, remarks on marketing and advertising, by P. Chambers, 424
  - National Reactor Testing Station (Idaho), Loss of Fluid Test (LOFT) facility, 766
  - National Research Corp. (US), Niostan flexible superconductor material for high-field magnets, 352
  - National Research Development Corp., function and activities of, by R. A. E. Walker, 190-191; Trend report proposals for, 578
  - Science Foundation. See *United States*
  - Society for Clean Air, presidential address, by Dr. A. Parker, 449
  - Standard Reference Data System, United States, organization and services of, 671
  - National Steel Foundry (1914) Ltd., trading results of, 529
  - Union of General and Municipal Workers, era of New Unionism, 729; *The New Unionist* (publication), 729
  - of Public Employees, *Challenge of New Unionism* (pamphlet), 377
  - Nationalized industries, Select Committee on; electricity supply industry, 33
  - Natural gas, helium extraction from, 568
  - Naval work study, by Commander J. R. Routley, 436-437
  - Navigare '63 exhibition (Finland), exhibits at, 424
  - Navigation aids for trawlers, 503
  - Air, computer for Doppler system (Marconi Co. Ltd.), 684
  - Ship, atomic sonar beacon for, 351
  - Navigational map display system, Cinemap extended pictorial (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
  - Track recording system, Cinelog (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
  - Naylor, Dr. H., review of Theory of Lubrication: With Applications to Liquid and Gas-Film Lubrication, 730
  - NCK-Rapier Ltd., reorganization of, 49; self-priming water pump, 364
  - Neal, B. G., on Plastic Methods of Structural Analysis (book), 317
  - Neal, R. H., & Co. Ltd., formation of British Crane & Excavator Corp., 465
  - Neale, F. J., review of Simplified PMTS, 826
  - Neatgear remote control for windows (Teleflex Products Ltd.), 448
  - Neave, D. P. C., on Wolverhampton Metal, 145
  - Neddy. See *National Economic Development Council*
  - Needle bearing for radial and thrust loads (Nadella), 419
  - Harpizing deburring process, 748
  - Negretti & Zambra Ltd., meteorological instruments (trade publication), 828
  - Nelbest ac direct-on-line electric-motor starters (W. & H. Nelson Ltd.), 717
  - Nelson, Lord, conference on industry and the universities, 501
  - Nelson, W. & H., Ltd., Nelbest ac direct-on-line electric-motor starters, 717
  - Neon voltage indicators (Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.), 73
  - Neoprene bridge expansion joints, Vaccoseal, 591
  - Neoprene 13A four-way distribution box (British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.), 649
  - Neptunium-237, sales limitations removed for (USAEC), 288
  - Netstal moulding machines for plastic containers, 438
  - Network analysis system, PERT, for ship outfitting planning and control, 153
  - Techniques for large scale projects, 220
  - Techniques, symposium on application of, 284
  - Calculator, ventilation, for collieries, 67
  - Communications, Transmission Aspects of, conference on (advance notice) (IEE), 39
  - Electronic devices and, by E. E. Zeppler and S. W. Punnett (review), 251
  - Neubert, H. K. P., on Instrument Transducers: An Introduction to their Performance and Design (book), 92
  - Neutron activation analysis, 378
  - Diffractometer, automatic (AERE, Harwell), 30
  - Dosimetry for Radiological Purposes, symposium on (Institute of Physics), 102
  - Generators, miniaturized, BS 1 and BS 2 (SAMES), 313
  - Pulsed sources for radioactivation analysis, 379
  - Neville, A. M., on Properties of Concrete (book), 760
  - New chemical engineering separation techniques, by H. M. Schoen (review), 222
  - New South Wales University, interference simulator, by N. H. Winters, 566
  - New York, British Trade Centre for, 229
  - World's Fair, monorail system for, 290
  - Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., boring machine for automotive brake cylinders, 685
  - Newcomen, Thomas: prehistory of the steam engine, by L. T. C. Rolt (review), 58
  - Newcraft, "Home Office" miniature office, 800
  - Newlyn K30 gas sink water heater, 704
  - Newman Industries Ltd., foundry mechanization, 823
  - Newmark, N. M., on Arches, Continuous Frames, Columns, and Conduits: Selected Papers of Hardy Cross (book), 408
  - Newrick & Blackburn, factory with Silberkuhl arched roof for Hepworth & Grandage Ltd., 176
  - Newstead Colliery, Roofmaster hydraulic support system at, 51
  - Newton Brothers (Derby) Ltd., transistor voltage regulators (trade publication), 252; permanent-magnet alternator, 364
  - Newton Chambers Associated Engineering Cos. Ltd., reorganization of, 49
  - Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd., reorganization and formation of new subsidiaries of, 49
  - Newton Chambers Engineering Ltd., reorganization of, 49
  - Nicholson, G. F., laboratory equipment, 581
  - Nichrome wire for creep testing machine furnace windings, 527
  - Nickel: an historical review, by F. B. Howard-White (book), 156
  - Plating, Glydo system, 664
  - Process, Satylite, 426
  - of zinc die-castings, 426
  - Refinery, Clydach, nickel chloride and cobalt and nickel/sulphate plants at, 410
  - in stainless steel, 201
  - Steels, Cryomet 9 and 10 (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 237
  - Nicolas, P., on wine, 742
  - Nicoll, J., valve sizing, 581
  - Nielson, H., & Son, Captivator truck for plate handling, 440
  - Nimonic-75 for combustion chamber for Colt Turbo-Static space heater, 467
  - Nimonic-80A for creep testing machine components, 527
  - Alloys, remelting in electron-beam furnace, 678
  - Nimrod proton accelerator, use of Ferobestos asbestos laminate in, 179
  - Niobium-tin alloys as superconductors, 420
  - Compounds as superconductors, 126
  - Titanium alloys as superconductors, 126
  - Zirconium alloys as superconductors, 126, 420
  - Niostan flexible superconductor material for high-field magnets, 352
  - Nippon Atomic Industries Group, JPDR reactor project, 604
  - "Ni-Resist" high-nickel austenitic cast irons (trade publication), 444
  - Nitric acid plant for ICI Billingham division, 175
  - Nitro-carbo-nitrate explosive, 485
  - Nitrogen, liquid, cryogenic plant for (Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 492
  - for cryogenic surgery, 159-160
  - as refrigerant, 160
  - Storage tank at Crawley (BOC), 77
  - Production plant at Shelton Iron & Steel Works, 588
  - Nixon, F., annual report of NCQR, 449
  - Noble, M., on industry in Scotland, 545
  - Noise, aircraft, at London Airport, 799
  - at London Airport, monitoring results, 331
  - Problems of, J. D. Voce, 798
  - and buildings, acoustics, by P. H. Parkin and H. R. Humphreys (book), 760
  - Control by statistical analyser, type 1466A (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 247
  - Converter, CNC, for road drill (Ronald Clarke (Products) Ltd.), 688
  - Effects on health, 705
  - Engine: analysis and control, by C. H. Bradbury (book), 92; (review), 530
  - Excluding helmets with intercom (ML Aviation Co. Ltd.), 617
  - in factories, survey of, 705
  - Government's campaign against, 95
  - Harmful, WHO definition of, 95
  - Industrial, by Dr. A. J. King, 345
  - Insulation in the home, 96
  - Legal aspects of reduction and prevention of, 95
  - Levels of aircraft, 271
  - and protection (BRS), 640
  - Limits in road vehicles and aircraft, 95
  - from machines, 95
  - Measurement units and methods, 798
  - Nuisance, assessment difficulties, 95
  - Plain Words on, 38
  - Prediction for Concord supersonic airliner, 799
  - Reduction in jet engines, 799
  - Report on, by Wilson Committee, 95, 96
  - Research needs and proposals, 95
  - Sources of turbo-jet engines, 798
  - Survey, mobile laboratory for, 376
  - of Vickers VC-10 airliner, 326
  - Wilson committee report on, 799
  - Nomographs, chemical processing, by D. S. Davis (book), 188
  - Non-destructive test equipment (trade publication), 28
  - Testing, conference on (advance notice), 39
  - Testing of vessels for seawater distillation plant (Corrosion & Welding Engineering Ltd.), 733
  - Non-ferrous materials (trade publication), 668
  - Metals Research Association, *Better Plating on Die Castings*, 826
  - Norbrac Ltd., bearing bushes for liquid-methane pumps, 804
  - Nordeutsche Maschinen-Und Schraubenwerke AG, Peine tower cranes, 392
  - Nordisk Kable ad trad AB, cables for Konti-Skan dc power link, 131
  - Norelco Searchray X-ray radiographic equipment for minute internal examination of small objects, 478
  - Normalair Ltd., low-temperature tests on airborne equipment, 669
  - Norrie, D. H., on An Introduction to Incompressible Flow Machines (book), 444
  - Norris Brothers Ltd., Irvin-Norris Dynalock safety belt harness locking device, 592
  - Norstel & Templewood Hawsley Ltd., organization within Hawker Siddeley Metals Division, 113
  - North American Aviation Inc., Sabre aircraft, by R. Wagner (book), 444
  - North British Rubber Co. Ltd., fendering (trade publication), 252
  - North Cheshire Motors Ltd., reinforced-plastic road-tanker tank, 303
  - North-East, industrial development plan and proposals, 289, 642
  - North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, new power stations commissioned, 711; Galvate galvanised-steel spiral ducting for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782
  - North Thames Gas Board, reforming plants at Canvey Island, Southall and Beckton, 248; opening of Watson House Research Centre, 734; aluminium in construction of liquid methane project at Canvey Island, 792; pumps for liquid methane, 804
  - Northern Ireland, development districts of (BOT brochure), 332
  - Industrial expansion in, 81
  - Industrial production statistics, 361
  - Northern Waterproofs Ltd., factory extension by, 81
  - Northfield Laboratories of Morganite Research & Development Ltd., 189
  - Norton-Asquith Ltd., formation for manufacture of Norton grinding machines, 116
  - Norton Co., precision grinding machines, 116
  - Norwegian Institut for Atomenergi, nuclear cargo vessel project study, 480
  - Nose cone re-entry studies, 639
  - of re-entry vehicle, heat flux of, 638
  - Novobord (UK) Ltd., sawmill/wood chipboard plant, 562
  - Novosti Press Agency, review of steelmaking in Russia, 18
  - Nozzle, Kort, in trawlers, 503
  - Variable, for wind tunnel (RAE, Bedford), 34
  - NRC Equipment Corp., NRC Model 3601 cryogenic vacuum pump, 158
  - NSU, Wankel-engined motor car, 167, 362
  - NTSC colour television system, 97, 254
  - Nuclear computing programmes, library of, 831
  - Nuclear Corp. of America, Nucor nuclear survey meter, 766
  - Nuclear electric power for space stations, 96
  - Nuclear Electronics, International Colloquium on, report of, 767
  - Nuclear energy. See *Atomic*
  - Fuel. See *Atomic fuel*
  - Nuclear Power Group, Oldbury nuclear power station pressure-vessel equipment, 113
  - Nuclear power station. See *Atomic power station*
  - Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion*
  - Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
  - Science. See *Atomic*
  - Survey meters, Nucor, 766
  - See also *Atomic*
  - Nucleonic applications, Model 9031 counting ratemeter for (Research Electronics Ltd.), 569
  - Instruments promotion tour (Isotope Developments Ltd.), 332
  - Level indicator for solids or liquids (Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 4
  - Nucleonics, experimental, by B. Brown (book), 92; (review), 346
  - Nucor nuclear survey meters, 766
  - Nuffield Foundation annual report, 97
  - NUKEM, uranium fuel elements for Kahl atomic power station, 570
  - Numerical control equipment in Europe, sales of (International General Electric), 409
  - Equipment, Mark Century (IGE), 409
  - Equipment, Mark series (IGE), 409
  - Type TH single-spindle drilling machine with (Wadkin Ltd.), 266
  - Nuovo Pignone SPA, aluminium alloy ring forgings for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521
  - Nu-Swift International Ltd., fire extinguishers (trade publication), 796
  - Nut and bolt developments (Samuel Marsden & Son Ltd.), 641
  - Lock, Collet Nut, for arduous service conditions (BIG (Engineering) Ltd.), 131
  - Piercenut fastening device, 483
  - Vibration-proof self-locking, Cleveloc (Firth Cleveland Ltd.), 228
  - Nuttall, Edmund, Sons & Co. Ltd., Dartford Tunnel, 686
  - Nylon tube compression fittings (Clyde Research (Croydon) Ltd.), 263
  - Nylon-901, MonoCast, for press tool forming of bumpers, 752
- O**
- OCCUPATIONAL health. See *Health*
  - Oceanography, potentialities of, 129
  - Octopus travelling structure for beam lifting, 462
  - Ocvirk, F. W., on Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery (book), 507
  - Odoni, B. P., on machine tool makers' claims, 518
  - Oehler, Gerhard, on Die Hydraulischen Pressen (review), 474
  - Oerlikon, Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43
  - Office, collapsible, of plastic and aluminium (L. Marcus Ltd.), 331
  - Lighting, PSALI selective systems, 741
  - Miniature, London Typewriter Co., 800
  - Newcraft "Home Office," 800
  - Modern, training for the, by E. I. Baker and C. D. Ellis, 468
  - Work measurement in, 436
  - Offord Intake Works, use of screen grouting process, 268
  - Offshore oil well drilling at Lulworth, 359
  - Ogle Organisation, S. Moss member of, 522
  - Oglesby, C. H., on Highway Engineering (book), 732
  - O'Hea, Fr., "God's View of Man in Industry" and "The Social Encyclicals," 511
  - Ohlsson and Rice, Compact ultra lightweight two-stroke petrol engine, 751
  - Oil, chlorinated biphenyl, for use with vapour booster pumps, 83
  - Cutting (trade publication), 283
  - Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
  - Filtration, 274
  - Fired air heaters, Domino (Heat-Plant Ltd.), 717
  - Firing, AAP (air assisted pressure jet) system of (trade publication), 188
  - Fuel. See *Fuel*
  - Gasification, ICI steam reformer for, 490
  - Meter, Arkon, 81
  - Mist filter, OMF, for vacuum pumps, 131
  - Refinery. See *Refinery*
  - Well drilling, offshore, at Lulworth, 359
  - Pump motors (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 280
  - See also *Lubricant; Lubricating oil; Petroleum; Refinery*
  - OK Strip R2 welding electrode, 376
  - OK9 chromium bearing flux, 376
  - Okuma Machinery Works Ltd., mirror-finish bearing, 472
  - Oldbury atomic power station, pressure vessel equipment for (Whessoe Ltd.), 113; progress on, 525
  - Oldham & Son, traction battery chargers (trade publication), 156
  - Oldroyd, Prof. J. G., review of Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids, 58; review of Viscosity and Flow Measurement: A Laboratory Handbook of Rheology, 573
  - Ollerton Colliery, hydraulic pit-props at, 50
  - Olympia sailplanes, development and production of, 314-315
  - Olympus 593 gas turbine for Concord airliner (British Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 271
  - OMF oil mist filter for vacuum pumps, 131
  - Omnitrack computer (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
  - Onazote insulation on stern trawler *Daring*, 559
  - One-Eleven airliner, American Airlines order for, 97; accident of, 609; low-temperature tests on equipment for (British Aircraft Corp.), 669
  - Onia-Gegi gas reform plant, 700
  - Opel Rekord motor car, 362
  - Open-hearth process in Russia, 18
  - Operating theatres, air conditioning plants, 826
  - Operational research, by S. Beer, 802
  - Research, case study results, 536
  - Courses, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 536
  - Definition of, 536
  - Techniques, 536
  - Operative training, R. A. Banks on, 692
  - Opie, R. M., review of Site Planning, 155
  - Optec Reactors Ltd., Universal Series 250 endoscope for RAE Accident Section, 163
  - Optical flatness tester, Flexiscope (Flexibox Ltd.), 266
  - Measurement of fluid velocity, by A. E. Seddon, and Dr. H. O. Anwar, 318
  - Properties of surfaces by ellipsometry, determination of, 32
  - Scanner (trade publication), 507
  - Optimization techniques, mathematical, by R. Bellman (book), 124
  - Oral communication for engineers, scientists and technical personnel, by H. Davies and J. B. McGrath (review), 759
  - Orbit small hydraulic motor with high output (Grigg Hydraulics Ltd.), 291
  - Ord, H., on Engineering Drawing and Materials for Mechanical Engineering Technicians (book), 348
  - Ore, iron, development in Western Australia, 200
  - Pelletizing plants for, 248
  - Ore-a-tape self-adhesive tape lubricant, 521
  - Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, fitting the job to the worker (ergonomic study), 57; market research statistics, 69; annual survey of UK, 193; *Science and the Politics of Governments* (booklet), 353; first ministerial meeting on science, 417; science, economic growth and government policy (paper), 417; science ministers' meeting in Paris, 537; meeting on utilization and education of professional engineers, 660
  - and methods open day at Reed Paper Group, Aylesford, 185
  - Organizational choice: capabilities of groups at the coal face under changing technologies, by E. L. Trist, G. W. Higgin, H. Murray and A. B. Pollock (book), 156
  - Ormiston, P., & Sons Ltd., wires (trade publication), 668
  - Ormonde Colliery, Roofmaster hydraulic support system, 51, 55; remotely-operated longwall face, 55
  - Oroville Dam, for California State Water Project, 740
  - Orr, R. L., on Selected Values of Thermodynamic Properties of Metals and Alloys (book), 348
  - Oscar robot for industrial design of motor cars, 336
  - Oscillator, transistorized, portable, 74306-A (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 752
  - Oscillograph, sealed-beam type, at High Voltage Laboratory, 477
  - Oscilloplume scriptor pen recorder, 811
  - Oscilloscope, recurrent surge, for transformer impulse voltage distribution test (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 376
  - Terra-Scout, on Soiltest refraction seismograph, 704
  - Osram (GEC) Ltd., PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
  - Ostergaard, D. E., on Basic Diemaking (book), 732
  - OSU. See *Metallisation-OSU*

- Oubridge, V. W., on BRICO plant at Lydney, 321
- Outboard propulsion unit, Harbormaster, in Aquadump waterborne dumper, 269
- Outfall Works, sewage disposal plant improvements, 682
- Outfitting, ship, planning and control, PERT network analysis system for, 153
- Oven, box, for stoving small components (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 297
- Drying (Funditor Ltd.), 649
- Electric (A.E.W. Ltd.), 538
- Overbury, R. E., DSIR and technical information, 697
- Overdrive, Laycock de Normanville, 425
- on MGB sports car (Laycock de Normanville), 292
- Overhead lines. See *Power transmission lines*
- Spindle (trade publication), 600
- Overseas trade policy (FBI booklet), 304
- Owen Racing Organization, Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197
- Oxford Circus, London, Umbrella bridge at, construction of, 238
- Oxford College of Technology, official opening as complete entity, 757
- Oxford Survey, on balance sheet of companies, 607
- Oxford University, conference on technology and sixth form science, 25; *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy* (report), 25; Oxford Survey, 607
- Oxy-acetylene blowpipes, fire hazards of, 103
- Oxy-fuel burners for steelmaking in Russia, 18
- Oxy-propane de-seaming machine, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496
- Oxygen analyser, type DCL101 (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 493
- Converter process in Russia, 18
- Cutting machine. See *Cutting Machine*
- Cylinders, safety precautions for, 103
- Deficient wastes, aeration plant for (Drysdale & Co. Ltd.), 593
- Determination in steel by activation methods, 378
- Grid system for Sheffield, 236
- in steelmaking in Russia, 18
- Tank, aluminium-alloy (Air Products Ltd.), 144
- Tonnage plant at Shelton Iron and Steel Works, 588
- Price problems for small consumer, 236-237
- Production, distribution and storage of (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 236
- Supplies for steelworks, 236
- Ozalid Co. Ltd., microfilm for storage of documents, 104; history and development of diazo printing machines, 754-755; Ozamaster machines, 754-755; Duplex machine, 755; One-Step machines, 755
- Ozamaster combined printing and developing machines, 754
- Ozonair Engineering Co. Ltd., Cambridge Aerosolve air filter, 204
- P**
- PACE 231-R precision analogue computers (EAL), 31
- Range of precision analogue computers (EAL), 31
- Pack winding, barrel Pak take-up unit for (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 16
- Packaging containers, plastics for, 438
- Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 329
- Growth of pre-packaging, 353
- Paper, anti-corrosion, Rustop (J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd.), 19
- Packing machine, vacuum, Sepa-Packer (Gluewell Machine Co. Ltd.), 329
- Paint, Doub-L-Dura series-85 (Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd.), 453
- Drying, town gas for, 700
- Emulsion, storage of, polyester/glass fibre tanks for, 216
- Seal on concrete for Gosport swimming pool, 453
- Spraying plant at Stuttgart works (Mercedes Benz), 264
- Painting, electrostatic spray, Ransburg (Henry W. Peabody (Industrial) Ltd.), 459
- Spray, flexible hoses for use in (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 427
- School of (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 441
- Pak take-up unit, barrel, for pack winding (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 16
- Pakistan, US National Bureau of Standards foreign currency research programme, 94
- PAL colour television system, 97, 254
- Palatine (Surbiton) Ltd., NaK recirculating liquid-metals test loop, 735
- Palfreeman, J. S., on Ultrasonic Delay Lines (book), 531
- Pallet loader, combined skidstack and (Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd.), 665
- Racking, adjustable (Dexion Ltd.), 280
- Pallet, N., sea wall at Aberdeen, 306
- Pametradra Council, development of Prototype 1 advanced steam turbine, 482
- Panama caravan (Bluebird), 480
- Pandect Instrument Laboratories Ltd., clean air cabinet (trade publication), 188
- Panel, concrete, structural "Capwall" (trade publication), 732
- Wall, Colorbestos, for exterior house cladding, 768
- Panelling, sound insulation, Vencoustic, 111
- Panhard-24 motor car, 460
- Pantak Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning machine, 328
- Paper dustbins, wet-strength Kraft, 410
- Filter, Bullows Andreae, for exhaust air in dry spray booths (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 744
- Jogger, Syntron (Riley (IC) Products Ltd.), 716
- Machine drive, static converter (silicon rectifier type) for, 23
- Mill project at Fort William (Scottish Pulp Development Ltd.), 137
- Paper, packaging, anti-corrosion, Rustop (J.H. Sankey & Son Ltd.), 19
- Paper Sacks Ltd., wet-strength Kraft paper dustbins, 410
- Titles for, Plain Words on, 356
- See also *Pulp*
- Parallel processing of multiple computer programmes, 246
- Para-xylene plant for ICI at Wilton, 177
- Parcar (Bristol) Ltd., multi-storey car park and hotel, 713
- Paris-Lyon motorway, slip form paving machine for construction of, 330
- Paris Salon motor-car exhibition, exhibits at, 460
- Parish, D. E. Woodbine, NPY conference, 692
- Park, car. See *Car park*
- Parker, Dr. A., on smoke emission regulation, 449
- Parker, Frederick, Ltd., gravel plant for Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., 239; Type ML Stacker portable belt conveyor, 587
- Parker, H., on Simplified Design of Structural Timber (book), 156; (review), 666
- Parker-Morris Committee, on house building specifications, 398
- Parker PR Associates Ltd., formation of, 616
- Parker, R. J., on Permanent Magnets and their Application (review), 122
- Parkes, Prof. E. W., on training of designers, 150
- Parkin, P. H., on Acoustics, Noise and Buildings (book), 760
- Parking of motor vehicles, by J. Brierley (review), 123
- System, conveyor line, AU-RO, 111
- See also *Car park*
- Parkinson, A., on Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 689
- Parkinson Cowan Ltd., trading results of, 145; water meter (trade publication), 348
- Parkinson, Sir Lindsay, & Co. Ltd., M1-M5 link road, 713
- Parkinson's disease, treatment by cryogenic techniques, 159
- Parmakian, J., on Waterhammer Analysis (book), 635
- Parmeko Ltd., control amplifier for silicon-controlled rectifier, 267
- Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., mechanical engineering research laboratory (trade publication), 124; single cylinder turbines (trade publication), 124; 550 MW turbo-generator for Thorpe Marsh power station, 241; orders for 500 MW turbo-generators for CEGB, 241; formation of Cryosystems Ltd., 279; testing facilities for large turbo generators, 301; interest acquired in James Howden & Co. Ltd., 433
- Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association. See *Pametradra*
- Partial fixity method for design of beams in structures, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 510
- Particle board from groundnut shells, 453
- Fluidized, by J. F. Davidson & D. Harrison (book), 668
- Particle-size distribution, measurement in disperse systems, 571
- Parting tools (trade publication), 732
- Partitioning, Asbestolux, for roof-top extension of St. Bartholomew Hospital, 112
- Dry, "Stauwall" (Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd.), 463
- Soundproof, Vencoustic panelling for, 111
- Pask, G., business game machine, 213
- Paste, drum filler for (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 297
- Patch welder (trade publication), 408
- Patenttools Ltd., Monodex sheet metal cutter, 778
- Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Industrial series of filter, 72; water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Paterson Hughes Engineering Co. Ltd., conveyors for whisky bottling plant, 701
- Patrol boat, *Ferocity* (Vosper Ltd.), 500
- Paul Y. Construction Co., water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Paving machine, slip form, for construction of Paris-Lyon motorway, 330
- Slip form, for motorway construction, 321
- Pavitt, K., research and economic growth, 345
- Pawl, high-speed, in Fluidrive S.S.S. clutch, 499
- Paxman 12YGA air cooled diesel engine for Types LVSH and LVSE diesel locomotives (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 169
- Payment-by-results, golden rules for, 85
- Payment-by-results, methods of, 85
- Payment-by-results (TUC booklet), 84
- Payment and security and stability, by D. J. Hickson, 57. See *LETTER*, 135
- See also *Income; Salary; Wage*
- Payne, M., sixth-formers and engineering, 390. See *LETTER*, 422
- Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster 48-in. open-faced lapping machine, 233; Lapmaster lapping machines for flattening transformer coils, 301
- PD MinUral mineral fibre building board, 728
- PDQ marking-off machine (K. & L. Steel-founders and Engineers Ltd.), 140
- P.E. & N.A. Engineering (Droitwich) Ltd., trading report, 369
- Peabody, Henry W. (Industrial) Ltd., Ransburg electrostatic spray painting, 459
- Peace, Dr. J. B., screw thread lubricants, 394-395
- Peak demand problem, methods of dealing with, 761
- Pearsall, I. S., supercavitation for pumps and turbines, 309
- Pearson, G. H., valve sizing, 518, 709. See *LETTERS*, 580, 644, 676, 773, 806
- Pearson, J., on Explosive Working of Metals (book), 732
- Peart, E. & Co. Ltd., split collar for gas and water connections, 745
- Peco Machinery Sales (Westminster) Ltd., 51MR and 25MR injection moulding machines, 439
- Peco moulding machines for plastic containers, 438
- Peebles, Bruce & Co. Ltd., synchronous motors (trade publication), 408
- Peek Frean & Co. Ltd., operational research project, 536
- Pegasus lift/thrust gas turbine for VTOL aircraft (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 272
- Pegasus II computer for hydraulics calculations for Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, 285
- Pegson Ltd., sales activities in Eastern countries, 424
- Peine tower cranes, manufacture in UK, 392
- Pekin, British Trade Exhibition, 488
- Pelletizing plants for iron ore, 248
- Pen recorder, Oscilloplume scriptor, 811
- Pengo-Henderson Ltd., puller-tensioner equipment for overhead conductors, 652
- Penny, E. R., Feilden report, 515, 580
- Penstocks for Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 207
- Pentaphane film lining for concrete tank for pickle liquors, 325
- Pentir substation, oil-filled cable for, 410
- Penton film. See *Pentaphane*
- Penty, F., Ltd., road tanker with reinforced-plastic tank, 302
- People at Work* (HMSO report), 417
- Pequignot, C. A., on Tunnels and Tunnelling (review), 187
- Perkin Centenary Trust fellowship and scholarship awards, 380
- Perkin-Elmer Corp., differential scanning calorimetry for chemical analysis, 254
- Perkin-Elmer Ltd., DSC-1 instrument for differential scanning calorimetry, 254; Model 337 infrared grating spectrophotometer, 767
- Perkins, F., Ltd., diesel engines for Diamond T Truck Co., 40; type 4-236 multi-purpose four cylinder direct injection diesel engine, 171
- Perkins Group, extension to Eastfield factory, 369; Perkins-4-236 diesel engine (agricultural version), 816
- Permal Ltd., annual report, 49
- Permanent magnets. See *Magnets*
- Permutit, water softening plant, 338; ion exchange demineralization of water, 338; Deminrolit plants, 338-339
- Peroxide, High Test, refuelling vehicles for guided missiles (Tecalmit Engineering Ltd.), 191
- Personal transport vehicle, Skeeter, 809
- Personnel Administration Ltd., Sundridge Park Management Centre, 488; development of Method, Skill and Time Study, 729
- Perspex, injection moulding of, 263
- PERT and CPM, modern management methods, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (review), 59
- Management courses in, 102
- Network analysis system for ship outfitting planning and control, 153
- Programme Evaluation and Review Technique, 220
- Peru, trade with, 332
- Pestel, E. C., on Matrix Methods in Elastomechanics (book), 408
- Peterborough power station, ash disposal project for, 463
- Petrocarbon Developments Ltd., formation of Cryosystems Ltd., 279
- Petrol engine. See *Engine, petrol; Motor-car engine; Tractor*
- Station, self-service (Mobil Oil Co.), 229
- Petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- Equipment, British (book), 317
- See also *Oil; Refinery*
- Peters Ltd., 3-bhp air-cooled single-cylinder lightweight diesel engine, 586
- Pfizer Ltd., petroleum chemicals production at Baglan Bay, 534
- pH control of plating solution for electroforming, 728
- Meter, pocket (trade publication), 635
- Phenolic-asbestos tape, Durestos, for fire protection of pipe, 262
- Philip & Son Ltd., lightship for Kentish Knock, 560
- Philips Electrical Ltd., electric resistance heater for heating steel forging billets, 182
- Philips Electronic Instruments, Norelco Searchray radiography equipment, 478
- Philips Records Ltd., pH control of plating solution for electroforming, 728
- Philipson, O. J., on Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., 625
- Phillips, A. L., on Welding Handbook, Section 1 (book), 92; (review), 406
- Phillips Consultants Ltd., grandstand roof for Blackpool Rugby League FC, 41
- Phillips, Derek, PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- Phonemaster automatic telephone answering equipment, 424
- Photocell, high-current opaque cathode, type 9608B (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 584
- Photocopier, "Buromatic Fleet" (trade publication), 600
- Photoelastic analysis, frozen stress, applied loads in, by D. Gadd, 510
- Photo-electric projector, ultra-miniature (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 560
- Receiver, ultra-miniature (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 560
- Photoelectronics (M.O.M.) Ltd., infra red height vehicle sensing equipment, 359
- Photogrammetry, elementary, by D. R. Crone (book), 732
- Photometer, Ferris-wheel distribution, 509
- Two-mirror distribution (Morfax Ltd.), 508
- Photometric laboratory for testing of lighting fittings (BSI), 508
- Photomicrographs, automation in processing of (NBS), 255-256
- Photomicrographic camera with polaroid land back (W. Watson & Son Ltd.), 393
- Photo-switch and counter (Richard Allan Radio Ltd.), 456
- Photronic Controls Ltd., flame detector, 587
- Physical metallurgy, radioactive tracers in, by C. Leymonie (book), 92
- Physicists, quantum mechanics for, by E. Ikenberry (review), 223
- Physics, atomic reactor, symposium on progress on, 445
- in building research, 110
- Contemporary, space and time in, by M. Schlick (book), 507
- of engineering solids, by T. S. Hutchinson and D. C. Baird (book), 373
- Solid State, conference on, 486
- Piaggio and C Spa, P166B version of Portofino aircraft, 17
- PIC Design Corp., precision limit-stop assembly, 777
- Picard, Henri, & Frere Ltd., Boley workshop unit, 428
- Pickle liquors, concrete tank for, Pentaphane film lining for, 325
- Pickles, John & Son (Engineers) Ltd., planing and moulding machine, 618
- Pickling equipment, alloys for (trade publication), 507
- Tank, Escolene concentrate addition to, for rust and scale removal, 203
- Pidofat automatic machine, 532
- Piercenut high-quality multiple thread fasteners (Tolwood Multifasteners Ltd.), 483
- Piercy, Lord, remarks at automation conference, 802
- Piercy Panel loans scheme for shipbuilding industry, 265
- Pifat automatic machine, 532
- Pigeon Hole International SA, car parking equipment, 517
- Pigments, physical examination techniques, 571
- White, titanium dioxide, 571
- Piles, broad flanged beam, for underpass construction, 622
- Cased, mandrel driven, using helical corrugated steel shell (Mowlem (Civil Engineering) Ltd.), 175
- Hiley formula for reinforced-concrete piles, by G. M. Cornfield, 781
- Driving, Priestman "Wolf" excavator for, 137
- Screen grouting process in conjunction with, 268
- Reinforced concrete, Herkules system for extension to, 653
- Reinforced-concrete, Hiley pile driving formula for, by G. M. Cornfield, 781
- Piling, sheet, hydraulic system for, 432
- Screen grouting process in conjunction with, 268
- Pilkington Bros. Ltd. See *Glass Age Development Council*
- Pilkington, D. J., MTTA scholarship award, 380
- Pillars, reinforced-concrete, for timber storage sheds (Anglian Building Products), 790
- Pilot, automatic, for trawlers, 503
- Pinchart-Deny, manufacturing agreement with B. & S. Massey Ltd., 817
- Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd., Doub-L-Dura series-85 paint, 453
- Pinder, W., & Son Ltd., electrical cabinets (trade publication), 696; telescopic bed-way guards (trade publication), 696
- Pininfarina Sigma motor car, 613
- Pipark Internacional SA, car parking equipment, 517
- Pipe cleat, single screw fixing (Bygg-Tornado), 682
- Cutting machine, portable chain-type oxygen (Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 552
- Fittings, sanitary, plastic injection moulded, 16
- Flow resistance in moving granular materials by air line, 349
- Gas, Delrin plastic, prices of, 203
- Delrin plastic, trials (SWGB), 202
- Heat loss in, with lagging, 435
- Heaters, internal (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 68
- Heating unit (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 267
- Inspection of, electric camera for (Inertia Switch Ltd.), 538
- Joint, FasTite (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 68. See *Correction*, 560
- Welded "T", stress relief of (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 331
- Polythene, standard sizes for, 263
- Polyvinyl chloride, Chemidus-2000, for Ford Motor Co., 344
- Chloride, corrugated, for land drainage, 563
- Reinforced epoxy, Epoch, properties and uses of (Bristol Acroplane Plastics Ltd.), 262
- and vessels, chemical resistant linings for (book), 408
- and vessels, thermal insulation of (book), 348
- Water, plastics for, 545
- See also *Tube; Pipeline*
- Pipelines, coal, erosion of, 322
- Working data on, by A. G. Bain, 322
- Control, telemetering for, by F. Vinton Long, 479
- Gate valve (Alley & MacLellan Ltd.), 204
- Isotope flexible electric heating tape for (Isopad Ltd.), 435
- Magnetic filter for (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 539
- Plastic insulating collars for (Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd.), 589
- Separator "pig" detection, capacity proximity switch for, 4
- Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 208
- Pirelli resilient webbing in furniture, 6
- Piston rings, Hepolite, new factory for manufacture of (Hepworth & Grandage Ltd.), 176
- Slap measurement by telemetry, 479
- Pit-props, hydraulic, Dowty, 50
- Pitman, D. A., Ltd., radiation dose meter for gamma, beta, and X-radiation, 684

- Pitt, Charles (Barton Stacey) Ltd., All-Align and Forelode semi-trailers, 163
- Pittler Maschinenfabrik AG, Pidofat and Pifat automatic lathe, 532
- Pittman, G. A., Pirelli resilient webbing, 6-7
- Pittsburgh Plate & Glass Co., Bondmaster G523-20 adhesive for Pentaphane film, 325
- PIV gear as controlled variable speed device, 389
- Plane mechanisms, kinematics and dynamics of, by J. Hirschhorn (review), 154
- Planer borer machine, Model 451 P (Kearns), 535
- Planetary hot strip mill (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 664
- Planing machine, double-housing, Loudon (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 88
- and moulding machine (John Pickles & Son (Engineers) Ltd.), 618
- Planned maintenance. See *Maintenance*
- Planning, critical path method, cinema film on, 591
- French, some lessons for Britain (pamphlet), 473
- of large scale contract work, by B. Fine and D. Whittingham, 220
- Prospects for, by H. Weeks, 665
- Site, by K. Lynch (review), 155
- Plant growth control, lighting for, 32
- Maintenance Nomenclature committee of BSI, 33
- Technicians courses, 629
- Plasbin bulk container of polythene, 77
- Plasma-arc cutting of aluminium plate, 143
- Plasma flame cutting process, Messer equipment, 663
- Plastic, acrylic, injection mouldings in, for motor industry and roof lights, 263
- Balloon, carbon dioxide storage in, 107
- Plastic Cisterns (Arum), 715
- Plastic coated steel sheet and coil (trade publication), 188
- Telephone cable, tandem line for production of, 452
- Coating, Vycosat sprayable polyvinyl-chloride, 453
- Plastic Coatings Ltd., Vycosat sprayable polyvinyl-chloride plastic coating, 453
- Containers, Polytank (Whessoe Ltd.), 216
- Design theory for steel-framed single-storey factory extension, 358
- Films, properties and tests of, 287
- Foam, Thermalon, for house insulation, 352
- Gas pipe, Delrin (SWGB), 202
- Pipe, Delrin, prices of, 203
- Hall, inflatable (Svenska Metallverken), 553
- Injection moulded sanitary pipe fittings, 16
- Moulding machines, Rico-plas (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 16
- Mouldings for Rover-2000 motor car, 491
- Methods of structural analysis, by B. G. Neal (book), 317
- Moulding materials (trade publication), 373
- Safety helmet, Acrow Tufid, 647
- Sheet, Duroplast, for motor cars, 523
- Tank, Tufplas 24,000-gal., 521
- Tape, precision-slit self-adhesive (Rolex Paper Co. Ltd.), 77
- Plasticity theory in materials research, 286
- Plasticizing ends of pvc tubes, electrical heater for (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 539
- Plastics, blow moulding. See *Moulding; Moulding Machine*
- for building exhibition (advance notice), 454
- for collapsible office (L. Marcus Ltd.), 331
- Concise guide to, by H. R. Simonds and J. M. Church (book), 28; (review), 730
- Data (trade publication), 696
- Diakon, plant at Rozenburg (ICI), 817
- Exhibition, International (Olympia), exhibits at, 16
- Kunststoffe 63, (Dusseldorf), exhibits at, 352, 439
- Export statistics, 168
- the first century of, by M. Kaufman (review), 695
- in the garden, 352
- Glass-reinforced, boiler house chimney of (Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd.), 215
- Glass-reinforced, Simplex equipment for mouldings (Fibreglass Ltd.), 679
- in house construction, 352
- Industry, Russian-English dictionary of terminology used in, by M. Lambert (book), 507
- Injection moulding machines, 411
- Laminated (trade publication), 796
- Metal spraying and the flame deposition of, by W. E. Ballard (book), 223
- Moulded, design (trade publication), 28
- Moulding plant, Volume I, by W. B. Groves (book), 600
- for packaging containers, 438
- for plumbing, 545
- Properties and tests in materials research, 287
- Reinforced, insulation for overhead lighting maintenance truck, 259
- for road tanker (Whessoe Ltd.), 715
- for road tanker tanks, 302-303
- Sliding doors of (Scootacars Ltd.), 107
- Vacuum forming of (Dunlop), 823
- in watch and clock design, 324
- for water pipe, 545
- "Plastsand" process for shell cores and shell moulds (trade publication), 60
- Plate, aluminium, plasma-arc cutting of, 143
- Handling, Captivator truck for (H. Nielson & Son), 440
- Collocator truck for, 440
- Reorganization at Naval Yard of Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 440
- Levellers (Wilhelmsburger), 440
- Mill. See *Rolling mill*
- Spraying plant, automatic (Walther), 440
- Plating, electro. See *Electroplating*
- Solution, pH control for electroforming, 728
- Platt, Isaiah, Ltd., trading report, 369
- Platt, Samuel, Ltd., drop hammer with electro-pneumatic release mechanism, 716
- Playfair, Sir Edward, on computers and management, 449
- Plessey Co. Ltd., trading results of, 529; constituent companies of, 529; research and development, 529
- Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd., printed circuit edge connectors, 232; automated activation analyser for determination of oxygen in steel, 378; "Molly-G" Bare Critical Assembly, 379; electrolytic capacitors, 682; Quality Year campaign, 785; licence agreement with Technoimport (Sofia), 785; Casmin subminiature thin film ceramic capacitors, 814
- Plessey Group, satellite data processing equipment, 479
- Plessey International Ltd., Mk. II electronic machine tool control system, 535
- Plotter, Model-22000 portable XY (Bryans Ltd.), 617
- Plug gauges, expanding (Comtor Co.), 120
- Plumbing, plastics for, 545
- Plus Four Plus motor car, Morgan, 460
- Plywood, finishes for (trade publication), 283
- Pneumatic conveying of granular material, 349
- Drill. See *Drill*
- Electric lamps, Dafluor, for emergency lighting, 41
- Lamp, M-L, development of (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 564
- Equipment, European Committee of Manufacturers of, work of, 257
- Intercommunication (trade publication), 28
- Pneumatic Pile Co., expanding mandrels for driven shell piles, 175
- Pneumatic Power Co. Ltd., Jet-Vac vacuum cleaning equipment, 119
- Pneumatic Systems (Engineers) Ltd., tamping press for high density refractory blocks, 119
- Tools (trade publication), 252
- See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
- Pneumolift Systems Ltd., pneumatic inter-communication (trade publication), 28
- Pneurop. See *European Committee of Manufacturers of Pneumatic Equipment*
- Pocock, A. W., continuous measurement of engine power, 718
- Poisoning, mercury, safeguards against, 537
- Polesworth open-cast mining site, polyvinyl chloride film for lining diversion of River Anchor at, 77
- Policies for technology and science, 513
- Polish technological dictionary (book), 760
- Polishing machine, automatic, Morrisflex (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 539
- Bar (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 233
- Boley workshop unit, 428
- Hau, for valve production (Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 153
- Political and Economic Planning, annual report, 312; current projects, 312; *French Planning: Some Lessons for Britain*, by Malcolm MacLennan (pamphlet), 473; *Development Plan for Scotland*, 481
- Politics, science and, of governments (OECD booklet), 353
- Pollard, Frederick, & Co. Ltd., applications of Sulfinuz treatment, 714
- Pollock, A. B., on Organizational Choice: Capabilities of Groups at the Coal Face under Changing Technologies (book), 156
- Pollock, J., on programmed learning, 413
- Pollution, river, legislation requirements, 593
- Polyservice, Injectol-ZV cement additive, 9
- Polva-Nederland NV, formation of Hepworth-Polva Plastics Ltd., 497
- Poly-V belt drive for Britannia stone saw (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co.), 400
- Polyester, glass-fibre-reinforced, for lamposts, 352
- Polyester/glass fibre tanks for storage of paint emulsion, 216
- Polyester resin 4128, Bectle, for boiler house chimney, 214
- Crystic (Scott Bader & Co. Ltd.), 216
- Polyethylene tubing, for solar heat collector, 218
- Polygram semi-automatic moulding machine, 375
- Polymers, high: structure and physical properties, by M. Gordon (book), 732
- Polypenco Ltd., MonoCast Nylon-901 for press tool forming of bumpers, 752
- Polypot container, production of, 438
- Polypropylene for containers, 438
- Glass-reinforced, sheet, Celmar, 107
- Moulded kitchen sink, Ekco Supersink (Ekco Plastics Ltd.), 736
- Polystyrene for containers, 438
- Graphited, use in clocks, 325
- Polytank plastic containers (Whessoe Ltd.), 216
- Polythene carboys (WCB Containers Ltd.), 744
- Cisterns for domestic cold water, 715
- Pipe, standard sizes for, 263
- Plasbin bulk container of, 77
- Rigidex, for insulators (Barclay-Stuart (Plastics) Ltd.), 589
- Polytube container, production of, 438
- Polyurethane resins for crucible for foundry kit, 89
- Rubber (trade publication), 444
- Polyvinyl chloride cladding for Clyde Tunnel, 9
- Film for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77
- for gas pipe, trials on (SWGB), 202
- Pipe, corrugated, for land drainage, 563
- Pipe for Ford Motor Co., 344
- Strainer trough in, 107
- Tube, electrical heater for plasticizing ends of (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 539
- Vycosat sprayable, plastic coating, 453
- Sheet as wall covering, 352
- Pontoon, self-propelled, for military and civil use (Saro (Anglesey) Ltd.), 291
- Pope, Dr. J. A., on technology and sixth form science, 25; diesel engines for electrical power generation, 36
- Porsche flat six model-901 motor car, 362
- Porsche motor cars, disc brake on, 264; features of 1964 models, 264
- Port of Hull, development scheme for King George Dock, 822
- Port of London Authority, floating crane *London Sampson*, 451
- Ports, road haulage vehicle delay problems in (pamphlet), 632
- Portage Mountain Dam (Canada), 484
- Portcrete Ltd., Stonetex walling stone, 41; structural panels (trade publication), 732
- Porter, H. K., Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., rubber expansion bellows for extreme pressure, 203
- Portland General Electric Co., Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Portofino aircraft, P166B version of (Piaggio and C Spa), 17
- Ports of the World 1963*, note on, 474
- Posford, Pavry & Partners, joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791
- Potentiometer transmitter, transistorized (Taylor Controls Ltd.), 586
- Potteries Die Co., visual size checking unit for components, 777
- Poulter, D. R., on Design of Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated Reactors (book), 188
- Powder, drum filler for (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 297
- Epoxy resin, for coating (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 491
- Powell & Co., high-lift floor crane, 456
- Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., road/rail side loader, 410
- Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., trading report, 401
- Powell Duffryn Ltd., trading report, 401; acquisition of Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 401; interests and activities of, 401
- Powell Duffryn Technical Services, coal distribution depot at West Drayton, 824
- Powell Duffryn Timber Industries Ltd., PD MinUral mineral fibre building board, 728
- Power, engine, continuous measurement of, by A. W. Pocock, 718
- Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., reforming plant for Eastern Gas Board, 136; order from North Thames Gas Board for reforming plants at Canvey Island, Southall and Beckton, 248; ammonia synthesis gas plant for Dutch State Mines, 301; trading position, 369; Tokyo Gas Works, 713
- Generation mission from Denmark, 585
- Hydraulics, by A. B. Goodwin (book), 252; (review), 667
- Station, atomic. See *Atomic*
- Bankside, steam generating unit for (John Brown Land Boilers Ltd.), 305
- Deanie, commissioning of, 711
- Deminrolit demineralization plants for feedwater, 339
- Drakelow C, 350 MW steam turbo-generators for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 227
- Fawley, contracts awarded for, 69
- Gas-turbine booster, 175
- Hong Kong, contracts for, 688
- Inverawe, commissioning of, 711
- Kingsnorth, reheat boilers for, 331
- Lake View, automatically controlled turbine run-up system for (AEI), 248
- Margam "B," Allen-Stoekicht variable ratio epicyclic gear for, 681
- Mata (Barcelona), contracts for, 400
- Nant, commissioning of, 711
- Nuclear. See *Atomic power station*
- Peak demand problem, 761
- Peak-load, gas turbo-generators for, by W. U. Snell, 414
- Peterborough, ash disposal project for, 463
- Practice, modern (book), 156, 507
- Ratcliffe, building consent for, 344
- Rugeley, opening of, 525
- Thorpe Marsh, boiler at, Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for, 196; 550 MW turbo-generator for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 241
- Tilbury B, 165 ton boiler drum for (Sheffield's English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation Ltd.), 145
- Underground, design and construction of, by H. Kastner (review), 443
- Wakefield B, coal pipeline erosion installation, 322
- West Burton, steam turbine cylinder for, 344
- Willesdon, boiler flue dust precipitator at, 403
- See also *Atomic power station; Substation*
- Systems, digital computers in, conference on, 385
- Take-off box and washplate pump (Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd.), 328
- Power Tool Co. (Kingsbury) Ltd., Vibro engraving pen, 296
- Transmission, dc high-voltage, increased interest in, 130
- dc high-voltage, Konti-Skan scheme, 130
- Effects of climate, 6
- Equipment supply service (Crofts (Engrs) Ltd.), 424
- High-voltage. See *LETTER*, 6
- Hydraulic, cinema film, 629
- Line, Bangkok-Yan Hee (Societa Anonima Elettrificazione, S.p.A.), 43
- Lines, overhead, flexible spacers for (BICC), 73
- Lines, overhead, puller-tensioner equipment for tension stringing, 652
- Towers, handling of insulator strings under hot-line conditions, 153
- Use of superconductors in, 421
- See also *Gearing; Drives; Transmission*
- Water. See *Hydroelectric*
- See also *Fuel, Power and Productivity Exhibition*
- Powermeter. See *Integrating powermeter*
- Powrie, P. J., on programmed learning, 413
- PR Facilities Ltd., new name of Press Facilities Ltd., 81
- Practical mechanical design: an introduction for students, by J. G. Tweeddale (book), 283
- Prat-Daniel SA, fabric pocket filter, 404
- Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd., gas scrubbers, 118
- Pratslem Engineering Co. Ltd., model A075 7½ ton pneumatically operated bench press, 392
- Precious Metal Depositors Ltd., silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for Whirlwind helicopter, 453
- Precipitation, electrostatic, dust arrest by, 402
- Phenomenon of, 402
- Precipitator, electrostatic, design of plant, 404
- Development and application of Lodge-Cottrell, 402-404
- High voltage equipment for, 404
- Safety precautions in, 404
- Types of plant, 403
- Precision casting of fuel injection system component (BSA Precision Castings Ltd.), 184
- Precision Instrument Components Design Corp., high-precision instrument components, 483
- Precista headband magnifier (Southern Watch & Clock Supplies Ltd.), 72
- Precitools Ltd., high-speed sensitive bench drill, 232
- Pre-coated aluminium sheet and strip (trade publication), 188
- Pre-coated filter (trade publication), 28
- Predetermined Motion Time Systems, by R. M. Currie (review), 826
- Prentis, Dr. J. M., review of Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms, 154; review on Kinematics and Dynamics of Plane Mechanisms, 154
- Pre-packaging, growth of, 353
- "Prescollan" synthetic elastomer (trade publication), 444
- Preservation Developments Ltd., Woodtreat preservative for structural timber, 400
- Preservative, Woodtreat, for structural timber, 400
- Press, bench, model A075 7½ ton pneumatically operated (Pratslem Engineering Co. Ltd.), 392
- Clutch crank, 20 ton, with inclinable die set automatic feed, 684
- Crank, development of, 370
- Design and construction of, 370
- Press Equipment Ltd., cold rollforming line, 24
- Extrusion, for aluminium beams, 792
- for brass and copper tube (Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.), 86
- 500 ton (Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 535
- Press Facilities Ltd., change of name to PR Facilities Ltd., 81
- Forming, open-gap, 400 ton, for Sorefame, Portugal (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 24
- Friction clutch development, 370
- Guards (J. P. Udall Ltd.), 321
- Hydraulic, air-operated (Hibbert & Richards Ltd.), 745
- by G. Oehler (review), 474
- Moulding, semi-automatic compression/transfer (F. J. Stokes Corp.), 586
- OH range (Hordern, Mason & Edwards), 370
- Open front, OH range of (Hordern, Mason & Edwards Ltd.), 364
- Printing, four-colour sheet fed offset lithograph (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 81
- Safety precautions, 370
- Straightening, hydraulic (Tangyes Ltd.), 492
- Tamping, for high density refractory blocks (Pneumatic Systems (Engineers) Ltd.), 119
- Toggle, for light work (Styles Instruments Ltd.), 47
- Tool forming of bumpers, MonoCast nylon-901 for, 752
- Udalarm-84108 swinging-arm extractor for, 811
- for wood chipboard plant (Siempelkamp & Co. Ltd.), 563
- Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Rover-2000 motor car, 458
- Pressoturn Ltd., Plasbin bulk container of polythene, 77
- Pressure acidizing to increase water supply from borehole, 359
- Boosters, direct ratio two-piston (Charles S. Madan & Co. Ltd.), 777
- Die casting, safety in, course on, 441
- Gauges (Accurate Recording Instrument Co. Ltd.), 328
- High, engineering. See *High-pressure engineering*
- Snubbers (trade publication), 796
- Transducer, strain-gauge, Type 4-354, for low temperatures (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 446
- Vessels, aluminium, ASME Code with Special Case Rulings, 142
- Aluminium, BS 1500, Part 3 (draft) on, 142
- Aluminium-magnesium alloys for, 143
- Aluminium, radiography of, 142-144
- Aluminium, for reactor core tanks (APV Co. Ltd.), 142
- Aluminium, welding of, 142-144
- Design: nuclear and chemical applications, by J. F. Harvey (book), 760
- Atomic reactor, clean-conditioning by humidity-controlled-atmosphere technique, 3
- Equipment for Oldbury atomic power station (Whessoe Ltd.), 113
- Spherical, for liquid ethylene storage, 144
- See also *High pressure*
- Pressressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
- Pressurized containers. See *Aerosol containers*
- Prestige Group, acquisition of firm managing Prestige France SA, 401
- Prestolite International Corp., alternator production for British motor cars, 557
- Prestolite International UK Ltd., automobile alternator-regulators (trade publication), 796
- Prestressing of laminated timber beam, 525
- Price's (Bromborough) Ltd., Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715
- Priestman "Wolf" excavator, use for pile driving on Romney Marsh sea defence works, 137
- Prime mover development, research laboratory and, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 36
- Princess-1100 motor car, Vanden Plas (British Motor Corp.), 489

- Princeton-Pennsylvania Accelerator, additional facilities for, 61
- Principles and practice of management, by E. F. L. Brech (review), 27
- of structural metallurgy, by B. Harocopos (review), 59
- Printed circuit edge connectors (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 232
- Master drawings, preparation of (Mills & Rockleys (Electronics) Ltd.), 196
- Printer, digital, Kienzle type D11, 297
- Dyeline, Azomatic (Ilford Ltd.), 429
- Printing Exhibition at London Design Centre, 200
- Industry, development contract proposals in (DSIR), 670
- Machines, diazo, history and development of (Ozalid Co. Ltd.), 754-755
- Press, four-colour sheet fed offset lithograph (Yarrow & Co. Ltd.), 81
- Prinz motor car, enlarged version of, 362
- Probe, light, heavy-duty (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 393
- Temperature, electrical-resistance (Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co.), 368
- Probert, D., conversion of heat into electricity, 294; valve sizing, 518, 709. See LETTERS, 580, 644, 676, 773, 806
- Process control, automatic, by W. A. Hadley and G. Longobardo (review), 90
- by radioisotopes, 509
- Heater, carbon monoxide-fired, 279
- Processing plant for Round Butte rock fill dam, by I. B. Mackintosh, 298
- Procter & Lavender Mosaics Ltd., Arkitektur-glas coloured glass building blocks, 768
- Prodac-580 computer, Westinghouse, for pulp digester process control, 726
- Producer gas, replacement by town gas, 699
- Product planning service, by E. P. Ward, 610
- Production engineering: jig and tool design, by E. J. H. Jones (book), 408
- Production Engineering Ltd., Rover-2000 motor car project, 458
- Research Association, productivity increases by planned maintenance schemes, 117; health services in factories, by Dr. C. H. Wood, 513; trends in metal forming, by H. A. J. Dennison, 602; cold extrusion process, 602; high energy rate forming, 603; electro-hydraulic forming, 603; magnetic forming, 603; liaison and research application services, by Dr. D. F. Galloway, 697; programme for 1964, 793
- Laser device (trade publication), 223
- Management of, by J. D. Radford and D. B. Richardson (book), 668
- Mathematics, by J. A. Tampkins and J. Trodden (book), 796
- versus design, 70
- Productivity in heating and ventilating industry, conference on, 633
- Increases by planned maintenance schemes, 117
- of mining industry, electricity in, by C. D. Wilkinson, 545
- Next five years, conference on (Eastbourne), 7, 680, 692, 697
- Next five years, conference on (Torquay), 697
- See also *Electricity and Productivity Exhibition; National Productivity*
- See also *Fuel, Power and Productivity Exhibition*
- Professional engineers, incomes of, survey of (Engineers' Guild), 579
- Utilization and education of, OECD meeting, 660
- Profit-sharing scheme of ICI Ltd., 273
- Programme writing for teaching machines (BACIE), 413
- Programmed learning for industry, course on, 413
- Teaching, for commercial training, 213
- in industry, by I. R. Keith, 212
- Intrinsic method of, 212
- Linear method of, 212
- for management training, 213
- Rental scheme for (US Industries), 313
- of trigonometry, 213
- Skill training by, 213
- Project. See under name of specific project
- Projector, overhead, Thermo-Fax Model 60 (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 429
- Photo-electric, ultra-miniature (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 560
- Self-winding, Filmsound Model 652 (Bell & Howell), 380
- Promotion, delegation and, by A. W. Hill, 377
- Propane delivery vehicle fitted with Hiab Model 172 Speed Loader crane (BOC), 68
- Propane-storage unit at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles Ltd., 337
- Propeller speed measurement by K-66-A Integrating Powermeter (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 2
- Variable-pitch, Hindmarsh/Berg, 558
- Voith Schneider for floating crane *London Samson*, 451
- Proposals for a fixed channel link (report), 385
- Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., bonded warehouse for export whisky, 593, 701
- Propulsion of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Engine, diesel; Turbine Propeller*
- Protection of site work during bad weather, 430
- Protective clothing (trade publication), 760
- Equipment for dangerous atmospheres (John Davis & Son (Derby) Ltd.), 47
- Fluids, marking, soldering, and (trade publication), 252
- Proton accelerator, Nimrod, use of Ferobestos asbestos laminate in, 179
- Resonance magnet for Harvard University (Mullard Ltd.), 128
- Provan gas works (Glasgow), 700
- Proximity switch, capacity, for pipeline separator "pig" detection, 4
- Magnetically operated (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 493
- Proxitran transistorized level control switch (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 457
- PSALI selective office lighting system, 741
- Psychology of management, 21
- PTFE for alternator winding insulation, 109
- Public Buildings and Works, Minister of, *Winter Building* (report), 430
- Works and Municipal Services Exhibition and Congress (advance notice), 807
- Publica sports motor car (Toyota Motor Co.), 264
- Publications, export, *Design* supplement on, 361
- Puffin II man-powered aircraft, 165
- Puller-tensioner for tension stringing of overhead conductors, 652
- Pullfactor, Armstrong Whitworth C.11, Euclid tractor coupled with, for soil compaction in M1 motorway extension project, 43
- Pulp digester process control, Westinghouse Prodac-580 computer for, 726
- Pulse unit, T10, for fleeting break or make (Rodene Electrical Co.), 204
- Pulsed gas laser, high-power (Martin-Orlando), 379
- Neutron sources, use for radioactivation analysis, 379
- Pumps (trade publication), 600
- Alcon, for builders and contractors, 618
- Axial-flow (trade publication), 760
- Centrifugal, for chemical cleaning and descaling (Transkem Pumps Ltd.), 297
- for corrosive fluids (Speedwell Research Ltd.), 492
- Chemical, asbestos laminates use for, 179
- Circulating, Simpax, 648
- Compressors and IC engines (trade publication), 60
- Corrosion-resisting, for experimental and pilot-plant use (Worthington-Simpson Ltd.), 140
- Cryogenic vacuum, NRC Model 3601, 158
- Design, construction and use of, by Fuchslocher, revised by H. Schulz (review), 316
- Diffusion, high-vacuum, PMC (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 649
- Dosing, for removal of scale in water systems (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 64
- for Fawley power station (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 69
- Fuel-injection, twelve-in-line, for Chieftain tank, 195
- Heat. See *Heat pump*
- High lift storage, at Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- at high temperature, Crane Type 53B mechanical seal for, 3
- Hydraulic, Airhydropump (Madan), 594
- Impellers, Langley Hidurax-7 aluminium-bronze for, 804
- for liquid methane (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 804
- Motors, oil-well (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 280
- Oil diffusion, Metrovac, in EM 6 electron microscope, 149
- Production and applications (Drysedale & Co. Ltd.), 593
- Rotary, Metrovac, in EM 6 electron microscope, 149
- Rotodynamic, development and manufacture of (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 605
- Solids-handling (trade publication), 828
- Sorption, stainless steel (Vacuum Generators Ltd.), 266
- Submersible, Type 01 (James Beresford & Son Ltd.), 717
- Supercavitation for, by I. S. Pearsall, 309
- Swashplate, power take-off box and (Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd.), 328
- Univac, UVS6 (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 72
- Vacuum, basic types of, 82
- Development of, 82
- OMF oil mist filter for, 131
- Vapour booster, size and capacity range, 83
- Booster, "Speedivac," 82-83
- Vickers Intra Vane, for JCB2 excavator, 80
- Water, self-priming (NCK-Rapier Ltd.), 364
- Pumped-storage hydro-electric scheme, Cruachan, 207
- Hydro-electric scheme, Ffestiniog, 161, 206-208
- Hydro-electric scheme, Hudson River, contacts for, 400
- Pumping plant, water supply, Southend, 591
- Punched-tape verifier (trade publication), 408
- Punnett, D., on World Air Power Guide (book), 635
- Punnett, S. W., on Electronic Circuit Techniques (review), 251; on Electrical Devices and Networks (review), 251
- Purchasing, government, Feilden report on, 100
- Officers' Association, colloquium on buying with confidence, 135, 609
- Purdum, C. E., genetic damage due to radiation, 289
- Purdy Machinery Co., Super CM labelling machine, 329
- Purefoy, J. B., Unit Tooling Ltd., unit tooling (trade publication), 156
- Purification, air, high-pressure plant (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 279
- Salt-water, by K. S. Spiegler (review), 91. See LETTER, 230
- Putty, epoxy, DEK, for repairs (Duche & Knight Ltd.), 646
- PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
- Pycnometer, air comparison, model-930, for measurement of volume (Beckman Instruments Ltd.), 392
- Pye Electric Ltd., Centraheater block storage heater, 384; torque and speed control (trade publication), 760
- Pye Green, microwave tower in reinforced concrete at (Holst & Co. Ltd.), 175
- Pye Ltd., formation of Pye Printed Motors Ltd., 433
- Pye Printed Motors Ltd., formation of, 433
- Pyrometer, high temperature, "arc image" test facility for (Martin Co.), 93
- Radiation, U-Pyr (Sulfard Ltd.), 587
- Q4 liner project (Cunard), 129
- Quality control, progress report of NCQR, 449
- Section, Leyland Motors Ltd., 825
- in engineering, Plain Words on, 134
- in manufacturing industries, colloquium on (advance notice), 135
- Quantum mechanics for mathematicians and physicists, by E. Ikenberry (review), 223
- Quarry practice, developments in, 383
- Quayle, J. P., the Feilden Report, 514, 614
- Quiltstor block storage heater (Westover Nuclear Equipment Co.), 384
- Q**
- R.A. Engineering Developments Ltd., cyclones (trade publication), 408
- Racah, Prof. G., atomic energy levels of chemical elements, 94
- Rachner, Hans-Gunther, on Stahlgelenksetten und Kettenriebe (review), 474
- Racing, motor car. See *Motor car, racing*
- Racks, storage, mobile (Cardol Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204
- Racking, Beanstalk Jacko-Rank (Beanstalk Shelving Ltd.), 778
- Pallet, adjustable (Dexion Ltd.), 280
- System (trade publication), 732
- Radar distance measurement, errors in (NBS), 766
- Principles and practice of, by R. S. H. Boulding (book), 156
- Transistorised, display equipment (Decca), 332
- Marine, Escort 650 Series (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 720
- Radford, J. D., on The Management of Production (book), 668
- Radiation Development Laboratory, High Intensity (USAEC), 832
- Dose meter for gamma, beta, and X-radiation, 684
- Genetic damage due to, by C. E. Purdom, 289
- Radiation New World Ltd., CT12 Circulator gas-fired water heating unit, 704; Newlyn K30 gas sink water heater, 704
- Survey meters for nuclear plants, Nucor, 766
- Radiatron, electromechanical single-digit counting relay, 560
- Statistic transistorized desk calculator for statistical problems, 354
- Type D11 Kienzle digital printer, 297
- Radio astronomy, frequency allocation for, 570
- Telephones for trawlers, 504
- Telescope, Cambridge University, cables for (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 446
- Warning system for road traffic, 133
- Radioactivation analysis, developments in, by Dr. D. Taylor, 378
- Radioactive isotope. See *Radioisotope*
- Substances Act, 1960, registration requirements, 733
- for measurement of solids movement in water, conference on, 570
- Tracers in physical metallurgy, by C. Leymonie (book), 92; (review), 282
- Waste, conversion to glass, 29
- Disposal regulations, 733
- Radiographic equipment, X-ray, Norelco Searchray, for minute internal examination of small objects, 478
- Radiography of aluminium pressure vessels, 142-144
- Industrial, cobalt-60 container for, 328
- of steel, Betatron for, 49
- of steel castings, use of betatron for (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Radioisotope-fuelled thermo-electric generator, 541
- Radioisotope half-lives, 378
- Process control by, in Polish chemical industry, 509
- Use for checking production processes, by B. I. Verkhovskii (book), 668
- Radiological purposes, neutron dosimetry for, symposium on (Institute of Physics), 102
- Radionuclides, short-lived, use in radioactive analysis, 378
- Very short-lived, from pulsed neutron sources, 379
- Raft for aluminium test specimens (Alcan Laboratories Ltd.), 478
- Rails through the clay: a history of London's Tube Railways, by A. A. Jackson and D. F. Croome (review), 758
- Welding by flash-butt and Thermit processes, 45-46
- Wheel and, adhesion between, conference on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 550
- Railway accidents, incidence and causes in 1962 (report), 673
- Bridge. See *Bridge*
- Cranes and equipment (trade publication), 60
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Metropolitan, development of, by A. Bull, 737
- Model, for garden use, 224
- Motive power, by R. C. Bond, 545
- Officials and year book, directory of (1963-1964) (book), 796
- Rolling stock. See *Wagon*
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
- Snow plough (trade publication), 531
- Stations, architectural treatment of, 712
- Track retaining wall, use of HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment for, Euston Station, 741
- Train brake. See *Brake*
- Mail robbery of, 193. See LETTERS, 326, 773
- Tank wagon, Fawley refinery, 737
- Underground. See *London Transport Executive*
- Wagon. See *Wagon*
- Rain spray equipment, High Voltage Laboratory, 477
- Rainfall incidence graph, 430
- Ram air turbines for emergency use on aircraft (Rotax Ltd.), 109
- Hydrostatically lubricated, for horizontal milling and boring machine, by M. E. Mohsin and B. Hodgson, 472
- Ramjet engine for hypersonic flight, 272
- Rance tidal power scheme, progress on, 240
- Random vibration in mechanical systems, by S. H. Crandall and W. D. Mark (review), 572
- Rank Cintel, Kard-I-Graph recording weighing machine, 329
- Rank Organization, Bell & Howell Filmsound Model 652 self-winding projector, 380
- Ransburg electrostatic spray painting (Henry W. Peabody (Industrial) Ltd.), 459
- Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., reorganization of, 49; Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 208
- Ransomes Sims & Jefferies Ltd., Motor Triple gang mower, 365
- Rao, N. S., Perkin Centenary Fellowship award, 380
- Rapid Dia-Chaser twin-blade chase cutter for concrete, 112
- Rappbode dam, completion of, 712
- Ratcliffe power station, building consent for, 344
- Ratemeter, counting, Model 9031, for nucleonic applications (Research Electronics Ltd.), 569
- Ratio-delay studies by interference simulator, 567
- Ravenscraig Works. See *Colvilles Ltd.*
- Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491
- Raymond International Inc., Escravos Bar project, 688
- Reactor, atomic. See *Atomic reactor*
- Chemical, design and operation, elements of, by H. Kramers and K. R. Westerterp (book), 348; (review), 667
- Reader, E. & Sons Ltd., Terra II sweeping machine, 118; Gefion I and II tractors, 118
- Reading selection for space scientists by computer, 287
- Receiver, photo-electric, ultra-miniature (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 560
- Recompression chambers for divers, 144
- (Siebe, Gorman), 691
- Recorded Sound Ltd., automatic dimmer (trade publication), 732
- Recorder, electronic (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 493
- Miniature, Amprobe, with dial gauge (Budgen Instruments Ltd.), 539
- Pen, Oscilloplume scriptor, 811
- Recorder/replay unit (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 783
- Recorder, ultra-violet Honeywell 1185, for wave effects study on ships, 287
- Recording equipment, control and (trade publication), 600
- System, navigational track, Cinelog (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Rectifier development for electrostatic precipitation, 402, 404
- for fine wire dip transfer welding (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 586
- Silicon-controlled, control amplifier for (Parmeko Ltd.), 267
- Silicon-controlled, 7IRE range of (International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 451
- Recurrent surge oscilloscope for transformer impulse voltage distribution test (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 376
- Reddy Hydrostatic Sales Ltd., Hydro-Tug industrial tractor, 297
- Redeployment of labour, by D. C. Stafford, 469
- Redfyre Ltd., reorganization of, 49; Autogas-45 gas-fired central-heating boiler, 544
- Redheugh Iron & Steel Co. (1936) Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Redler Conveyors Ltd., coal handling equipment for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Redpath Brown & Co., Ltd., King George Dock development scheme, Port of Hull, 822
- Redundancy, automation and, by C. Brady, 511
- in system design, symposium on, 135
- Reed & Mallik Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 11; Tarban Creek road bridge, Sydney, 400
- Reed Paper Group, work study and O and M open day at Aylesford, 185
- Reeling drums, cable (trade publication), 668
- Machine, bar (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 233
- Units, cable, automatic, torque motor operated (Malcolm Cross Ltd.), 48
- Re-entry bodies, Dazzle project on, UK, US and Australia to participate in, 254
- Control, space capsule, computer, analogue, simulation of, 31
- Problems, research model for study of, 831
- Space vehicle study contract (Lockheed Aircraft Corp), 217
- Studies, experimental configurations for, 639
- Vehicle, nose cone of, heat flux of, 638
- Rees, C. A., on Engineering Co-ordinated Ltd., 464
- Rees, William F., Ltd., Seer Services for sewer maintenance, 548
- Refinery, Europoort, and lubricating oil plant at Rotterdam (Gulf Oil Corp), 168
- Fawley, liquid ethylene storage sphere for, 144; electrostatic coalescer at, 404; rail tank wagon train operation, 737
- Gulfhavn (Denmark), 463
- Nickel, Clydach, nickel chloride and cobalt and nickel/sulphate plants at, 410
- Reflector, aluminium, for electric resistance heater, 182
- for infra-red furnace, 182
- Reforming plants at Canvey Island, Southall and Beckton (North Thames Gas Board), 248

- Refractive index determination of thin films by ellipsometry, 32
- Refractory blocks, high density, tamping press for (Pneumatic Systems (Engineers), Ltd.), 119
- Castable and machinable (W. & C. Spicer Ltd.), 715
- Ceramic, silicon nitride, Roydazide (Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.), 589
- Materials for steelmaking in Russia, 18
- Metals, electron-beam furnace for production of (IMI), 678
- Tube of self-bonded silicon carbide (Morganite Electroheat Ltd.), 368
- Refrigerant leak detector, 140
- Liquid nitrogen, 160
- Refrigeration and Air Control Handbook (1963), 122
- Equipment, Dynapak condensing units (General Motors Ltd.), 716
- Installations, brewery, Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for stainless steel tanks in, 106
- Plant, liquid-helium (Sulzer Brothers Ltd.), 351
- — Liquid-hydrogen (CERN), 351
- — Low-temperature, for hydrogen bubble chamber, 68
- See also *Ice-making machinery*
- Refrigerator, Electrolux-10, for bottled gas or electricity, 480
- Helium, temperature control and indicating equipment for, 767
- Refuelling vehicles for guided missiles, High Test Peroxide (Tecalmit Engineering Ltd.), 191
- Refuse compacting machines at Walbrook Wharf, 138
- Disposal plants, Simon-Lawden, of standard design, 269
- Reid, A. M., valve sizing, 580. See LETTER, 644
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
- Rekord motor car (Opel), 362
- Relay, counting, electromechanical single-digit (Radiatron), 560
- Electric-motor protection, type CMM (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 68
- Mercury (trade publication), 574
- Thermal, Type DTR 100 single-phase (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 538
- Tripping, series LT (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 267
- Type PG3, PBOK and NPOG, for circuit protection (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 266
- Reliance Controls Ltd., testing machine for alternating rotary motion, 141
- Reliance Gear Co., high-precision instrument components, 483; precision limit-stop assembly, 777
- Reliant Engineering, change of name, 529
- Reliant Motor Co. Ltd., new name for Reliant Engineering, 529; subsidiaries of, 529
- Relief valve. See *Valve*
- Relumit (London) Ltd., micro filters (trade publication), 600
- Remington Rand Ltd., Film-A-Record microfilm camera, 365; Unipro microfilm processor unit, 365; Univac-490 Real Time computers for BEA, 680
- Remote control. See *Control*
- Remploy Ltd., trading report, 721
- Renault, capital increase for, 460; motor-car developments, 460
- Renault Machine Tools (UK) Ltd., Miniline transfer machine, 104, 278, 533, 585
- Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Fawley power station, 69; history, anniversaries and activities of, 753
- Rendezvous simulator. See *Space rendezvous*
- Rennie, John, 1761-1821: life and work of a great engineer, by C. T. G. Boucher (book), 60; (review), 283
- Renold, Sir Charles, problem of communications, 511
- Rent subsidies, discontinuance of, 390
- Rentweld Ltd., Satchell arc welder, 205
- Re-saw, band, vertical (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 618
- Research, application of results in industry (NPY conference), 697
- Civil, FBI policy proposals, 33
- Trend report on. See *Trend report*
- Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Sonatest TE 2A and TE/6 portable ultrasonic flaw detectors, 9; non-destructive test equipment (trade publication), 28; Norelco Searchray radiography equipment, 478; cryogenic plant for liquid nitrogen, 492; magnetic pipeline filter, 539; filtration (trade publication), 696; pH control of plating solution for electroforming, 728; variable transformers, 810
- and design in electricity industry, by Sir Christopher Hinton, 63
- and design in electricity industry, convention on (Torquay), 63-64
- and development engineer as manager, by T. Moranian (book), 635; (review), 759
- and development, expenditure statistics, 190
- and development expenditure in US, 831
- Development production exhibition (advance notice), 807
- and development, relationship with economic growth, 190
- and economic growth, by Dr. A. King, J. R. Gass, and K. Pavitt, 345
- Research Electronics Ltd., Model 9031 counting ratemeter for nucleonic applications, 569
- Research and Engineering Controls Ltd., temperature control and indicating equipment for helium refrigerator, 767
- Laboratory and prime mover development, by Dr. H. G. Edmunds, 36
- on Road Safety (book), 828
- in Russia, FBI mission on, 705
- Scientific, in British Universities and Colleges, 1962-63 (book), 156
- Ship *Discovery*, wave effects study in, 287; return from Indian Ocean Expedition, 767
- in technical education and industrial training, by Prof. A. V. Judges and Dr. E. Belbin, 468-469
- Reservoir cracked through subsidence, rubber lining for, 106
- Residual stresses and fatigue in metals, by J. O. Almen and P. H. Black (book), 188; (review), 695
- in metals (National Bureau of Standards), 569
- Resin, acetal, for gears (trade publication), 760
- Binders (trade publication), 92
- Carvable, Epophen, for master patterns, 76
- Casco Metal-lock, for sealing and locking, 77
- Resin-coated sand (trade publication), 28, 60
- Resin concrete, Certite, for bridge pad work, 19
- Epoxy, Ceemarcyne, for surface consolidation of concrete, 624
- for close-tolerance dummy components, 76
- Powders for coating (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 491
- Tube plates for heat exchangers (Lloyd Roach Engineering), 620
- Loctite, as thread-locking medium (Kango Electric Hammers Ltd.), 77. See LETTER, 198
- Resistance welding. See *Welding*
- Resonators, Fabry-Perot, use in pulsed gas laser, 379
- Retaining wall, railway track, use of HEBE horizontal earth boring equipment for, Euston Station, 741
- Retirement, preparation for (Tubes Ltd.), 353
- Retraining of labour, by D. C. Stafford, 469
- of personnel (CEGB), 665
- Retriever lightweight 20-22 ton truck (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 456
- Rettaliata, Dr. J. T., on shortage of mathematicians, 801
- Revol Ltd., Voler V600S lubricant for rock drills, 263
- RFD-1 (Re-Entry Flight Demonstration-1), 96
- Rhenium and alloys (trade publication), 348
- Heating element for experimental furnace, 830
- Rheology, a laboratory handbook of, by J. R. Van Wazer, J. W. Lyons, K. Y. Kim and R. E. Colwell (book), 252; (review), 573
- Rhodium-platinum wound furnace for diffusion treatment of semiconductor materials (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 204
- Rical moulding machines for plastic containers, 438
- Rice, A. K., on Enterprise and its Environment: A System Theory of Management Organisation (review), 475
- Rich, L. G., on Unit Processes of Sanitary Engineering (book), 283; (review), 573
- Richard Allan Radio Ltd., photo-switch and counter, 456
- Richard Thomas and Baldwins, experience with Thermit welding, 44; steel orders from China, 200; blast furnace gas cleaning plant, 402; mechanical-magnetic system of strip steel gauge control, 764; survey of chest complaints in steelworkers, 789
- Richards, Prof. E. J., on noise reduction, 95
- Richards, L., Skeeter personal transport vehicle, 809
- Richardson, D. B., on The Management of Production (book), 668
- Richardson, E. & F., Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, 208
- Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., shell boilers (trade publication), 188; trading position of, 625
- Richardsons Westgarth Group, remote control of Clark-Sulzer 6RD76 diesel engine, 559
- Rico-plas plastic injection moulding machines (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 16
- Rigidal corrugated aluminium sheet for cladding of oil-storage tanks (British Aluminium Co.), 173
- Rigidex polythene for insulators (Barclay-Stuart (Plastics) Ltd.), 589
- Riley (IC) Products Ltd., Syntron paper jogger, 716
- Rilo portable halogen gas detector (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 140
- Rinehart, J. S., on Explosive Working of Metals (book), 732
- Ring forgings, aluminium alloy, for tonnage-oxygen plant, 521
- Piston. See *Piston rings*
- Rolled (trade publication), 156
- Slewing (trade publication), 760
- Riordan Engineering Ltd., electrically driven fork lift trucks, 393
- Rippon, G., industrialized building agency proposal, 129
- Riserex exothermic compound (trade publication), 124
- Riserite exothermic compound (trade publication), 124
- River Anchor, diversion of, polyvinyl chloride film lining for, at Polesworth open-cast mining site, 77
- Crossing by ice reinforcement, 713
- Hudson, pumped storage scheme, contracts for, 400
- Rollout legislation requirements, 593
- (Prevention of Pollution) Act, requirements of, 225
- Rance, tidal power-scheme progress, 240
- Rivett, Patrick, productivity conference (Torquay), 697
- Road accidents. See *Accidents; Safety*
- Black top surface, 769
- Bridge, Forth. See *Forth Road Bridge*
- Campaign Council, parliamentary delegation's visit to Brussels, Amsterdam and Rotterdam, 8; on London road traffic problem, 8
- Casualties, decrease in number of, 161
- Clearance from snow and ice, plans for, 577
- Concrete, levelling machine, Bumpcutter (Concrete Sawing Equipment Inc.), 360
- Surface, 769
- Construction, automatic grading and proportioning of stone mixtures for, control equipment for, 825
- Programme, Government's proposals, 33
- Croydon Inner Ring, underpass construction for, 622
- Road accidents development scheme for Wandsworth Bridge approach, 822
- in England and Wales (MoT report), 771
- Road Haulage Assoc. Ltd., turnaround problems in ports (pamphlet), 632
- Making, blast furnace slag crushing and screening plant for, 174
- Motorway link between M1 and M5, 713
- Overhead, future of, 462
- M4 motorway (Chiswick end), 449, 462
- Road rail side loader for containers, 410
- Road Research Laboratory, research on traffic signs, by R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie, 132; road safety research, 161; test track at Crowthorne, 161; *Birmingham Dipped Headlights Campaign*, 257; equipment contract awarded to Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 670; Research on Road Safety (book), 828
- Safety, research on, 161; (book), 828
- Signs. See *Traffic signs*
- Surface material economics, 769
- Tanker. See *Motor vehicle, tanker*
- Test simulation equipment for motor vehicles, 8
- Traffic. See *Traffic*
- Transport vehicle delays in ports (pamphlet), 632
- Trunk, map of present and future, 771
- Tunnel, cleaning machine for, 711
- — Clyde. See *Clyde Tunnel*
- See also *Bypass; Highway; Motorway; Underpass*
- Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd., slewing rings (trade publication), 760
- Robbery of mail train, 193. See LETTERS, 326, 773
- Robbins report, reflections on, 546. See LETTER, 614; Plain Words on, 550; views of C. Starkey on, 729; remarks on, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 756; in relation to science and technology, by Sir Patrick Linstead, 757
- Robens, Lord, on thin seam coal mining by remote control, 54; on Carron Co., 273; address to Institute of Directors, 616
- Roberts, A. M., sales tour of Eastern countries, 424
- Roberts, Charles, & Co. Ltd., reinforced-plastic road-tanker tanks, 303
- Roberts, D. C., superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Roberts, J. W. Ltd., history of, 178; asbestos and its properties, 178; applications and properties of Ferobestos asbestos laminates, 178-179
- Roberts, Sir Peter G., on Wellman Smith Owen, 337
- Robertson, J. M., on American Subminiature Electronic Component Parts Data Annual 1963-64 (book), 828; on British Miniature and Microminiature Electronic Assemblies Data Annual, 1963-64 (book), 828
- Robertson, J. T., review of Tunnels and Tunnelling, 187
- Robertson Thain Ltd., Galbestos long-length cladding sheet, 491
- Robertson, W. H. A. & Co. Ltd., rolling mills for Australia's new coinage, 410; flying shears (trade publication), 732
- Ro-bic containers for powdered or granular material (Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd.), 364
- Robinson, D., & Co. Ltd., T10 pulse unit for fleeting break or make, 204
- Robinson, R. S., Tube Investments Group training scheme, 276
- Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., vertical band re-saw, 618
- Robot, Oscar, for industrial design of motor cars, 336
- "Robotug," automatically controlled battery-driven trolley (trade publication), 476
- Rockdale central area redevelopment scheme, 713
- Rock drill, air-leg/hand type, 382
- Calyx, 382
- Down-the-hole type, 383
- Hand-held percussive type, 382
- Leyner, 381
- Lorry-chassis mounted, 383
- Mechanical type, 381
- Percussive, 381, 382
- Piston type, 381
- Rotary percussive type, 382, 383, 384
- Rotary type, 382
- Track-mounted, 384
- Voler V600S lubricant for, 263
- Wagon-mounted, 383
- Drilling, crusher method, 382
- Developments in, by D. A. Harries, 381
- Diamond for, 382
- Future trends, 384
- History of, 381
- Penetration speeds, 382
- Tungsten carbide bit for, 382
- Mechanics of, by H. Kastner (review), 443
- Rocket, Blue Streak, test firings on, 736
- Launching, design, development, and testing of, by O. H. Lange and R. J. Stein (book), 408; (review), 666
- Motor, gaseous oxygen, for engineering schools (P. A. Hilton Ltd.), 628
- Research, analogue computer simulation in, 31
- Skylark, tapered-tube collapsible aerial for (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 702
- Rocksil insulation mat for cladding of oil-storage tanks (Cape Insulation and Asbestos Products Ltd.), 173
- Rockware Glass Ltd., materials handling and batch mixing plant, 601
- Rockwell pneumatic capping machine, 701
- Rocol Ltd., corrosion inhibitors for MT range of molybdenum disulphide greases, 237. See LETTER, 260
- Roddam, T., on Transistor Inverters and Converters (book), 600
- Roden, J., self-service petrol station, 229
- Rodene Electrical Co., T10 pulse unit for fleeting break or make, 204
- Rogers, Dr. K., marketing concept in management, 20. See LETTERS, 102, 230; on Managers: Personality and Performance (book), 28; (review), 347.
- Rogers, W. H. and J. (Aviation) Ltd., Cessna Skymaster, executive aircraft, 165
- Rolba Ltd., railway snow plough (trade publication), 531
- Roles & Parker Ltd., formation of Parker PR Associates Ltd., 616
- Rolax Paper Co. Ltd., precision-slit self-adhesive plastic tape, 77
- Rollinx Ltd., injection mouldings in acrylic plastic for motor industry and roof lights, 263; plastic injection mouldings for Rover-2000 motor car, 491
- Roll, calender, mounting in steel journals, 388
- Forming machine for tube, Mannesmann Meer high speed (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- of sheet metal, Airflow techniques for (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Grinding machines, drives and control equipment with packaged Ward Leonard system for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 23
- Split, in Airflow technique, 24
- Roll-turning lathe, Swift 18CR (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 493
- Rolls, unmatched, in Airflow technique, 24
- Rollalong Ltd., aluminium cladding for temporary site accommodation, 112; Bantam collapsible aluminium shelter, 810
- Rolled rings (trade publication), 156
- Roller box turner for threads and undercuts (Euco Tools Ltd.), 118
- Straightening machine, 66 in., with overhung rolls (Lamberton & Co. Ltd.), 825
- Rollett, Dr. J. S., review of Introduction to Digital Computing, 443
- Rolling, cold, engineer's contribution to, by Prof. H. Ford, 343
- Hot, engineer's contribution to, by Prof. H. Ford, 342
- in materials research, 286
- Mill for aluminium coiled sheet (Alroll Inc.), 184
- for aluminium plate and strip (Kaiser Aluminium), 69
- for Australia's new coinage (W. H. A. Robertson & Co. Ltd.), 410
- Bar, at Tinsley Park Steelworks (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 496
- Billet, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494-496
- Blooming, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494-496
- Blooming and slabbing, for Koninklijke Nederlandsche Hoogovens en Staalfabrieken NV (Davy-United), 753
- Equipment (trade publication), 156
- of Lamberton & Co. Ltd., gearbox for (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 177
- Planetary hot strip (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 664
- Strip, for aluminium tubing, 762-763
- Stock. See *Locomotive; Wagon*
- Theory of, by Prof. H. Ford, 342
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Avon aircraft engine and its industrial power applications, 36; new models in Silver Cloud motor car, 489; service life of Dart-510 propjet aircraft engine, 560; test firings on Blue Streak rocket, 736
- Rolt, L. T. C., on Thomas Newcomen: Prehistory of the Steam Engine (review), 58
- Roman Catholic Church, industrial leadership courses, 511
- Romney Marsh, sea defence works at, 137
- Ronsons, Varafame butane gas candles, 416
- Roof cladding, cedar decking, 623
- Coating, Casco-Dur, for Stramit structural insulating slabs, 175
- for Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, 9
- Constructions, fire tests on (booklet), 225
- Grandstand, large span, for Blackpool Rugby League FC, 41
- Materials, fire tests on (booklet), 225
- Silberkuhl arched, factory incorporating (Hepworth & Grandage Ltd.), 176
- Roofmaster hydraulic support system for collieries, Dowty, 50-51, 55
- Rootes Acceptances Ltd., leasing scheme for Commer and Karrier vehicles, 401
- Rootes Espana SA, formation of, 464
- Rootes Group, pneumatic multiple tools for Hillman Imp motor car assembly, 23; truck sales agreement with Henschel Werke AG, 332; new models of Minx and Gazelle motor cars, 363; leasing scheme for Commer and Karrier vehicles, 401; agreement with Metalurgica de Santa Ana, 464; Sunbeam Rapier series-4 motor car, 489; road test on Hillman Imp motor car, 651; use of gas at Linwood plant, 700; Hillman Imp motor-car engine design, 746-747; small motor car engine design, 746-747
- Rootes Marine Ltd., fresh water/sea water cooler, 620
- Rootes (Scotland) Ltd., exhibition of bought-out components, 332; export plans for Hillman Imp motor car, 680
- Rope load indicator system (Coutant Electronics Ltd.), 267
- Towing, marine, MR Duplex bronze thimble for, 232
- Wire. See *Wire-ropes*
- Rorke, M., Auto Lock anti-theft device for motor cars, 37
- Rorke, Fr. P., charity: key to leadership, 511
- Rosaen Filter Co., submersible tank strainers with tell-tale device, 492
- Rose, Downs & Thompson, trading position, 369
- Rosedale Associated Manufacturers Ltd., Plasbin bulk container of polythene, 77
- Roseires Dam, construction progress, 549
- Rosenhead, L., on Laminar Boundary Layers (book), 28; (review), 599
- Rosenwarne, M. H., on Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles (book), 408
- Roskilly, J. T. A., improved sealing gland, 227
- Ross Group, design and construction of *Daring* stern trawler, 558; all-freezer conversion of trawler *Fighter*, 611

- Ross Group Engineers Ltd., all-freezer conversion of trawler *Fighter*, 611
- Ross, M., lasers for telemetry, 479
- Rotary motion, alternating, testing machine for (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 141
- Wire brushes (trade publication), 188
- Rotating solids, heat loss of, hydrodynamic resistance and, by L. A. Dorfman (book), 317
- Rotatrickle impregnator, B-W Junior, for small components (Barlow-Whitney Ltd.), 232
- Rotax Ltd., alternators for British Brabazon aircraft, 108; Lycoming constant-speed drive for aircraft alternators, 108; development of brushless alternators, 109; development of solid-rotor alternators, 109; ram air turbines for emergency use on aircraft, 109
- Rotax Precision Products, Maroth heavy-duty linear actuator, 196
- Rotherham, L., research and design in electricity supply industry, 64
- Rotherhithe tunnel, cleaning machine for, 711
- Rothervale Trading Co. Ltd., Colorbestos wall panels for exterior house cladding, 768
- Rothschild, N. M., & Sons, formation of Shield Factors Ltd., 465
- Rotodynamic pump. See *Pump*
- Rotonomic filter for engine air intake, 275
- Rotopark Ltd., Rotopark mechanical car park 461
- Rotopark mechanical car park, 461
- Rotrax V gear shaving machine (David Brown & Co. Ltd.), 428
- Rotterdam, road traffic programme, 8
- Roughness gauge for curved surface (British Ship Research Association), 409
- Round Butte dam, processing plant for, by I. B. Mackintosh, 298; mass processing, 484
- Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Routemaster buses, illuminated advertisements for (LTE), 814
- Routers, development for light alloys (Wadkin Ltd.), 242-243
- Routley, Commander J. R., management and work study, 436
- Rover Co. Ltd., success of Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car at Le Mans, 197; development and potentialities of gas-turbine motor car, 197; description of Rover-2000 motor car, 458-459
- Rover-2000 motor car, plastic injection mouldings for, 491
- Rowlinson, J. S., on Perfect Gas (book), 476
- Royal Aeronautical Society, organisation and activities of technical department, 97; Puffin II man-powered aircraft, 165; assistance for man-powered aircraft projects, 165
- Aircraft Establishment, variable nozzle for wind tunnel, 34; Universal Series 250 endoscope for Accident Section, 163; data processor for (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 604
- College of Arts, new style for window fittings, 426
- of Science and Technology, Glasgow. See *Glasgow*
- Royal Dutch/Shell Group, micro-tensile tester for metal whiskers, 61
- Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, apprentice training for, 244
- Royal Institution, Christmas lectures on energy, 773; Christmas lectures for young people, 812
- Royal McBee (UK) Ltd., information retrieval system (trade publication), 507
- National Institute for the Blind, annual report, 417
- Radar Establishment, tracking of Syncom II satellite, 320
- Society of Arts, Truman Wood lecture, by Prof. E. B. Chain, 641
- for the Prevention of Accidents, National Industrial Safety Month, 473; *Look Out* (periodical), 665
- Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics Ltd., sealed terminals, 117
- Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., automated production plant for toughened glass, 374
- Roydazide silicon nitride refractory ceramic (Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.), 589
- Royston Industries Ltd., trading report, 593
- Rubbers in building and construction industries, conference on, 422
- Butyl, for insulation of shaped-conductor cable (Greengate & Irwell), 19
- Cables (trade publication), 760
- Vertical extrusion of (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 301
- Cold-setting, Cold-Cure Silastomer, for small metal mouldings, 19
- Expanded, short-run gaskets in (Expanded Rubber & Plastics Ltd.), 521
- Expansion bellows for extreme pressure (H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 203
- Export statistics, 168
- Foam, float for Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, 19
- Industry, Russian-English dictionary of terminology used in, by M. Lambert (book), 507
- Injection moulding of, 280
- Lining for reservoir cracked through subsidence, 106
- Polyurethane (trade publication), 444
- Seating rings for valves, 258
- Silicone, self-vulcanizing, sealant of (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 368
- Thrust pads for underpass construction (André Rubber Co.), 623
- Trade directory of Great Britain (book), 28
- Tyres, butyl, skid resistance of, by C. W. Umland, 5
- SBR, skid resistance of, 5
- Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd., development of BRM cars for GP racing, 105; collaboration on Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197; prefabricated steelwork for umbrella bridge at Oxford Circus, 238; Ro-bic containers for powdered or granular material, 364; components for Hillman Imp motor car, 680; Insta-Hitch coupling for tractor and implements, 719; racking for multiple stacking, 769
- Rudd, Dr. E., NPY conference, 693
- Rudder, active, in trawlers, 503
- Rugeley power station, opening of, 525
- Runnymede Bridge, expansion joints for, 591
- Rupture testing, "in tandem," device for (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 253
- Russell, Sir Gordon, on Government report on noise, 38
- Russell, Hon. L., on concrete for building, 1
- Russia, education and training in, by Dr. J. Welch, 469
- Information dissemination in, 705
- Research in, FBI mission on, 705
- Steelmaking in, by Prof. V. Yovoiski, 18
- Russian-English dictionary of terminology used in the Soviet rubber, plastics and tyre industries, by M. Lambert (book), 507
- Russian machine tools; abstracts and reports, 344
- Rust removal, Escolene concentrate for, 203
- Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 71-RB 3½-cu. yd. diesel-powered shovel, 233; face shovels, 463
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Paxman 12YGA air cooled diesel engine for Types LVSH and LVSE diesel locomotives, 169
- Ruston Paxman eight cylinder type RPHCM four stroke diesel engine for *Daring* stern trawler, 558
- Rustop anti-corrosion packaging paper (J. H. Sankey & Son Ltd.), 19
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory. See *Nimrod proton accelerator*
- Ryan, J., on interfirm comparison, 537

## S

- SAAB, Lockheed brake-drum system, 523
- Sabre aircraft, development and service history of, by R. Wagner (book), 444
- Sack-piler conveyor, mobile, hydraulically operated booms for, 228
- Sacma Limbiate, automatic wood screw machines, 648
- Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd., portable winch for 2 cwt lift, 120
- SADIE automatic input scanner, 255
- Safe-load indicator, Slingicator, for slings (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 232
- Safe-guard-Transport, monorail systems, 290
- Safeguard heavy-duty bearing for adverse conditions (Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co.), 682
- Safety belt harness locking device, Dynalock, Irvin-Norris, 592
- for motor cars, market research in, 21
- in building industry (report), 789
- Cages for tower crane maintenance and inspection, 358
- Helmet, plastic, Acrow Tufid, 647
- Industrial, BEC/TUC joint statement, 146
- in machinery operation, 284
- Month, National Industrial, 473
- Precautions for acetylene cylinders, 103
- for betatron operation, 448
- in electrostatic precipitator, 404
- for oxygen cylinders, 103
- for power presses, 370
- in pressure die casting, course on, 441
- Relief valves (trade publication), 444
- Road, research on, 161; (book), 828
- See also *Accidents*
- Safety Service Co. Ltd., goggles for welding and all purposes, 120
- Saga Junior friction power winch (British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd.), 399
- Sailplane. See *Glider*
- Saint. See *St*
- Saw. See also *Hacksaw*
- Sakuru Maru, exhibition ship, 104
- Salary earners as percentage of wage earners, 789
- See also *Income; Payment; Wage*
- Sales Consultants Ltd., *Sales Representative Seen Through the Buyer's Eyes*, 517
- Manager, role of, 20
- Representatives, buyer's view of, 517
- Techniques, by Sir Edwin Leather, 680
- Training in benefit method (STS), 114
- Role playing in, 115
- Salesmanship, "golf course," death of, 517
- Management, conference on, 517
- Salesmen, technical, increasing need for, 114
- Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., nucleonic level indicator for solids or liquids, 4
- Salisbury PowrLok limited slip type differential, 74
- Salopian-Kenneth Hudson Division, Insta-Hitch coupling for tractor and implements, 719
- Salt-water purification, by K. S. Spiegler (review), 91. See *LETTER*, 230
- Tests on Epoch reinforced epoxy pipe, 262
- SAMES, BS 1 and BS 2 miniaturized neutron generators, 313
- Samples, steel, air conveyor for (Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 354
- San Luis Dam, for California State Water Project, 740
- Sand, foundry, J-mill for mixing and mulling (J. W. Jackman & Co. Ltd.), 118
- Resin-coated (trade publication), 28, 60
- Sanders, L., load cell stamped, 806
- Sanderson Brothers and Newbould Ltd., hacksaw blades (trade publication), 92
- Sanderson, Norman, NPY conference, 693
- Sandford, H. A., compaction of refuse, 139
- Sanding machine, Timesaver Speedsander Type TOP/V (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 684
- Sandstrom, Gösta E., on History of Tunnelling (book), 507; (review), 795
- Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., Coromant T-max tool holders 428
- Sandwich course. See *Course*
- Sanitary engineering, unit processes of, by L. G. Rich (book), 283; (review), 573
- Pipe fittings, plastic injection moulded, 16
- Sankey, J. H., & Son Ltd., Rustop anti-corrosion packaging paper, 19
- Sankey-Sheldon Ltd., Unistrut fittings for raised steel grid floor construction for Television Centre, 41
- Sapphire All-Insulated range of electric drill (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 457
- Sapphire, synthetic, for bearings and windows, 715
- Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., aluminium-alloy pressure vessels, 143-144; diver recompression chambers, 143-144; air receivers for railway wagon braking systems, 144; torpedo tubes, 144; aluminium alloy oxygen tank, 144; self-propelled pontoon for military and civil use, 291
- Sass, F., on Geschichte des Deutschen Verbrennungsmotorenbaues von 1860 bis 1918 (review), 372
- Satchel arc welder (Rentweld Ltd.), 205
- Satellite, communications, Telstar II, discontinuance of signals from, 192
- Data processing equipment, 479
- Drag measurement on manned, 670
- Ground station, transportable (Germany), 670
- SNAP-9A atomic power device for, 541
- Syncom II communications, tracking of, 320
- Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, servo hydraulic system for, 125
- Satylite nickel plating process, 426
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Saunders, S. G., Shire Hall, Gloucester, 652
- Sauter Toppan M balance with digital read-out, 586
- Saws, band, woodcutting (Startrite Engineering Co. Ltd.), 618
- Billet, automatic, "Loma," 86
- Circular, Boley workshop unit, 428
- Cross-cut, Type EW (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 716
- High-speed, for cutting of stainless steel (Wessex Machine Tools), 685
- High-speed, Loma, for billets, 120
- Multiple-cut, pneumatically and hydraulically controlled vertical-transverse, for tube, 87
- Sliding hot at Tinsley Park Steelworks (Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.), 496
- Stone, diamond-bladed, Britannia (Heys (Britannia) Ltd.), 400
- See also *Hacksaw; Re-saw*
- Sawing machines, adjustable-feed (Ajax Machine Co. Ltd.), 778
- Saxon Engineering Co. Ltd., vibrating ash extractor, 215
- SBR rubber tyres, skid resistance of, 5
- Scaffold removal from blast furnace (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 301
- Scale formation prevention in water by Aquastat equipment, 64
- Removal, Escolene concentrate for, 203
- in water systems, dosing pump for removal of (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 64
- Scammell Lorries Ltd., Strickleback drop-frame semi-trailer, 393
- Scania-Vabis, AB, engines for Mack Trucks Inc., 40
- Scanner, optical (trade publication), 507
- Scharmann & Co., vertical column boring machines, 533
- Schaverien, Louis J. (Appliances) Ltd., Sink-a-Matic multi-purpose sink unit and attachments, 736
- Scheduling, Critical Path Method of, use in dam construction, 485
- Schlick, M., on Space and Time in Contemporary Physics (book), 507
- Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, reversing hot rolling mill for aluminium and aluminium alloy plate and strip, 69
- Schlottner automatic degreasing machine, 411
- Schmidt, Dr. G. M. J., intermolecular distances, 94
- Schneider optical thickness gauge for transparent material (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 683
- Schneider, P. J., on Temperature Response Charts (book), 60
- Schoen, H. M., on New Chemical Engineering Separation Techniques (review), 222
- Scholarships, Andrews-Weatherfoil, for heating and ventilating industry, 380
- for colouring research, 380
- for electricity industry careers, 380
- for machine tool design, 380
- School leavers, supply and demand of, 115
- Schulz, H., on Die Pumpen: Arbeitsweise, Berechnung, Konstruktion, by Fuchslocher (review), 316
- Schweitzer Electrostatic Co. Inc., acquisition by Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., 657
- Schweitzer Equipment Co., acquisition by Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., 657
- Science, civil, Trend report on. See *Trend report*
- Debate in House of Commons, 65. See *LETTER*, 134
- Engineering, G.I., by G. R. A. Titcomb (book), 574
- and government, OECD meeting on, 537
- History of, source material survey, 629
- International Youth Fortnight, 115
- Plain Words on Parliamentary debate on, 166
- Policies, 513
- and politics of governments (OECD booklet), 353
- Sixth form, technology and, conference on (Oxford University), 25
- and the state, by Prof. R. V. Jones, 345
- and technology, manpower in, profiles of (NSF), 257
- and technology in society, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 793
- Scientific Development Corp. (GB) Ltd., formation of inventors register, 641
- Scientific research. See *Research*
- Scientists and engineers, emigration of, 65
- in industry: conflict and accommodation, by W. Kornhauser, 405
- Scotcars Ltd., sliding doors of reinforced plastic, 107
- Scotland, development plan for (PEP), 481
- Gas industry development, 698-700. See *LETTER*, 742
- Industrial advantages of, by M. Noble, 545
- Growth promotion plan, 642
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Crystic polyester resins, 216
- Scott, G. W. P., control valve capacities, 676
- Scott, James (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., Allscott Teledigit data transmitting and logging system, 374; Lintran miniature linear transducer, 456; radiation dose meter for gamma, beta, and X-radiation, 684
- Scott, James, Ltd., grain size counter, 554
- Scott, W. D., & Co., work measurement in the office, 436
- Scottish Gas Board, Lurgi gasification plant at Westfield, 490; gas industry development in Scotland, 698-700. See *LETTER*, 742
- Scottish Land Development Corp., landscaping machinery, 417
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., Loudon double-housing planing machine, 88; 500 ton extrusion press, 535
- Scottish Malt Distillers, whisky distilling industry, 345
- Scottish Mechanical Light Industries Ltd., ducted air heating (trade publication), 696
- Scottish Pulp Development Ltd., paper mill project at Fort William, 137
- Research Reactor Centre, progress of, 30; opening of, 609; UTR-100 training and research reactor, 660
- Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd., Airflow techniques for roll forming of sheet metal, 24
- Scovill Manufacturing Co., interest in aluminium rolling mill of Alroll Inc., Oswego, NY, 184
- Scrap handling plant at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- Scrapers (trade publication), 60
- Self-loading, Hancock, for dam construction, 484
- Screen grouting at Offord Intake Works, 268
- Screening plant for blast furnace slag, 174
- Screw, drill, for sheet metal, 483
- Fasteners, tests on (Bell), 93
- Machines, wood, automatic, 648
- Thread fasteners, high-quality multiple, Piercent (Tolwood Multifasteners Ltd.), 483
- Inserts (trade publication), 444
- Locking medium, Loctite resin as (Kango Electric Hammers Ltd.), 77. See *LETTER*, 198
- Lubricants for, carrier liquid for, 395
- Lubricants for, by Dr. J. B. Peace, 394-395
- Lubricants for, sealant for, 395
- Milling machine with taper attachment (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 811
- Roller box turner for (Euco Tools Ltd.), 118
- Screwdriver, electric, Auto-Grip (Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 717
- with pre-set torques, Soltork range of (Solstrand Industries), 171
- Scrubbers, gas (Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd.), 118
- Scruton, C., wind tunnel techniques for wind load effects on buildings, 62
- SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., to become public company, 49; multi-channel ultraviolet light recorders, 587
- Sea defence works at Romney Marsh, 137
- Wall construction at Aberdeen, by N. Pallett, 306
- Maintenance, Kerogas system incorporating Kerolance and Keroflame burners for, 330
- Seaborn survey of North European Waters, 129
- Seaborn (Northern Ireland) Ltd., factory extension by, 81
- Seacrete concrete hulls (Windboats Ltd.), 320
- Seafarer dual-range servo magnetic echo sounder (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 141
- Seal, Crane double mechanical, for liquid-methane pumps, 804
- Diaphragm (Aric Ltd.), 745
- for gland leakage prevention in gas boosters and exhausters, 227
- Glass-ceramic to metal, by Dr. P. W. McMillan and B. P. Hodgson, 366
- Mechanical, Crane Type 53B, for pumps at high temperature, 3
- Three-stage, for liquid-methane pumps, 804
- Sealant, silicone rubber, self-vulcanizing (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 368
- Sealed terminals (Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics Ltd.), 117
- Sealey, L. G. W., on programmed learning, 413
- Sealing, Casco Metal-lock resins for, 77
- Seaming machine, automatic stationary round (Moon Brothers Ltd.), 169
- Seat, garden, swinging, construction from Dexion angle, 128
- Seawater distillation plant for Cyprus (Constructors John Brown Ltd.), 733
- SEC-vidicon television camera tube (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 702
- SECAM colour television system, 97, 254
- Sechler, E. E., on Airplane Structural Analysis and Design (book), 668
- Secker, H. W., on Ketton Portland Cement Co. Ltd., 497; on Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 657. See *LETTER*, 709
- Secomastic Ltd., cold galvanizing (trade publication), 348
- Sections, steel, lightweight I-beam (Dorman Long & Co. (Steel) Ltd.), 331
- Sectronic transistorized electronic clock, 325
- Seddon, A. E., optical measurement of fluid velocity, 318

- Sedgwick, M., review of Bugatti: Le Pur-Sang des Automobiles, 373
- Sedimenter, type SS, for diesel engines (CAV Ltd.), 516
- See-saw, construction from Dexion angle, 128
- Seer Services for sewer maintenance, 548
- Seerack racking system (trade publication), 732
- Seismograph, Soiltest refraction, Terra-Scout oscilloscope on, 704
- Seizing prevention by Sulfinuz treatment, 714
- Select Committee on Nationalized Industries: electricity supply industry, 33
- Selective Dissemination of Information (IBM), 287
- Self-Changing Gears Ltd., semi-automatic gearbox for Chieftain tank, 195; development of RV28 gearbox with fully automatic control, 210-211. See LETTER, 260; products of, 211
- "Selfset" furan resin binder (trade publication), 92
- Selling, benefit method of, 114
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., automatic wood screw machines, 648
- Semi-trailer, All-Align (Pitt), 163
- Forelode (Pitt), 163
- Stickleback drop-frame (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 393
- 16 ton (J. Brockhouse & Co. Ltd.), 267
- Semiconductor active logical circuit elements (Ferranti Ltd.), 320
- Devices (trade publication), 444
- Microwave tubes and, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (book), 156
- Diode, gallium arsenide, for low temperature measurement (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 285
- Lasers, Experimenter's Kit, 767
- Materials, diffusion treatment of, rhodium-platinum wound furnace for (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 204
- Progress in, by A. F. Gibson and R. E. Burgess (book), 574
- Senior Economisers Ltd., Senior H boiler economisers, 215
- Senior, Tom (Liversedge) Ltd., sliding spindle attachment for milling machine, 428
- Sensing unit, ultrasonic, USC1, with TRS1 and PIP1 type sensing heads (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 24
- Separation, magnetic, portable plant for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 23
- Techniques, chemical engineering, new, by H. M. Schoen (review), 222
- Separators, magnetic (Trizlikes Import-Export Ltd.), 296
- Pipeline, "pig" detection, capacity proximity switch for, 4
- Sequence control system for automation of machine tools (Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.), 728
- Serck Ltd., interest acquired in Kelston Pumps Ltd., 145
- Serck Radiators Ltd., cooling equipment for diesel locomotives (trade publication), 60
- Servo, hydraulic, systems, designers' handbook on, 291
- System for Saturn V-Apollo crawler-transporter, 125
- Magnetic echo sounder, Seafarer dual-range (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 141
- Motor, electric, manufacture of (Pye Printed Motors Ltd.), 433
- Servomex Controls Ltd., type DCL101 oxygen analyser, 493
- Sesonske, A., on Nuclear Reactor Engineering (review), 372
- Setlok stud-welding system for cladding of oil-storage tanks (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 173
- Sewern Estuarv, tidal model of, 397
- Sewage disposal plant improvements (Beckton and Outfall Works), 682
- Vessel, Sir Joseph Bazalgette, 682
- Vessel, Sir Joseph Rawlinson, 682
- and effluents, flow measurement and control of (trade publication), 760
- Treatment plant (Drysdale & Co. Ltd.), 593
- Project, Baghdad, 712
- See also Sludge
- Sewell, G. H., estimated expenditure on research and development in US, 831
- Sewall, G. L., on marketing, design and production, 230
- Sewer, Counters Creek Branch, flooding prevention scheme, 741
- Inspection by closed-circuit television, 432
- Maintenance and repair, by Seer Services (Wm. F. Rees Ltd.), 548
- Mobile cleansing unit for (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 269
- Overflow flooding prevention scheme (LCC), 741
- SFAIRE, Steromotor electric motors, 296
- SGB Building Equipment Division, floor centres (trade publication), 531; protective clothing (trade publication), 760
- SGS-Fairchild Ltd., semi-conductor devices (trade publication), 444; microcircuits production by epitaxial construction, 584
- Shaft coupling. See Coupling
- Crank. See Crankshaft
- Dynamometer. See Dynamometer
- Shahbenderian, Dr. A. P., practising engineer as part-time lecturer. See LETTER, 6
- Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., Sauter Toppan M balance with digital read-out, 586
- Sharman, R. V., on Vibrations and Waves (book), 507
- Shaw, A., on payment-by-results, 84
- Shaw, E. W., on Heating and Hot-Water Services (book), 697
- Shaw Moisture Meters, dewpoint thermometer, 296
- Shear, bloom, at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 496
- Flying (trade publication), 732
- Shearing machine, up-cut guillotine (Keeton, Sons & Co. Ltd.), 649
- Sheet, aluminium, Alcancolour Type 2, 624
- Alloy, for rooftop extension of St. Bartholomews Hospital, 112
- Coated, Duralcote, 624
- Roll forming by Airflow techniques (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Rolling mill for coiled stock (Alroll Inc.), 184
- and strip, precoated (trade publication), 188
- Asbestos-cement, stronger, vacuum corrugator for production of (UAM), 77
- Cladding, long-length, Galbestos (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 491
- Corrugated aluminium, Rigidal, for cladding of oil-storage tanks (British Aluminium Co.), 173
- Curtain coating finishing process for, before tooling, 153
- Forming machine, explosive, by G. Hobson, E. Amini, and S. A. Tobias, 472
- Glass-reinforced polypropylene, Celmar, 107
- Metal cutter, Monodex (Patentools Ltd.), 778
- Drill screw for, 483
- Forming, high rate, by W. Johnson, J. L. Duncan, K. Kormi, R. Sowerby and F. W. Travis, 472
- Roll forming of, Airflow techniques for (Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.), 24
- Working (trade publication), 668
- Working equipment (trade publication), 188
- Working machinery, by J. W. Langton (book), 696
- Piling, hydraulic system for, 432
- Plastic, Duroplast, for motor cars, 523
- Steel, and coil, plastic coated (trade publication), 188
- Sheffield, John V., on Horsesley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd., 497
- Sheffield's English Steel Forge & Engineering Corporation Ltd., 165 ton boiler drum for Tilbury B power station, 145
- Shek Pik water-supply scheme for Hong Kong, 820
- Shell boilers (trade publication), 188
- Shell Dispenser tanker for bulk lubricant delivery service, 616
- Shells, groundnut, particle board from, 453
- Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., oil-well pump motors, 280
- Shell-Mex & BP Ltd., cutting oils (trade publication), 283; Shell Dispenser bulk lubricant delivery service, 616; cinema films on "Hydraulic Transmission of Power" and "Cavitation," 629
- Shells, steel, Hel-Cor, for mandrel driven piles (Armco Ltd.), 175
- Shell Tankers Ltd., tanker orders placed with Joseph L. Thompson and Deutsche Werft, 161
- Shellbear Price Ltd., ash disposal project at Peterborough, 463
- Shelley, M. L., & Partners Ltd., vacuum forming machines for thermo-plastics, 823
- Shelter, aluminium, collapsible, Bantam (Rollalong Ltd.), 810
- Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., Kaldo oxygen-steelmaking converter, 521; tonnage oxygen and nitrogen and argon plant, 588; 66 in roller straightening machine with overhung rolls, 825
- Sherwood, Project, on thermonuclear power (USAEC), 217
- Shield Factors Ltd., formation of, 465
- Shift work, economic and social aspects, conference on (IWS), 633
- Social and industrial implications of (report), 121
- Ship, cargo, atomic propulsion study project (Scandinavian), 480
- and passenger, high-speed, Benarmin, 228
- Tweedbank, 752
- Exhibition, Derbyshire cargo liner as, 104
- Sakuru Maru, 104
- Machinery (trade publication), 28
- Manufacturers' Association of Japan, ship machinery (trade publication), 28
- Merchant, Lancashire, network analysis for outfitting of, 153
- Model tests on, 445
- Navigation, atomic sonar beacon for, 351
- Outfitting planning and control, PERT network analysis system for, 153
- Propulsion efficiency measurement by K-66-A Integrating Powermeter (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 2
- Propulsion. See also Atomic propulsion; Engine, diesel; Turbines; Propellers
- Research, Discovery, wave effects study in, 287; return from Indian Ocean Expedition, 767
- Structures, aluminium alloy, design of, by W. Muckle (review), 186
- Wave effects study on, Honeywell 1185 ultraviolet recorder for, 287
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbuilding, computer applications of, 153
- Industry, effect of steel prices on, 161
- Overseas orders promotion, 8
- Piercy Panel loans scheme for, 265
- Position and prospects of, 265
- Shipston Engineering Co. Ltd., pressure snubbers (trade publication), 796
- Shire Hall, Gloucester, opening of, 652
- Shirley Developments Ltd., Glydelyne wood impregnation process, 715
- Shock tube for high temperature gas dynamics, 638
- and vibration engineering, by C. T. Morrow (book), 188; (review), 572
- Wave forming processes, 603
- Shoe and Allied Trades Research Assoc., Etough SATRA Work Transporter conveyor, 825
- Shone, Sir Robert, on Economic Development Committees, 739
- Shoreditch, Fellows Estate, development contract placed, 331
- Short Brothers & Harland, miniature displacement gyroscope, 165; analogue computers, 231. See LETTER, 260; Belfast freighter aircraft for RAF, 374; Skyvan aircraft with Turbomeca Astazou X engines, 683
- Shortie non-cushioned square air cylinders (Maxam Power Ltd.), 16
- Shot-blasting machine, Centriblast (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 440
- Shovel, diesel-powered, 71-RB 3½ cu. yd (Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.), 233
- Show. See Exhibition
- Shower bath, Taka-Shower, for camping, Underriver, 480
- Mixing taps, Mira (Mirafo Ltd.), 17
- Sick pay, NJAC committee to study, 633
- Side loader, road/rail, for containers, 410
- Series 300 (Lancers Machinery Ltd.), 811
- Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd., history and development and production of diving equipment, 690; other products of, 691
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG, Mantaro hydro-electric scheme, 497
- Siempelkamp & Co. Ltd., press for wood chipboard plant, 563
- Sighters, hydro automatic, Miller, 701
- Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., hydro-pneumatic water booster plant, 233; open day, 605; development and manufacture of rotodynamic pumps, 605; water-hydraulic and aerodynamic test rigs, 605; cavitation test tower, 605; pumping plant for Baghdad drainage project, 712; pumps for liquid methane, 804
- Sign, traffic, Warboys Committee on, 545
- Signal lamp, SL52 (Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.), 73
- Unit, fire-alarm, Meridian automatic (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 457
- Signalling, railway, London Midland Region, diesel engines for standby electricity supply for, 815
- Unit, sound, multi-programme (Blick Time Recorders Ltd.), 267
- Silberkuhl arched roof, factory incorporating (Hepworth & Grandage Ltd.), 176
- Silencers, Alpha range of, 640
- Silentair soundproof air distribution units, 640
- Silhouette racing car (B. Cushenbery), 809
- Silica, fused, diamond-coated drill for (Davidson Optronics Inc.), 589
- Silicon carbide, self-bonded, refractory tube of (Morganite Electroheat Ltd.), 368
- Silicon-controlled rectifier, control amplifier for (Parmeko Ltd.), 267
- Rectifiers, 71RE range of (Internationa Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 451
- Silicon nitride refractory ceramic, Roydazide (Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.), 589
- Silicon semiconductor active logical circuit elements (Ferranti Ltd.), 320
- Silicones (trade publication), 507
- Fluids as carrier liquid for screw-thread lubricant, 395
- Rubber sealant, self-vulcanizing (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 368
- Silt-trap cleaner, Skandia Grab, 170
- Silver Cloud motor car, new models in (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 489
- Silver Felber Group, sales activities, 464
- Silver, J., on sales methods, 464
- Silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for Whirlwind helicopter (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453
- Silver, Prof. R. S., IME conference on Feilden report, 514
- Simca, 1000, 1300, and 1500 motor cars, 460
- SIMLAC analogue computer, 231, 260
- Simms Motor Units Ltd., acquisition of T. & L. Factors Ltd., 625; Series FH fuel-oil filter, 649
- Simon-Carves Ltd., reheat boilers for Kingsnorth power station, 331; acquisition of Lodge-Cottrell Ltd., 403
- Simon Equipment Ltd., Series FR variable-speed drives for dc motors, 120
- Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., Simon-Lawden refuse disposal plant of standard design, 269
- Simon-Lawden refuse disposal plants of standard design, 269
- Simonaco Ltd., solids-handling pumps (trade publication), 828
- Simonds, H. R., on Concise Guide to Plastics (book), 28; (review), 730
- Simons Engineering (Midlands) Ltd., motor truck with hydraulic boom for overhead lighting maintenance, 259
- Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., purchase of Renfrew works by Thos. W. Ward, 305
- Simpax circulating pump, 648
- Simpkins, P. G., applying electric arcs to wind tunnels, 638
- Simplex Electric Co., equipment for tube honing shop of Tubes Ltd., 152
- Simplex equipment for glass reinforced plastic mouldings, 679
- Simplified PMTS, by R. M. Currie (review), 826
- Simplifix Couplings Ltd., foreign language catalogues, 229
- Simpson, Dr. A., educational career of, 115
- Simpson, C. R. H., review of Diesel Traction Manual for Enginemen, 282; review of Rails Through the Clay: A History of London's Tube Railways, 758
- Simpson, D., regional economic development, 345
- Sims, G. D., on Microwave Tubes and Semiconductor Devices (book), 156
- Simulator for thermal and welding treatments (United Power Co. Ltd.), 217
- Sine-wave inverters, transistorized, Models ICV80 and ICV150 (Advance Components Ltd.), 170
- Singer Gazelle motor car, new model of, 363
- Singlehurst Engineering Ltd., Fingertite coupling for high-pressure hose, 483
- Singleton, N., tour of India and Far East, 229
- Sink, polypropylene moulded, Ekco Supersink, 736
- Stainless steel (Fisher & Ludlow), 736
- Tops, stainless steel (Hygena Ltd.), 160
- Unit, packaged (Arthur Productions), 736
- Sink-a-Matic multi-purpose, and attachments (Louis J. Schaverien (Appliances) Ltd.), 736
- Sink-a-Matic multi-purpose sink unit and attachments (Louis J. Schaverien (Appliances) Ltd.), 736
- Sino-British Trade Council, activities of, 488
- Sinuflo economic boilers for BIP Chemicals Ltd. (Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd.), 214
- Sir Joseph Bazalgette, sewage disposal vessel, 682
- Sir Joseph Rawlinson, sewage disposal vessel, 682
- Sirius computer for Trumpy Y Sirvent, Spain (Ferranti Ltd.), 40
- SISTER. See Special Institutions for Scientific and Technological Education and Research
- Site accommodation, temporary, aluminium cladding for (Rollalong Ltd.), 112
- Planning, by K. Lynch (review), 155
- Work during bad weather, protection of, 430
- Sittig, M., on Cryogenics: Research and Applications (book), 732
- Sixth Form Boy, Technology and (report), 25
- Sixth forms, engineering propaganda in, 673. See LETTER, 742
- Science, technology and, conference on (Oxford University), 25
- Sixth-formers, attitude to engineering, 340-341
- and engineering, 390, 422
- Size checking unit, visual, for components (Potteries Die Co.), 777
- Skandia Grab silt-trap cleaner, 170
- Scrapers (trade publication), 60
- Skandinaviska Eternit AB, Colorbestos wall panels for exterior house cladding, 768
- Skeeter personal transport vehicle, 809
- Skelton, C. T., & Co. Ltd., consolidation of activities of, 17
- Skew plates and structures, by L. S. D. Morley (book), 223
- Skid resistance of butyl rubber tyres, by C. W. Umland, 5
- Skidstack loader, combined pallet and (Lawrence Engineering Co. Ltd.), 665
- Skills in engineering, Plain Words on, 134
- Skinningrove Iron Co., first blast furnace gas cleaning plant for, 402
- Sklenar reverberatory furnace for casting aluminium, 762
- Skol Lager brewery, stainless steel tubing and fittings for, 209
- Skrzynska, M., on Shorter Technological Dictionary: Polish-English; English-Polish (book), 760
- Sky, artificial, for lighting research at Building Research Station, 110
- Skylark rocket, tapered-tube collapsible aerial for (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 702
- Skymaster, executive aircraft (Cessna), 165
- Skyvan aircraft with Turbomeca Astazou X engines (Short & Harland Ltd.), 683
- Slab cutting machine, Messer BSW, 663
- Structural insulating, Stramit, for temporary protection, 175
- Slabbing mill. See Rolling mill
- Slag, blast furnace, for road making, crushing and screening plant for, 174
- Portable screening equipment for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 23
- Slewing rings (trade publication), 760
- Slide, construction from Dexion angle, 128
- Rule for soil density, Teeni, 331
- Sliding doors of reinforced plastic (Scootacars Ltd.), 107
- Spindle attachment for milling machine (Tom Senior (Liversedge) Ltd.), 428
- "Slimline" traction battery chargers (trade publication), 156
- Slings, Slingindicator safe-load indicator for (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 232
- Slingindicator safe-load indicator for slings (W. & E. Moore Ltd.), 232
- Slip form paving machine for construction of Paris-Lyon motorway, 330
- Paving machine for motorway construction, 321
- Ring unit for turbine blade vibration investigations, by P. R. Wiese and T. J. David, 829
- Slotted angle, Dexion, for grandstands for Kenya, 525
- Slough College, course for trade union officials, 788
- Occupational Hygiene Service, 788
- Sludge digestion plant for Baghdad, 712
- See also Sewage
- Smail, Sons & Co. Ltd., drilling stand, 716
- Small business, finance for, by Dr. J. Bates, 607
- See LETTER, 742
- Management accounting for the (book-let), 57
- Small Electric Motors Ltd., development and manufacture of commutator lathe, 818
- Firms, Plain Words on, 102
- Smallpiece, Sir Basil, on noisiness of VC10 airliner, 69. See LETTER, 326
- Smelting furnace. See Furnace
- Smith, A. A., review of Welding Handbook, 406
- Smith, A. O., Corp., 300 A semi-automatic CO<sub>2</sub> welding equipment, 15
- Smith, Bell & Co. (London) Ltd., packaged heat pumps, 576
- Smith, F. H., space savers in the bungalow, 260-261; visit to North America, 636. See Correction, 677; see also On the Shelf articles
- Smith, H. J., on Worked Examples in Engineering Thermodynamics (book), 574
- Smith, I. C., on Basic Design and Construction in Prestressed Concrete (review), 796
- Smith, John (Keighley) Ltd., trading report, 657
- Smith & Robinson (Leeds) Ltd., reinforced-plastics road-tanker tank, 303
- Smith, S., & Sons (England) Ltd., plastics in watch and clock design, 324-325; Sctronic transistorized electronic clock, 325; multi-cone synchromesh gear-changing system, 650
- Smith, Thos. & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., trading report, 657; Type-26 excavator/crane, 745
- Smith, T. S., on payment-by-results, 84
- Smiths Aviation Division, Hawker Siddeley 748 twin turboprop airliner as test aircraft for, 733

- Smiths Industrial Division, control and recording equipment (trade publication), 600
- Smithsonian Institution, aeronautical museum collection, 636
- Smoke emission from domestic and industrial premises, 449
- SNAP programme for space atomic power generator, 767
- SNAP space reactor mock-up, 96
- SNAP-9A atomic power device for satellite, 541
- Snell, W. U., gas turbo-generators to meet peak loads, 414
- Sneyd Colliery, network calculator for ventilation system, 67
- Snow clearance vehicles, 577
- Snow, Frederick S., & Partners, development work at Gatwick Airport, 79; Fellows Estate, Shoreditch, 331
- Snow making machine (AMF Ltd.), 321
- Plough, railway (trade publication), 531
- Snubbers, pressure (trade publication), 796
- Soag Machine Tools Ltd., Rico-plas plastic injection moulding machines, 16; overhead spindle (trade publication), 600
- Sobotka, H., on Industrial HF Heat Generators (book), 408
- Societa Anonima Elettrificazione, S.p.A., Bangkok-Yan Hee power transmission line, 43
- Société Anonyme de Machines Electostatiques. See *SAMES*
- D'Electronique et D'Automatisme, manufacture in England of electric servo motor under licence, 433
- Française d'Enterprises de Dragages et de Travaux, water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Society of Acoustic Technology, formation of, 95
- of Chemical Industry, conference on automatic control in chemical processes, 486
- for Innovation Research, proposal for formation of, 388
- of Instrument Technology, symposium on redundancy in system design, 135; symposium on instrumentation and control (advance notice), 454
- for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, course of, 326
- Soft Chalk marking-out compound (General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd.), 647
- Soil cement for wave protection of dams, 485
- Cohesionless, by H. Kastner (review), 443
- Compaction in M1 motorway extension project, Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pulpactor for, 43
- Density of, Teeni slide rule for computing, 331
- Mechanics, water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Warming by electricity, 32
- Soiltest refraction seismograph, Terra-Scout oscilloscope on, 704
- Solar Aircraft Co., Ferro Solaramic ceramic coating, 263
- Collector in orbit (General Motors Corp.), 733
- Energy project, EROS, 125
- Heat collectors, by S. A. Vincze, 218. See *LETTER*, 676
- Power, utilization of, 39
- Reflector, Fresnel, for space systems (Allison Division), 125
- Thermal energy for space systems, 125
- See also *Sun*
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., Solartron analogue computer tutor Mark II, 812; analogue computers (trade publication), 828
- Soldering, marking, and protective fluids (trade publication), 252
- Solenoids for superconducting electromagnets, 126
- Soletanche, water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd., photocopier (trade publication), 600
- Solids, engineering, physics of, by T. S. Hutchinson and D. C. Baird (book), 373
- Flow and fracture of, theory of, by A. Nadai (review), 58
- Fracture of, by D. C. Drucker and J. J. Gilman (book), 635
- Solids-handling pumps (trade publication), 828
- Solids movement in water, radioactive substances for measurement of, conference on, 570
- Solid-state research, low-temperature (GEC), 669
- Solstrand Industries, Soltork range of spanners and screwdrivers with pre-set torques, 171
- Solt, R., on work study and O and M, 185
- Soltork range of spanners and screwdrivers with pre-set torques (Solstrand Industries), 171
- Sonac sensors for car park barrier control, 167
- Sonar beacon, atomic, for ship navigation, 351
- Sonatest TE/2A and TE/6 portable ultrasonic flaw detectors, 9
- SOREFAME, Amadore (Portugal), 400-ton open-gap forming press (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 24; Roseires Dam project, 549
- Sørensen, Prof., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Sorkin, on functional electronics, 570
- Sorption pumps, stainless steel (Vacuum Generators Ltd.), 266
- Sortaccount coin sorting and counting machines (International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd.), 429
- Sorting machine, coin, Sortaccount, 429
- Sound control, fan (trade publication), 252
- Sound Control Ltd., Silentair soundproof air distribution units, 640; Alpha range of silencers, 640
- Insulation, requirement in factory-built houses, 398
- Level indicator, Type 1408E (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 648
- Signalling unit, multi-programme (Blick Time Recorders Ltd.), 267
- Sound Control, Transmission laboratories of Building Research Station, 110
- and Vibration Research, Institute of, formation and aims of, 95
- Soundproof partitioning, Vencoustic panelling for, 111
- South Acton Development housing scheme, 525
- Africa, motor car component factories, 344
- Motor car exports to, 585
- South Africa Star, 180-ton derricks on, 183
- South African Iron & Steel Co., drives and control equipment with packaged Ward Leonard system for roll grinding machines, 23
- South Beds Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., sheet metal working (trade publication), 668
- South Norwood, Liftpark vertical car park at, 623
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd., opening of research and development centre, 637
- South Western Gas Board, Delrin plastic gas pipe trials, 202
- Southampton University, symposium on theory of arch dams, 486; Fawley Lecture, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 793
- Southeast Waterworks Co., pumping plant for Langford Works, 591
- Southern Industries (Croydon) Ltd., acquisition by Spencer Gears Ltd., 689
- Southern Watch and Clock Supplies Ltd., Precista headwand magnifier, 72
- Sowerby, R., high rate sheet metal forming, 472
- Space atomic power generator, strontium-90 fuelled, 767
- Capsule re-entry control, computer, analogue, simulation of, 31
- Carrier vehicles: design, development, and testing of launching rockets, by O. H. Lange and R. J. Stein (book), 408; (review), 666
- Docking simulator experiments, 768
- Ferry vehicle study contract (Boeing Co.), 217
- Laboratory, zero-g, feasibility study of (NBS), 670
- Mechanism solutions, by R. Beyer (review), 731
- Radiocommunication Conference, UK delegation and function of, 570
- Re-entry. See *Re-entry*
- Rendezvous simulator experiments, 768
- Research, frequency allocation for, 570
- Industrial feedback from, 157
- Stations, nuclear electric power studies for, 96
- Systems, solar thermal energy for, 125
- and time in contemporary physics, by M. Schlick (book), 507
- Vehicles, atomic propulsion of, flight test of mock-up reactor for, 96
- Boosters for, symposium on, 356
- Launcher, ELDO. See *European Space Vehicle Launcher Development Organisation*
- Re-entry, study contract (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 217
- Spacecraft, Apollo, nuclear fuel gauge for, 158
- Lifting-body wingless manned (Martin Co.), 445
- Saturn V-Apollo, servo hydraulic system for crawler-transporter for, 125
- Spacers, flexible, for overhead lines (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 73
- Spain, motor vehicle assembly agreements with, 464
- Spalding, D. B., on Convective Mass Transfer: An Introduction (review), 347
- Spandaform crucible for portable foundry kit (Baxenden Chemical Co.), 89. See *Correction*, 313
- Spanners with pre-set torques, Soltork range of (Solstrand Industries), 171
- Sparlight Ltd., design and fabrication of extruded aluminium masts, 626
- Speaking, technically: oral communication for engineers, scientists and technical personnel, by H. Davies and J. B. McGrath (review), 759
- Speakman, A. J., on payment-by-results, 84
- Spear & Jackson Ltd., trading report, 17; trustee status for, 17; subsidiaries of, 17; history and activities of, 17
- Spear, P., development of BRM car for GP racing, 105; Rover-BRM gas-turbine motor car, 197
- Special Institutions for Scientific and Technological Education and Research, 757
- Specification, engineering, in industrial design of motor cars, coordination of, by R. D. Foord-Kelcey, 335
- See also *British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardization; United States Bureau of Standards*
- Spectra Chemicals Ltd., marking, soldering, and protective fluids (trade publication), 252
- Spectra lines, infra-red, precise measurement of, 94
- Spectrometers, electron spin resonance, orders for (Decca Radar Ltd.), 344
- Nuclear magnetic resonance, high-resolution, for ICI, 478
- Vacuum (trade publication), 600
- Spectrophotometer, infrared grating, Model 337 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 767
- Speed control (trade publication), 760
- Belt-drive (Disco Simplabelt Drives Ltd.), 648
- by Elcontrol eddy-current coupling, 164
- Controlled variable, simple device for, 389
- Measuring instrument (rotary or linear), Antac (C. Denis & Co. Ltd.), 419
- Vehicular, errors in measurement of, 38
- Speediclean decarbonizing liquid (Bendix-Zenith), 77
- Speedier, spindle, Bysix (Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd.), 47
- Speedivac solderless vacuum coupling (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 560
- Vapour booster pumps (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 82-83
- Speedwell Research Ltd., centrifugal pumps for corrosive fluids, 492
- Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd., power take-off box and swashplate pump, 328
- Spencer Franklin Ltd., Spenkin air/hydraulic machine jaws, 682
- Spencer Gears Ltd., trading report, 689
- Spencer & Halstead Ltd., Centriblast shot-blasting machine, 440
- Spencer, J., engineering drawing comprehension, 665
- Spenkin air/hydraulic machine jaws, 682
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Canada Ltd., boring technique for space vehicle construction, 604
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., designers' handbook on hydraulic servo systems, 291; Uniset computer interrogation devices for BEA, 680; Sperry-Sintef loading calculator for ships' cargoes, 683
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. (New York), laser boring technique, 604
- Sperry-Sintef loading calculator for ships' cargoes, 683
- Sphere for liquid ethylene storage for Fawley refinery, 144
- Stainless steel, for test cell at Pyestock, 823
- Spicer W. & C. Ltd., castable and machinable refractories, 715
- Spiegler, K. S., on Salt-Water Purification (review), 91. See *LETTER*, 230
- Spillways, flood, for Latiyan dam, design of, 396
- Spindle, overhead (trade publication), 600
- Speedier, Bysix (Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd.), 47
- Spirafite Ltd., sales activities, 464
- Spire, A. H., on trade with Peru, 332
- Splice, aluminium alloy mechanical, for wire rope, 451
- Split collar for gas and water connections (E. Peart & Co. Ltd.), 745
- Sports, electronics in, Plain Words on, 230
- Spotfacing cutters, counterbores, countersinks, and (trade publication), 124
- Spray booths, dry, exhaust air in, Bullows Andreae paper filter for (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 744
- Painting, school of (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 441
- Rain, equipment, High Voltage Laboratory, 477
- Spraying, flexible hoses for use in (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 427
- Gun, flame, for anodic coatings (Metco Ltd.), 170
- Metal, electric-arc, Metallisation-OSU, 172
- Metal, and the flame deposition of ceramics and plastics, by W. E. Ballard (book), 223
- Paint, plant at Stuttgart works (Mercedes-Benz), 264
- Plant, plate, automatic (Walther), 440
- of polyvinyl-chloride coatings, 453
- Springs, fender, Raykin, for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491
- Garter, disc clutch with (Frank Wigglesworth & Co. Ltd.), 35
- Manufacturers' Research Association, data sheets of, 131
- Steel, "Mr. Humpety" walk along dragon, 128
- Spring-testing machines (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 777
- Sprite WS400 Tow-in-One CO<sub>2</sub> packaged welding unit (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 649
- Sprocket chains and chain drives, by H. G. Rachner (review), 474
- Square Grip Reinforcement Co., steel reinforcement for bridge construction (trade publication), 124
- S.S.S. clutch, principles of operation, applications and manufacture of (Fluidrive), 498-500
- St. Bartholomews Hospital, roof-top extension in aluminium, 112
- St. Louis Car Co., cars for monorail system, 290
- St. Pierre, Dr. Leon E., high-vacuum research, 93
- Stabiliser, Denny-Brown, future of, 593
- Denny-Brown-AEG, future of, 593
- Stability problems, asymptotic behaviour and, in ordinary differential equations, by L. Cesari (book), 252; (review), 505
- Stabilizers, Denny-Brown, use of asbestos laminate bearings for, 179
- Stacatrak Clark fork-lift trucks, 701
- Stacey, N. A. H., importance of marketing, 40; ideal mergers, 709-710
- Stacker cranes (British MonoRail Ltd.), 769
- for integrated mechanical handling system, 764
- Staff training and industrial relations, 437
- Staffa slow-speed high-torque hydraulic motors, hydraulics calculations for, Pegasus II computer for, 285
- Stafford, D. C., BACIE annual conference, 468-469
- Stage sets, mobile, 654
- Stahlenlenketten und Kettentriebe, by Hans-Günther Rachner (review), 474
- Stainless iron, Firth-Vickers F. I., for wind-tunnel variable-nozzle flexible plates, 34
- Steel (trade publication), 760
- Architectural applications, 801
- Austenitic, deep-drawing properties of, 201
- Chromium in, 201
- Cladding, A6 Component Integration System for, 376
- Corrosion resistance of, 201
- for creep testing machine furnace core, 527
- for cutlery, 201
- cutting, high-speed saw for (Wessex Machine Tools), 685
- History of development of, 201
- Hollow, ball floats (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 165
- Kromarc, for time capsule (Westinghouse Research Laboratories), 513
- Manifold Switchboard (Forum Engineering Co. Ltd.), 701
- Stainless steel, nickel in, 201
- Properties of, 201
- Sinks (Fisher & Ludlow), 736
- Sink tops (Hygena Ltd.), 160
- Sorption pumps (Vacuum Generators Ltd.), 266
- Sphere for test cell at Pyestock, 823
- Stabilization of, 201
- Tanks, Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for, in brewery refrigeration installations, 106
- Tubing and fittings for Skol Lager, brewery, 209
- 18/8 type, 201
- Wire, new plant for (British Ropes Ltd.), 453
- Standard Dredging Co., dredging project, Brisbane, 463
- Standard Elektrik Lorenz, transportable satellite ground station, 670
- Standard Oil Co., carbon monoxide-fired process heater, 279
- Standard Reference Data System, United States National, organization and services of, 671
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., communication systems (trade publication), 92; Stantec transistorized computer system for wholesale/retail organizations, 450; installation for Kaspar, KG, Nurnberg, 450; 74306-A portable transistorized oscillator, 752; manufacture of solid tantalum capacitors, 764
- Standard-Triumph International, Triumph-2000 motor car, 489; small motor car engine design, 746
- Standardization for increased payoffs through advanced technology, discussion on (Standards Engineers Society), 199
- Standardizing machine for Holland (W. & T. Avery), 555
- Standards Engineers Society, discussion on standardization for increased payoffs through advanced technology, 199
- Standards, United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
- "Stand-By" emergency light (Gulton Industries Inc.), 256
- Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd., Bysix spindle speeder, 47
- Stanier, Sir William, Turbomotive steam locomotive. See *LETTER*, 166
- Stanley, J. K., on Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Metals (book), 507
- Stanton Ironworks Ltd., cast iron ring segments for Clyde Tunnel, 9
- Starkey, C., on Robbins committee, 729
- Starters, electric-motor, Nelbest ac direct-on-line (W. & H. Nelson Ltd.), 717
- Motor, hydraulic, for Chieftain tank, 195
- Starting, diesel-engine, compressor for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 538
- Drive, gas-turbine, use of S.S.S. clutch (Fluidrive), 500
- Startrite Engineering Co. Ltd., woodcutting band saws, 618
- Static converter (silicon rectifier type) for paper machine drive, 23
- Statik des Tunnel- und Stollenbaues: auf der Grundlage geomechanischer Erkenntnisse, by H. Kastner (review), 443
- Statistic transistorized desk calculator for statistical problems, 354
- Statistical analyser, type 1466A, for workshop noise control (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 247
- Inference, introduction to, by H. Freeman (book), 28; (review), 442
- Methods for engineers, by J. J. Leeming (book), 444
- Problems, Statistic transistorized desk calculator for, 354
- Statistics, concrete and, by J. D. McIntosh (book), 60
- Market research (OECD), 69
- Statosec N universal oxygen cutting machine, 662
- Statosec SK coordinate drive oxygen profile cutting machine, 662
- Statter, J. G., trading report, 337
- "Stauwall" dry partitioning (Bellrock Gypsum Industries Ltd.), 463
- Steam engine, prehistory of the; Thomas Newcomen, by L. T. C. Rolt (review), 58
- for trawlers, development of, 502
- Generators, Clayton range of, ceramic coating for combustion chambers for, 263
- Leaks, Furmanite thermosetting compound for prevention of, 410
- Process users, small, Elstac electric boiler for (Daniels (BBA) Ltd.), 48
- Reformer, ICI, for oil gasification, 490
- Trap, new version of (Midland Industries Ltd.), 419
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Steel A.G., formation of British Crane and Excavator Corp., 465
- Steel ball in motor car engine (British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co. Ltd.), 801
- Carburised, distortion of components, 749
- Castings, British and Foreign specifications for (book), 408
- 31-MeV betatron for X-ray tests on (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Production of (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Chromium in, history of, 201
- Clean (book), 124
- Steel & Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 241
- Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., experience with Thermit welding, 45; linear programmed teaching machines, 212; tonnage oxygen supplies, 236; survey of chest complaints in steelworkers, 789
- Consumption categories and statistics, 738
- Continuous casting and vacuum degassing, 704
- Cor-Ten, for coal bunker, 214
- Determination of oxygen in, by activation methods, 378

- Steel exports to China, 200  
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*  
 — Framing for CLASP system buildings, 753  
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*  
 — Galvanised, spiral ducting, Galvatite, for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782  
 — Heat treatment of. See *Heat treatment*  
 — Industry, conference on future of (BISRA), 121  
 — Iron and Steel Board's report on, 161  
 — Position and prospects of, 738  
 Steel, J., on Steel & Co. Ltd., 241  
 Steel, nickel, Cryomet 9 and 10 (United Steel Co's. Ltd.), 237  
 Steel, Peech & Tozer, electrical load excess demand warning system, 184; air conveyor for steel samples, 354; Unisteel creep testing machine, 528  
 Steel, price controls on, 161  
 — Effect on shipbuilding industry, 161  
 — Production statistics, 304  
 — Rail. See *Rail*  
 — Reinforcement for bridge construction (trade publication), 124  
 — Rope. See *Wire rope*  
 — Samples, air conveyor for (Lamson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 354  
 — Sections, lightweight I-beam (Dorman Long & Co. (Steel) Ltd.), 331  
 — Sheet and coil, plastic coated (trade publication), 188  
 — Shells, Hel-Cor, for mandrel driven piles (Armco Ltd.), 175  
 — Springs, "Mr. Humpety" walk along dragon, 128  
 — Stainless. See *Stainless steel*  
 — Wear resisting (trade publication), 156  
 — Works Plant Association, Italian delegation to British Steelworks, 555; leaflet for Members of Parliament, 737  
 Steelmaking, oxygen, Kaldo process, converters for, 521  
 — in Russia, by Prof. V. Yovoviski, 18  
 Steels Engineering Products Ltd., formation of British Crane and Excavator Corp., 465  
 Steelwork, structural. See *Structural Steelworkers*. chest complaints in, survey on, 789  
 Steelworks, Durgapur, contract for extensions to, 112  
 — Italian delegation to, 555  
 — Plant industry, problems of, 737  
 — Tinsley Park, description of, 494-496  
 Steering gear, Adamant Marles worm and roller follower type, for Rover-2000 motor car, 458-459  
 — Power assisted, Burman, 74  
 Stein Atkinson Stordy Ltd., furnaces (trade publication), 317  
 Stein, F. Max, on Introduction to Vector Analysis (review), 316  
 Stein, R. J., on Space Carrier Vehicles: Design Development, and Testing of Launching Rockets (book), 408; (review), 666  
 Stellite alloys (trade publication), 348  
 Stelvetite mild steel sheet or coil (trade publication), 188  
 Stember, on functional electronics, 570  
 Stenhouse, H. C., on John Wallace & Sons Ltd., 497  
 Step Industrial Equipment Ltd., Wanner 714 high-pressure grease lubricator, 205; lubricator (trade publication), 828  
 Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Co., Safeguard heavy-duty bearing for adverse conditions, 682  
 Stephens (Plastics) Ltd., polyvinyl chloride film for lining diversion of River Anchor at Polesworth open cast mining site, 77  
 Stephenson Clarke Ltd., coal distribution depot at West Drayton, 824  
 Stephenson, I. M., on Microwave Tubes and Semiconductor Devices (book), 156  
 Stephenson, Mills Ltd., rotary wire brushes (trade publication), 188  
 Stephenson, Robert, & Co., closure of Darlington works, 1  
 Sterling Cable Co. Ltd., trading report of, 273  
 Stern-tube bearings, continuous casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776  
 Steromotor control for valve actuator (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 752  
 — Electric motors, 296  
 Stevens & Bullivant, self-clamping and feeding swaging machine, 87  
 Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., Hans-Worm Unimatic work feed-table, 47; magnetically operated proximity switch, 493; Schneider optical thickness gauge for transparent material, 683  
 Stevenson, Gordon, & Co. Ltd., multitubular type grit arrestors, 215  
 Stewart, H. V. M., on Guide to Efficient Maintenance Management (book), 223; (review), 598  
 Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., fabricated lattice girders for electric overhead cranes, 43; FasTite pipe joint, 68. See *Correction*, 560; walking draglines at Corby (trade publication), 760  
 Stickleback drop-frame semi-trailer (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 393  
 Stillite mineral wool slabs for lagging of boiler ductwork, 203  
 Stinton, Squadron Leader D., review of, Story of the British Light Aeroplane, 635  
 Stires, D. M., on Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM (review), 59  
 Stirrer, magnetic, multiple-head, Multimix (Swanley Instrument Co.), 617  
 Stirring equipment, induction, ASEA, 494  
 Stock control, computer system for, 450  
 — National-Elliot 803 computer for (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 248  
 Stockholm Technical Fair, report of, 481  
 Stokers, chain grate, Bennis Mark V, for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214  
 Stokes, D., national marketing award, 555, 680  
 Stokes, F. J., Corp., semi-automatic compression, transfer moulding press, 586  
 Stölzle, Karl, on Freilaufkupplungen: Berechnung und Konstruktion (review), 474  
 Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., bronzes and white metals (trade publication), 28  
 Stone mixtures for road construction, automatic grading and proportioning of, control equipment for, 825  
 — Saw, diamond-bladed, Britannia (Heys (Britannia) Ltd.), 400  
 — Walling, Stonetex (Portcrete Ltd.), 41  
 Stone & Webster Engineering Ltd., hydrogen-safe pressurised lighting fittings for ethylene plant, 216  
 Stoner, H. M., death of the President, 743  
 Stonetex walling stone (Portcrete Ltd.), 41  
 Stopping-off compound for brazing, Foliac A20 colloidal graphite in alcohol as, 107  
 Storage racks, mobile (Cardol Engineering Co. Ltd.), 204  
 — Vessels, gas, on aircraft, bursting disc assembly for, 419  
 Stormvogel yacht, aluminium masts for, 626  
 Storr, Edward A/S, automated production plant for toughened glass, 374  
 Story of the British light aeroplane, by T. Boughton (review), 635  
 Stothert & Pitt, Transit truck-mounted concrete mixer/agitator, 15  
 Stoving small components, box oven for (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 297  
 Strachan & Henshaw, billet handling and sorting equipment at Tinsley Park Steel works, 496  
 Straight & Vines Ltd., Frik-Saw Mk. III fiction cutting machine, 744  
 Straightening machine, bar (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 233  
 — Roller, 66-in., with overhung rolls (Lamberton & Co. Ltd.), 825  
 — Press, hydraulic (Tangyes Ltd.), 492  
 Strain-gauge pressure transducer, Type 4-354, for low temperatures (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 446  
 Strain Measuring techniques (trade publication), 635  
 — See also *Stress*  
 Strainer trough in polyvinyl chloride, 107  
 Stramit Boards Ltd., Stramit structural insulating slabs treated with Casco-Dur roof coating as roof decking slabs for temporary weather protection, 175  
 Strathleven Bonded Warehouse Ltd., bonded warehouse for export whisky, 593, 701  
 Street lighting, B.S. Code of Practice on, 509  
 Strength of materials, by C. O. Harris (book), 124  
 — Stress and, handbook of: design and material applications, by C. Lipson and R. C. Juvinall (book), 252; (review), 506  
 Stress, alternating. See *Fatigue*  
 — Analysis, frozen stress photoelastic, applied loads in, by D. Gadd, 510  
 — Corrosion cracking tests, hollow corroded-filled specimen for, 427  
 — Internal, in materials research, 286  
 — Limiting value in timber, 525  
 — Measurements on turbine blades, by P. R. Weise and T. J. David, 829  
 — Optical determination of. See *Photoelastic*  
 — Relief of diaphragm, 764  
 — of welded "T" pipe joints (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 331  
 — Residual, and fatigue in metals, by J. O. Almen and P. H. Black, 188 (book); (review), 695  
 — in metals (National Bureau of Standards), 569  
 — Rupture testing machines, Types G34D and G34S (Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 119  
 — and strength, handbook of: design and material applications, by C. Lipson and R. C. Juvinall (book), 252; (review), 506  
 Stressing Developments Ltd., Vibrated vibrating table for precast prestressed concrete products, 400  
 Stretch, K. L., IME conference on Feilden report, 514  
 Strike in building industry 225  
 Strip, aluminium, continuous cast, for welded tube production (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762  
 — Sheet and, pre-coated (trade publication), 188  
 — Mill. See *Rolling mill*  
 — Steel gauge control, mechanical-magnetic system of (Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.), 764  
 Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, foam rubber float for, 19  
 Stronghold spot projection welding machine (British Federal Welder & Machine Co.), 492  
 Strontium-90 fuel for space atomic power generator, 767  
 Strower telephone system, 674  
 Structural analysis and design, aircraft, by E. E. Sechler and L. G. Dunn (book), 668  
 — Plastic methods of, by B. G. Neal (book), 317  
 — Connector in extruded aluminium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 653  
 — Design, handbook of, by I. E. Morris (book), 668  
 — Engineering research, by F. M. Bowen, 461  
 — Insulating slabs, Stramit, for temporary protection, 175  
 — Metallurgy, principles of, by B. Harocopus (review), 59  
 — Steelwork (trade publication), 28  
 Structures, beams in, partial fixity method for design of, by W. J. Sutcliffe, 510  
 — Frame, reinforced, rigid joint behaviour in, CERC project, 549  
 — Fundamental theory of, by D. A. Firmage (review), 155  
 — Maritime, winds, waves and, by R. R. Minikin (book), 668  
 — Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*  
 — Ships', aluminium alloy, design of, by W. Muckle (review), 186  
 — Skew plates and, by L. S. D. Morley (book), 223  
 — Wind effects on, conference on (NPL), 62  
 Structures, effects on, model simulation of, by R. E. Whitbread, 62  
 Studders, R. J., on Permanent Magnets and their Application (review), 122  
 Students, exchange of. See *International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience*  
 Stupp Brothers Bridge & Iron Co., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43  
 Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., lime hydrating (trade publication), 28; *Sturtevant in the Paper Industry*, 90; Master Cap-oscillating-cabinet cleaning and drying machine, 810  
 Stwlan dam, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 207  
 Styles Instruments Ltd., toggle presses for light work, 47  
 Styling of motor cars, development of, by N. Chapman, 333  
 Styrene production at Baglan Bay, 534  
 Subarc welding process (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 280  
 Subsidies, Plain Words on, 390  
 Substation, Pentir, oil-filled cable for, 410  
 Suction unit, hand, Formatic (Chairman Ltd.), 619  
 Sud Aviation, Concord airliners for American Airlines and Continental Airlines, 168  
 Sugden, T. Ltd., combustion-chamber superheater for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214  
 Sulfinuz treatment for clutch plates, 715  
 — for diecasting cores, 714  
 — for screws of Fostermatic plastic extrusion machine, 714  
 — Users' views on, 714  
 Sulphuric acid plant, process control by radioisotopes, 509  
 Sulzer Brothers (London) Ltd., Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; flooding prevention, 741  
 Sulzer Brothers Ltd., low-temperature refrigeration plant for hydrogen bubble chamber, 68; liquid-helium refrigeration plant, 351  
 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., plastic coated steel sheet and coil (trade publication), 188; steel orders from China, 200  
 Sun control studies at Building Research Station, 111  
 — See also *Solar*  
 Sunbeam Rapier series-4 motor car, 489  
 Sunbeam Venezia Superleggera motor car, 363  
 Sunderland & South Shields Water Co., rubber lining for reservoir cracked through subsidence, 106  
 Sundridge Park Management Centre, courses in scientific management, 488  
 Sunley, Bernard, & Sons Ltd., development work at Gatwick Airport, 78  
 Super CM labelling machine, 329  
 Super VC-10 aircraft. See *Vickers Super VC-10*  
 Supercavitating machines, future prospects of, 311  
 Supercavitation for pumps and turbines, by I. S. Pearsall, 309  
 Superconducting electromagnets, experimental installations, 126  
 — by F. J. P. Crampton, and D. C. Roberts, 126  
 — Future of, 127  
 — Scientific and industrial applications, 127  
 — Materials, properties of, 126  
 Superconductivity, history of, 420  
 Superconductors, applications of, 420  
 — Computer application research, 446  
 — Material, Niostan flexible, for high-field magnets, 352  
 — Properties of DC and AC, 420  
 — Properties and uses of, by R. Carruthers, 420  
 — Use in dc magnetic fields, 421  
 — Use in magneto-hydrodynamic generators, 421  
 — Use in power transmission, 421  
 — Use in transformers, 421  
 Superheater, combustion-chamber, for boiler house of BIP Chemicals Ltd. (T. Sugden Ltd.), 214  
 Supervisors, training of, 693  
 Supervisory Training Services, sales training in benefit method, 114  
 Surface behaviour, conference on some aspects of (Institute of Physics), 7  
 — Curved, roughness gauge for (British Ship Research Association), 409  
 — Finishing, Harperizing process for, 748  
 — Heating, electric, principle and application of (Isopad Ltd.), 434-435  
 Surfard Ltd., U-Pyr radiation pyrometer, 587  
 Surge indicator, pocket-size (AEI), 664  
 Surgery, cryogenic, engineering and equipment for, 159-160  
 Surrledge's Patents Ltd., acquisition of adhesives division by Unilever Ltd., and management by Duché and Knight, 561  
 Surveys, aerial, for municipal engineers, 577  
 Suspension, de Dion rear end, for Rover-2000 motor car, 458  
 — Macpherson strut system of, 489  
 — System in Jaguar Mk. 10 motor car, 74  
 — Test instrumentation equipment (Dowty Rotol), 611  
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Engineering Systems Ltd., continuous weighing for conveyor borne bulk cement installation, 247  
 Sutcliffe, W. J., partial fixity method for design of beams in structures, 510  
 Svenska Entreprenad Aktiebolaget CMA Centab, water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821  
 Svenska Metallverken, inflatable plastic hall, 553  
 Sverdrup and Parcel International Inc., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 42; monorail system, 290  
 Swaging machine, self-clamping and feeding (Stevens and Bullivant), 87  
 Swain Projects, design and development of Flexiseat pivoted disc valve, 258  
 Swanley Instrument Co., Multimix multiple-head magnetic stirrer, 617  
 Swanson Manufacturing Co., Hide-A-Way electric toaster, 256  
 Swasplate pump, power take-off box and (Spenborough Engineering Co. Ltd.), 328  
 Sweden, prosperity of, 33  
 Swedish AB Atomenergi, nuclear cargo vessel project study, 480  
 Swedish-American Line, liner for, 265  
 Swedish Cottage mobile-home caravan (Bluebird), 480  
 Sweepers, powered, Models 526 and 536 (Kent Engineering and Foundry Ltd.), 619  
 Sweeping machine, Terra II, 118  
 Swift 18CR roll-turning lathe (Drummond-Asquith Ltd.), 493  
 Swift dishwasher (Ardleigh Spraying Co. Ltd.), 160  
 Swimming pool, Gosport, paint seal on concrete for, 453  
 Swindells, B., measuring compressive forces accurately, 418  
 Swing, construction from Dexion angle, 128  
 Switch(es) (trade publication), 348  
 — Level control, Proxitran transistorized (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 457  
 — Miniature (trade publication), 796  
 — Photo, and counter (Richard Allan Radio Ltd.), 456  
 — Proximity, capacity, for pipeline separator "pig" detection, 4  
 — Magnetically operated (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 493  
 Switchboard, stainless steel manifold (Forum Engineering Co. Ltd.), 701  
 Switchgear, air-break contactors (Haglund & Söner), 752  
 — for blast furnace slag crushing and screening plant (George Ellison Ltd.), 174  
 — Circuit breaker, air-blast, 400,000 volt, tests on, 817  
 — Breaker, miniature, for domestic installation (Crabtree), 288  
 — J & P Book, by R. T. Lythall (book), 635  
 Switching, automatic, 60A central control panel for (Venner Ltd.), 288  
 — Diodes, silicon high speed, ZS130 series of (Ferranti Ltd.), 752  
 — Equipment static, Brookhirst Igranite BI-Stat, for steel sample air conveyor system, 354  
 — Static, Logicon (AEI), 664  
 Switzerland, trade with, 265  
 Swivel couplings, elbow, for high pressures (Glenthorpe Engineering Co. Ltd.), 4  
 Sydney, British Trade Exhibition, 488  
 — Gateway Telephone Exchange, ATE 5005 crossbar system for, 737  
 Sykes, Henry, Ltd., UVS6 Univac pump, 72  
 Sykes, J. H. M., high voltage transmission. See *LETTER*, 6  
 Sykes, W. E., machine tool orders from China, 200  
 Symonds Engineering Co. Ltd., trading report of, 273; products of, 273  
 Synchro, brushless, Harosyn, 814  
 Synchromesh multi-cone gear-changing system, (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 650  
 Synchronizing equipment, semi-automatic (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 586  
 — Unit for paralleling of alternators (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.) 716  
 Synchrotrace, Bridgeport, fully automatic duplicating milling-machine, 48  
 Syncom II communications satellite, tracking of, 320  
 Syntron paper jogger (Riley (IC) Products Ltd.), 716  
 System design for computer applications, by H. N. Loden and T. R. Gildersleeve (book), 696  
 — Redundancy in, symposium on, 135

## T

- TABOR, H., development in solar heat collectors, 676-677  
 Tailshafts, vibration of, reduction with Camella restricted-clearance bearings, 355  
 Taka-Shower shower bath for camping, Underriver, 480  
 Take-over activities in engineering industry, 281  
 Talbot & Elliott Ltd., powder cutting of steel discs, 647  
 Tamping press for high density refractory blocks (Pneumatic Systems (Engineers), Ltd.), 119  
 Tampkins, J. A., on Production Mathematics (book), 796  
 Tanclene amine-cured epoxy coating for tanks, 263  
 Tandler, Dr. W. S., background of automation, 802  
 Tangyes Ltd., hydraulic piling system, 432; hydraulic straightening press, 492  
 Tank, Chieftain, demonstration and details of, 194-195  
 — Concrete, for pickle liquors, Pentaphane film lining for, 325  
 — Oxygen, aluminium-alloy (Air Products Ltd.), 144  
 — Plastic, Tufplas 24,000-gal., 521  
 — Polyester/glass fibre, for storage of paint emulsion, 216  
 — Reinforced-plastic, for road tankers, 302-303  
 — Stainless steel, Aqua-Clear corrosion inhibitor for, in brewery refrigeration installations, 106  
 — Steam-heated oil-storage, cladding with aluminium and fibrous insulation for, 173  
 — Strainers, submersible, with tell-tale device, 492  
 — Tanclene amine-cured epoxy coating for, 263  
 — Towing, international conference on, 445  
 Tanker *British Mariner*, description of, 655  
 — Orders placed for new, 161  
 — Road. See *Motor vehicle, tanker*  
 — *Shell Dispenser*, for bulk lubricant delivery service, 616  
 Tanner, E. B. T., on Copperad Ltd., 465  
 Tantalum capacitors, solid, manufacture of (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 764

- Tan-y-Grisiau dam, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., extension to John Harris Tools Ltd. 248; reorganization of senior appointments, 721
- Shower mixing, Mira (Miraflores Ltd.), 17
- Tape deck for aircraft or vehicle use (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 783
- Heating, Isotope flexible electric, for pipelines (Isopad Ltd.), 435
- Lubricant, self-adhesive, Ore-a-tape, 521
- Phenolic-asbestos, Durestos, for fire protection of pipe, 262
- Plastic, precision-slit self-adhesive (Rolex Paper Co. Ltd.), 77
- Recorder production at Dunmurry, Co. Antrim (Grundig Works (Northern Ireland) Ltd.), 411
- Tappet production at Lydney (BRICO), 375
- Tarban Creek road bridge, contract for, 400
- Tate Pipe Lining Processes Ltd., Seer Services for sewer maintenance, 548
- fawse, William, Ltd., sea wall construction at Aberdeen, 308
- Taxi services, flying, 464
- Taylor, A., on Crystallographic Data on Metal and Alloy Structures (book), 476
- Taylor, B., marketing techniques investigation, 304
- Taylor Controls Ltd., transistorized potentiometer transmitter, 586
- Taylor, Dr. D., developments in radioactivation analysis, 378
- Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., formation of British Crane and Excavator Corp., 465
- Taylor, Sir Geoffrey Ingram, scientific papers of, by G. K. Batchelor (book), 156
- Taylor, John, & Sons, Baghdad drainage project, 712
- Taylor, Dr. R. G., review of Laminar Boundary Layers, 599
- Taylor splice for wire rope, 451
- Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., multi-storey car park at London Airport, 239; hydraulic piling system, 432
- Taylor Woodrow (Overseas) Ltd., Miraflores dam, 359
- Teachers, shortage of, industry and, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 756
- University, warning to MP's on shortage of, 115
- Women, report on, 756
- Teaching of engineering design, conference on (advance notice), 806
- Machines, Autotutor Mark I and II (US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 213
- — Clements, 212
- — Empiric Tutor (Lamson Industries Ltd.), 213
- — Intrinsic programmed, 212
- — Linear programmed, 212
- — Programme writing for (BACIE), 413
- — Rental scheme for (US Industries), 313
- — Programmed. See *Programmed*
- See also *Education; Course; Training*
- Tecalemit Engineering Ltd., High Test Peroxide refuelling vehicles for guided missiles, 191
- Tecalemit suction filter in Aquadump waterborne dumper, 269
- Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., Tempette temperature controller, 365
- Technical Development Capital Ltd., formation and activities of, 289
- Technical information. See *Information*
- Technically speaking: oral communication for engineers, scientists and technical personnel, by H. Davies and J. B. McGrath (review), 759
- Technicians, education and training of, 692
- Training of, Feilden report on, 150
- Technische Raumkinematik: Lehr-, Hand- und Übungsbuch zur Analyse räumlicher Getriebe, by R. Beyer (review), 731
- Technograph and Telegraph Ltd., formation of Pye Printed Motors Ltd., 433
- Technoimport, licence agreement with Plessey-UK, 785
- Technologists, education of: an exploratory case study at Brunel College, by M. Jahoda (review), 634
- Training of, 693
- Technology, history of, source material survey, 629
- Policies, 513
- Science and, in society by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 793
- Technology and the Sixth Form Boy* (report), 25
- Technology and sixth form science, conference on (Oxford University), 25
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., bellows sealed valve, 266; hot air and gas valves (trade publication), 635
- Teeni soil density slide rule, 331
- Telcon Magnetic Cores Ltd., Lapmaster lapping machines for flattening transformer coils, 301
- Telcon Plastics Ltd., epoxy resin powders for coating, 491
- Telecommunications activities of GEC, 209
- Teleflex Products Ltd., Neatgear remote control for windows, 448
- "Teleheating" system of central heating (trade publication), 696
- Telemetering Conference, International, report of, 479
- for pipeline control, by F. Vinton Long, 479
- System for vibrational studies on steam turbines, by D. H. Jones, 479
- Telemetry, applications of, 479
- Diagnostic application of, 479
- Equipment, exhibition of, 479
- Lasers for, by M. Ross, 479
- Piston slap measurement by, 479
- by R. E. Young (review), 346
- Telephone answering equipment, automatic, Phonemaster, 424
- Cable, Commonwealth intercontinental link, 737
- — Network, COMPAC, 825
- — Plastic-coated, tandem line for production of, 452
- Telephone exchange, director, 674
- — Electronic, 674
- Telephone Exchange, Gateway, Sydney, ATE 5005 crossbar system for, 737
- — Line switching (GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd.), 751
- — Intercom (DJP Telephones Ltd.), 685
- — Loudspeaking, waterproof (trade publication), 28
- Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd., waterproof loudspeaking telephone (trade publication), 28
- Radio, for trawlers, 504
- Service, five-year plan for, 674
- — White Paper on, 674
- System, all-electronic exchange, 674
- — Crossbar, 674
- — Electromechanical, 674
- — Strowger, 674
- Worldwide subscriber dialling, by Sir Albert Mumford, 481
- Teleprinter, 10,000th model-75 (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 488
- Telescope, radio, Cambridge University, cables for (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 446
- Telescopic bedway guards (trade publication), 696
- Teletype-110 tape punch, 784
- Television Anglia, Cambridge Television Week university lecture scheme, 89
- Camera, colour, EMI separate-luminance system, 93
- — for sewer inspection, 432
- — Tube, SEC-vidicon (Westinghouse Electric Corp.), 702
- Television Centre, Unistrut fittings for raised steel grid floor construction for, 41
- Closed-circuit, for borehole inspection, 525
- Closed-circuit, for research on swept wing, 285
- Closed-circuit, sewer inspection by, 432, 548
- Colour, choice of system, 97
- — EMI separate-luminance system, 93
- — NTSC system, 97, 254
- — PAL system, 97, 254
- — SECAM system, 97, 254
- in education, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 513
- Engineering (book), 408
- Receivers, transistor: a survey of world circuitry, by T. D. Towers (book), 124
- Week, Cambridge, university lecture scheme, 89
- Telex development and use, 481
- Telicator visual flow indicators (Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd.), 165
- Telstar II communications satellite, discontinuance of signals from, 192
- Temkon-range dehumidifier (Temperature Ltd.), 587
- Temperature control for creep testing machine, 528
- — and indicating equipment for helium refrigerator, 767
- Controlled room at Watson House Research Centre, 735
- Controller for liquid chillers (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 171
- — Mercury-in-steel two-stage, Model 1056 (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 744
- — Tempette (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 365
- High, Measurement of, conference on (Institute of Physics), 102
- Low, protection for building site work, 430
- Temperature Ltd., Temkon-range dehumidifier, 587
- Measurement and control (DSIR booklet), 183
- — Low, gallium arsenide semiconductor diode for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 285
- — Probe, electrical-resistance (Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd.), 368
- — Probe, type TD25 thermistor for (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 288
- — See also *Pyrometry; Thermocouple; Thermometer*
- Recording, in deep boreholes, by G. S. Marshall and R. H. Henderson, 540
- Response charts, by P. J. Schneider (book), 60
- Tempering of forged crankshafts, 825
- Tempette temperature controller (Techne (Cambridge) Ltd.), 365
- Temple, Prof. G., review of Asymptotic Behaviour and Stability Problems in Ordinary Differential Equations, 505
- Tensile testing machine for metal whiskers (Royal Dutch/Shell Group), 61
- Tensioner, puller, for tension stringing of overhead conductors, 652
- Tensor glare-free lamp (G. Ettinger Ltd.), 608
- Matrices and, by G. G. Hall (book), 28; (review), 316
- Terminals, sealed (Royal Worcester Industrial Ceramics Ltd.), 117
- Terra II sweeping machine, 118
- Terra-Scout oscilloscope on Soiltest refraction seismograph, 704
- Terraseal pressure injection of grouts into sewers, 548
- Terrett, D. S., makers of analogue computers, 260
- Tersons Ltd., Fellows Estate, Shoreditch, 331; South Acton Development housing scheme, 525; Shire Hall, Gloucester, 652
- Test and testing. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested
- Machine for alternating rotary motion (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 141
- — See also under specific types of testing machine
- Tetrahydrothiophen addition to Lurgi gas, 491
- Tewson, G. E., review of Thomas Newcomen: Prehistory of the Steam Engine, 58; review of Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement, 186. See *LETTER*, 230; review of Industrial Housekeeping: Its Technology and Technique, 475; review of The First Century of Plastics: Celluloid and Its Sequel, 695; review of Research and Development Engineer as Manager, 759
- Textiles, asbestos (trade publication), 408
- Thailand, Yan Hee hydroelectric project, 42
- Thermac gas control equipment (Controls Co. of America (UK) Ltd.), 811
- Thermal insulation. See *Insulation*
- Radiation. See *Heat radiation*
- Treatment of metals. See *Heat treatment*
- Treatment simulator (United Power Co. Ltd.), 217
- Thermalite aerated concrete thermal insulating building blocks, 782
- Thermalite Ytong Ltd., Thermalite aerated concrete thermal insulating building blocks, 782
- Thermalon plastic foam for house insulation, 352
- Thermatic extruder for plastic-covered telephone-cable plant, 452
- Thermatool welding head for aluminium tube production, 763
- Thermionic emission converter (AERE, Harwell), 29
- Thermistor, type TD25, for temperature measuring probe (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 288
- Thermit Welding (Great Britain) Ltd., Thermit welding process, 44, 46
- — Improvements in technique of, 44-45
- — of rails, 45-46
- — Users' experience of, 44-45
- Thermobloc air heaters (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 778
- Thermocouple, calibration furnace for (Electronic & Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 48
- See also *Pyrometer; Temperature measurement; Thermometer*
- Thermodynamics, applied, by A. E. J. Hayes (book), 124
- for engineers, by A. C. Walshaw (book), 574
- Engineering, worked examples in, by H. J. Smith and J. W. Harris (book), 574
- Properties of metals and alloys, selected values of, by R. Hultgren, R. L. Orr, P. D. Anderson and K. K. Kelley (book), 348
- Thermo-electric generator, radioisotope-fuelled, 541
- Thermo-Fax Model 60 overhead projector (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 429
- Thermometer, dewpoint (Shaw Moisture Meters), 296
- See also *Pyrometer; Temperature measurement; Thermocouple*
- Thermonuclear power, Project Sherwood on (USAEC), 217
- Research, Alice mirror machine for, results of, 217
- Reactions, use of super-conducting electromagnets for, 127
- Thermoplastic cables (trade publication), 760
- Thermoplastics, vacuum forming of (Dunlop), 823
- See also *Plastic; Plastics*
- Thermosetting compound, Furmanite, for prevention of steam leaks, 410
- Thermostat, differential, fluid-filled (Aric Ltd.), 778
- Thickness control of steel strip, mechanical-magnetic system (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 764
- Determination of thin films by ellipsometry, 32
- Gauge, optical, Schneider, for transparent material (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 683
- Thillaimuthu electromagnet computer, 718
- Thimble, MR Duplex bronze, for marine towing ropes, 232
- Thin films, determination of thickness and refractive index by ellipsometry, 32
- Thomas, G. B., EIJC and unpopularity, 742
- Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd., type VC99 portable multi-range transistorized electrometer, 171
- Thomas, P. M., on gas price in Scotland, 699, 742
- Thommen Type SNS-EL electrolytic tool grinding machine, 141
- Thompson, John, Conveyor Co. Ltd., mechanical car park equipment for Argentina, 517
- Thompson, John, Industrial Constructions Ltd., pneumatic suction ash and grit collection plant, 215
- Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers Ltd., Mata power station, Barcelona, 400
- Thompson, John (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., boilers (trade publication), 28
- Thompson, Joseph L., & Sons Ltd., two tankers for Shell Tankers Ltd., 161
- Thor-Able-Star missile, 541
- Thor Tools Ltd., pneumatic heavy-duty portable grinding machine, 169
- Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., share exchange offer to Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., 785
- Thornton "Powr-Lok" limited slip differential, 425
- Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., centenary of, 625
- Thornycroft, John W., on John I. Thornycroft, 625
- Thorpe Marsh power station, boiler at, Imp oil-fired burners controlled by air cylinders for, 196; 550 MW turbo-generator for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 241
- Thread, screw. See *Screw thread*
- Thyristor, engineering information on (booklet), 451
- Silicon rectifier type static converter, 23
- Ti Stainless Tubes Ltd., stainless steel tubing and fittings for Skol Lager brewery, 209
- Ticonal alloy for Mullard proton resonance magnet, 128
- Tidal model of Severn Estuary, 397
- Power scheme, Rance, progress on, 240
- Tilbury B power station, 165 ton boiler drum for (Sheffield's English Steel Forge and Engineering Corporation Ltd.), 145
- Tilbury Docks, Constructional work at, 41
- Tile grazing process, flow inducers for, 525
- Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., new acquisitions of, 145
- Timber beam, laminated, prestressing of, 525
- Booms for Fraserburgh Harbour, lifting device for, 359
- Framed factory-made house (TRADA), 524
- Limiting stress value in, 525
- Preservation at Westminster Abbey (Timber Treatments Ltd.), 400
- Research and Development Assoc., work of, 524; development timber framed industrialized housing system, 524; prestressing of laminated timber beam, 525
- Storage sheds for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 790
- Structural, simplified design of, by H. Parker (book), 156; (review) 666
- — Woodtreat preservative for, 400
- Timber Treatments Ltd., timber preservation at Westminster Abbey, 400
- Time capsule, Kromarc stainless steel for (Westinghouse Research Laboratories), 513
- Interval meter, transistorised, Type TK (Associated Industries Ltd.), 15
- Rates of wages (MOL report), 121
- Studies by interference simulator, 567
- Times Review of Industry and Technology*, Research Development Production Exhibition and Conference on Industry Shapes its Future, 807
- Timesaver Speedsander Type TOP/V sanding machine (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 684
- Tinsley Park Steelworks, description of, 494-496
- Tioxide titanium oxide pigment (British Titan Products), 571
- Tipei, N., on Theory of Lubrication: With Applications to Liquid and Gas-Film Lubrication (review), 730
- Titanium dioxide production (British Titan Products), 571
- Liners, butt-welding of (Crucible Steel Co.), 216
- Oxide pigment, Tioxide (British Titan Products), 571
- Production, vacuum furnace for, vacuum booster pump for, 83
- Titcomb, G. R. A., on G.I Engineering Science (book), 574
- Titles for papers, Plain Words on, 356
- Titze, H., on Elemente des Apparatebaues (review), 26
- T. and L. Factors Ltd., acquisition by Simms Motor Units Ltd., 625
- Toaster, electric, Hide-A-Way (Swanson Manufacturing Co.), 256
- Tobias, Prof. S. A., review of Werkstoffprüfung mit Ultraschall, 442; explosive sheet forming machine, 472; review of Die Hydraulischen Pressen, 474. See *LETTER*, 580; review of Freilaufkupplungen: Berechnung und Konstruktion, 474; review of Stahlgelenkketten und Kettentriebe, 474
- Todd, Dr. K. W., flow characteristics in steam turbines, 582
- Todd, Lord, remarks on alteration of human being, 580
- Toggle presses for light work (Styles Instruments Ltd.), 47
- Tokai atomic power station, progress of, 606
- Tokyo, gasworks plant for, 713
- Tolwood Multifasteners Ltd., Piercenut high-quality multiple thread fasteners, 483
- Tonnage oxygen. See *Oxygen*
- Tool bits, Dannemora Brilliant WKE4 (Bell & Harwood Ltd.), 237
- Decision-making, for managers, by E. C. Bursk and J. F. Chapman (review), 827
- Design, jig and, by E. J. H. Jones (book), 408
- Diamond abrasives and, conference on (Milan) (De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.), 199
- — Use on commutator lathe (SEM), 819
- Fixing, cartridge operated (Ucan Development Ltd.), 47
- Grinding machine, electrolytic, Thommen Type SNS-EL, 141
- Hire scheme for householder, 832
- Holders, C-romant T-max (Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd.), 428
- Life in cold extrusion, 603
- Machine. See *Machine tool*
- Multiple, for nut-running assembly work (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 685
- Parting (trade publication), 732
- Pneumatic (trade publication), 252
- — Multiple, for Hillman Imp motor car assembly (Desoutter Group), 23
- Precision measuring (trade publication), 668
- Press, Udalarm-84108 swinging-arm extractor for, 811
- Tooling, unit (trade publication), 156
- Torbe, J., Ltd., HK 2, 3 and 4 air-break contactors, 752
- Torpedo tubes, manufacturing procedure, 144
- Torque control (trade publication), 760
- — by Elcontrol eddy-current coupling, 164
- Converter, Brockhouse type, for locomotive hydraulic transmission (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- — Design of, by E. Kickbusch (book), 574
- — Hydraulic, Vickers-Coats, 198. See *LETTERS*, 294, 614
- Measurement by K-66-A Integrating Powermeter (Muirhead & Co. Ltd.), 2
- Motor operated automatic cable reeling units (Malcolm Cross Ltd.), 48
- Pre-set, spanners and screwdrivers with, Soltork range of (Solstrand Industries), 171
- Wrench (Bahco Condrup Ltd.), 365
- Tottle, Prof. C. R., review of Principles of Structural Metallurgy, 59
- Tough Plastics Ltd., Tufplas reinforced-plastic for road-tanker tanks, 303; Tufplas 24,000-gal. plastic tank, 521
- Tower Bridge, question of replacement for, 161
- Floodlighting (trade publication), 283
- Microwave, in reinforced concrete at Pye Green (Holst & Co. Ltd.), 175
- Power transmission, handling of insulator strings under hot-line conditions, 153

- Towers, T. D., on Transistor Television Receivers: A Survey of World Circuitry (book), 124
- Towing block, electro-pneumatic, for trawlers (Great Grimsby Coal, Salt & Tanning Co. Ltd.), 354
- Ropes, marine, MR Duplex bronze thimble for, 232
- Tank conference, International, 445
- Town and Country Planning Association, proposals for future development of North-East, 289
- Gas for heat treatment, 699, 700
- for paint drying, 700
- New, in County Armagh, 359
- Toyota Motor Co., Publica sports motor car, 264
- Trabant motor car (VEB Sachsenring Automobilwerke), 523
- Trac-rig mobile pneumatic drill, crawler-mounted BVB61 (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 141
- Tracer, curve, transistor (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 392
- Tracing, history and development of, 754
- Track recording system, Cineloc, navigational (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 813
- Trackway, aluminium, recoverable, for wheeled vehicles, 176
- Tractor, County Sea Horse, in channel crossing (County Commercial Cars Ltd.), 168
- Coupling for implements, Insta-Hitch (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 719
- Euclid, coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullactor for soil compaction in M1 motorway extension project, 43
- Exports of, 104
- Statistics, 265
- Flameproof diesel-hydraulic, Hunslet MT25, for aircraft (Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd.), 648
- Gefion I and II, 118
- Industrial, Hydro-Tug, 297
- Shovels, Michigan, use in landscaping, 417
- Trade Centre, British, for New York, 229
- with China, 464, 517
- Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- with Hong Kong, 585
- Mission from Nagoya (Japan) to UK, 104
- of US commercial officers to Britain, 104
- Overseas policy (FBI booklet), 304
- with Peru, 332
- with Switzerland, 265
- Testing at Arborfield Apprentices' School, 245
- Unions, as they are and as they ought to be, by Harry Matthews, 511
- Attitude to work study, brains trust on, 405
- Congress, *An Outline of Work Study and Payment by Results* (booklet), 84; production department courses, 84; joint statement on industrial safety, 146; joint discussions on accidents, 385; conference on government, science and industry, 501; representation economic development committees, 739
- and economic planning, 321
- Industrial health and, by Dr. R. Murray, 788
- Mergers, legal requirements, deputation on, 185
- New era of (NUGMW), 729
- Use and abuse of, by T. Fletcher, 436-437
- and works study appreciation, 84
- Unionism, new, challenge of (pamphlet), 377
- See also under names of specific unions
- Trading stamps, Plain Words on, 644
- Traffic control by laser, 167
- Engineering and Control Exhibition (London), ultrasonic car park barrier control model, 167
- Practice, by E. Davies (book), 124; (review), 505
- Operations, electronics in (bulletin of papers), 176
- Planning, by J. W. Korte (review), 476
- Problem, comment on future of, 609
- in London, 8, 771
- Routes, lighting on (trade publication), 600
- Signs Committee, Worboys, report of, 132
- Continental type, 132
- Radio warning system as, 133
- Research on, by R. L. Moore and A. W. Christie, 132
- Warboys Committee on, 545
- in towns, Buchanan report on, 675. See *LETTER*, 742; reactions to, and analysis of, 706-707; implications of, 771
- Trailer, semi, All-Align (Pitt), 163
- Forelode (Pitt), 163
- Stickleback drop-frame (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 393
- 16-ton (J. Brockhouse & Co. Ltd.), 267
- Transporter for trolley-mounted loads (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 15
- Train. See *Railway train*
- Training, apprentice, in Government Training Centres, 757
- Bill, proposals on apprenticeships, 244
- Boys in Industry—the Non-Apprentice (booklet), 692
- Centres, Government, apprentice training in, 757
- for underground railwaymen (London Transport Executive), 628
- Commercial, programmed teaching in, 213
- Conference on (NPY) 692
- of designers, 693
- of designers, Feilden report on, 100, 150
- Development officers, scope for, 629
- Education and management (FBI report), 1
- Engineering, criticism of, by J. A. Morgan, 289
- Criticism of, by J. G. Christie, 289
- Flying, for businessmen (Bedfordshire Air Centre), 633
- Group project method for graduate apprentices, 724-725
- Industrial, programmed teaching in, 213
- Research in, by Prof. A. V. Judges and Dr. E. Belbin, 468-469
- for management, 693
- Training, management, programmed teaching in, 213
- for the Modern Office, by E. I. Baker and C. D. Ellis, 468
- Officers, courses for, Government grants for (BACIE), 793
- Industrial Training Bill and, 793
- Operative, R. A. Banks on, 692
- by programmed teaching, 213
- Revolution: from shop-floor to board-room, by J. Wellens (review), 154
- in Russia, by Dr. J. Welch, 469
- Sales, in benefit method (STS), 114
- Role playing in, 115
- Scheme for graduates and Dip.Tech., Tube Investments Group, 276
- Staff, and industrial relations, 437
- of supervisors, 693
- of technicians, 692
- of technicians, Feilden report on, 150
- of technologists, 693
- of young entrants to industry, notes on, by A. Beveridge (review), 250
- See also *Apprentice; Course; Education; Industrial Training Bill*
- Tramontana motor boat for Offshore Powerboat Race, 163
- Transducers, instrument: an introduction to their performance and design, by H. K. P. Neubert (book), 92
- Lintran miniature lineal (James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd.), 456
- Strain-gauge pressure, Type 4-354, for low temperatures (Bell & Howell Ltd.), 446
- Transfer machine, Miniline, 104, 278, 533, 585
- Transform calculus, complex variable theory and, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 283
- Transformer coils, flattening, Lapmasterlapping machines for, 301
- Impulse voltage distribution tester, recurrent surge oscilloscope for (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 376
- Large, assembly on site, 63
- Use of superconductors in, 421
- Variable (Research and Control Instruments Ltd.), 810
- Transidyne Ward-Leonard variable speed drive for electric motors, Series TWL II unit for (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products), 169
- Transistor analyser (trade publication), 252
- Basic theory and application of (book), 444
- Curve tracer (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 392
- dc amplifiers, their analysis and their applications in: differential amplifiers, by R. D. Middlebrook (book), 28
- Displays (trade publication), 252
- Electronic ignition system, Anderson, 592
- Inverters and converters, by T. Roddam (book), 600
- Television receivers: a survey of world circuitry, by T. D. Towers (book), 124
- Voltage regulators (trade publication), 252
- Transistorized desk calculator, Statistic, for statistical problems, 354
- Electrometer, type VC99 portable multi-range (Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd.), 171
- Electronic clock, Setricone, 325
- Marine radar, Escort 650 Series (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 720
- Multi-channel alarm indicator (G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd.), 539
- Oscillator, portable, 74306-A (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.), 752
- Potentiometer transmitter (Taylor Controls Ltd.), 586
- Radar display equipment (Decca), 332
- Time interval meter, Type TK (Associated Industries Ltd.), 15
- Transit truck-mounted concrete mixer/agitator (Stothert & Pitt), 15
- Transkem Pumps Ltd., centrifugal pumps for chemical cleaning and descaling, 297
- Transmission Aspects of Communications Networks, conference on (advance notice) (IEE), 39
- Automatic, Borg Warner, 425
- for buses, 211
- Dynamometer for continuous engine power measurement, 718
- Hydraulic, Twin and Trident, for locomotives (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101. See *LETTER*, 198
- for trawlers, 503
- See also *Drive; Power*
- Transmitter, marine radio, medium-power, Triton series (AEI), 811
- Potentiometer, transistorized (Taylor Controls Ltd.), 586
- Transport, air. See *Aircraft; Airline; Airport; Aviation*
- Costs, problems of (booklet), 121
- Future requirements, committee on, 33
- Ministry of, report on transport future requirements, 33; motor car ownership survey, 37; design competition for temporary flyover structure, 399; *Roads in England and Wales* (report), 771
- Railway. See *Railway*
- Road. See *Motor; Road, etc.*
- Sea. See *Ship*
- Transporter, crawler, Saturn V-Apollo, servo hydraulic system for, 125
- Trailer, for trolley-mounted loads (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 15
- Trap, steam, new version of (Midland Industries Ltd.), 419
- Travis, F. W., high rate sheet metal forming, 472
- Trawlers, active rudder in, 503
- Automatic pilot for, 503
- Auxiliary plant development, 504
- Bulbous bow, 503
- Catching equipment, 504
- Control equipment development, 503
- Cooling equipment for, 542
- Costa bulb in, 503
- Development of equipment for, by J. J. Waterman, 502, 542
- Diesel-electric propulsion of, 502
- Diesel propulsion of, 502
- Electro-pneumatic towing block for (Great Grimsby Coal, Salt and Tanning Co. Ltd.), 354
- Trawlers, *Fighter*, all-freezer conversion of (Ross Group), 611
- Fish cooling equipment for, 542
- Freezing plant for, 543
- Handling equipment for, 542
- Meal plants for, 544
- Stowage in ice on, 542
- Fishing equipment development, 504
- Fishroom design for, 542
- Fleet, British, statistics on, 502
- Kort nozzle in, 503
- *Lord Nelson*, fish freezing plant, 543
- Navigation aids for, 503
- Propulsion equipment development, 502
- Radio-telephones for, 504
- Safety equipment development, 504
- Steam engines for, development of, 502
- Stern, 504
- *Daring*, design and construction of (Ross Group), 558
- *Junella*, fish freezing plant, 544
- Transmission equipment development, 503
- Trawl handling gear, 504
- Trees, transplanting with landscaping machinery, 417
- Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd., Auto-Grip electric screwdriver, 717
- Trend report on civil science, objections to, 578; proposals of, 578
- Trestle Unit Frame system (Mabey & Johnson Ltd.), 688
- Tri-ang Minic model railway equipment and locomotives, 224
- Trident aircraft, Britain and, world tour of (European Free Trade Association), 585
- Trident hydraulic transmission system for locomotives (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Triga Mark III atomic reactor for Mexico, 797
- Trigonometry, programmed teaching of, 213
- Triodetic structural framework connector in aluminium, 491
- Triplex Holdings Ltd., components for Hillman Imp motor car, 680
- Triplex overhead safety-glass conveyor, 280
- Tripping relays, series LT (Associated Electrical Industries), 267
- Trist, E. L., on Organizational Choice: Capabilities of Groups at the Coal Face under Changing Technologies (book), 156
- Triton series medium-power marine radio transmitters (AEI), 811
- Triumph-2000 motor car (Standard-Triumph International), 489
- Trizlikes Import-Export Ltd., magnetic filters and separators, 296
- Trodden, J., on Production Mathematics (book), 796
- Trolley, collapsible, for 2 cwt. loads (Lassman & Co. Ltd.), 165
- Instrument, Avoncel (Avon Communications and Electronics Ltd.), 587
- Self-driven (trade publication), 476
- Tropical Products Institute, samples of particle board, 453
- Trough, strainer, in polyvinyl chloride, 107
- Troughing idler, Multitrough (Universal Conveyor Co. Ltd.), 233
- Truck, battery-operated, manufacture, testing and servicing at Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 22
- Captivator, for plate handling (H. Nielson & Son), 440
- Collocator, for plate handling, 440
- Drum-tipping, battery-electric (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 554
- Fork-lift. See *Fork-lift truck*
- Railway. See *Wagon*
- See also *Motor vehicle*
- Trumpy Y Sirvent, Spain, Sirius computer for (Ferranti Ltd.), 40
- Truswell & Sons Ltd., boiler house for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 214
- Tube, aluminium, welded, production from continuous cast strip (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- Bending machine, Model MC2 automatic (M.C. Machines Ltd.), 553
- Machines, portable (W. Kennedy Ltd.), 744
- Brass, production at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- Bronze, centrifugal casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- Continuous casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- Copper, production at Port Kembla factory of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 86
- Copper-alloy, continuous and centrifugal casting of (Millspaugh Ltd.), 775-776
- Drawbench development (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- Drawing of copper and brass, at Port Kembla works of Metal Manufacturers Ltd., 87
- Honing machines (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- (Tubes Ltd.), 152
- Inspection of, electric camera for (Inertia Switch Ltd.), 538
- Tube Investments Group, graduate and Dip. Tech. training at, 276-277; growth of group, 276; Woodbourne Grange residential training centre, 276
- Tube Investments Ltd., electromagnetic imprinting system for tube length measurement on conveyor, 301
- Tube length measurement on conveyor, electromagnetic imprinting system for (Tube Investments Ltd.), 301
- Microwave, and semiconductor devices, by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson (book), 156
- Nylon, compression fittings (Clyde Research (Croydon) Ltd.), 263
- Plates, epoxy-resin, for heat exchangers (Lloyd Roach engineering), 620
- Polyvinyl chloride, electrical heater for plasticizing ends of (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 539
- Refractory, of self-bonded silicon carbide (Morganite Electroheat Ltd.), 368
- Roll forming machine, high speed, Mannesmann Meer (Elm Engineering Ltd.), 762
- See also *Pipe; Tubing*
- Tubes Ltd., new tube honing shop, 152; tube drawbench development, 152; honing process at, 152; preparation for retirement, 353
- Tubing, copper, for solar heat collector, 218
- and fittings, stainless steel, for Skol Lager brewery, 209
- Polyethylene, for solar heat collector, 218
- Tubular leaders, heavy duty (trade publication), 252
- Tufnol Ltd., laminated plastics (trade publication), 796
- Tufplas reinforced-plastic for road-tanker tanks (Tough Plastics Ltd.), 303
- Tufplas 24,000-gal. plastic tank, 521
- Tungsten, beta, structure in superconductors, 126
- Carbide bit for rock drilling, 382
- Tungum Co. Ltd., Drymatic-600 egg cleaning machine, 720
- Tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, Galvatite galvanised-steel spiral ducting for, 782
- Channel, joint British-French report on, 385
- Clyde, constructional details of, 9
- Dartford, recovery vehicles for, 360; design and construction of, 686
- Design and construction of, by H. Kastner (review), 443
- Lining for Round Butte hydroelectric project, 299
- Motorway, vehicle height sensing system for, 359
- Road, cleaning machine for, 711
- Tunnel-segment foundry of Carron Co., 273
- Tunnels and tunnelling, by C. A. Pequignot (review), 187
- Tunnelling, history of, by Gösta E. Sandström (book), 507; (review), 795
- for Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Shield for Victoria Line underground railway, 360
- Turbines, air, ram, for emergency use on aircraft (Rotax Ltd.), 109
- Automatically controlled run-up system (AEI), 248
- Blade vibration investigations, slip ring unit for, by P. R. Wiese and T. J. David, 829
- Cylinder, steam, for West Burton power station, 344
- Francis, at Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208
- Gas, as booster power stations, 175
- for electrical-power peak-load requirements, by W. U. Snell, 414
- for generators for CEGB, 361
- for locomotive in Russia, 3
- Marine Proteus, for *High Point* hydrofoil craft (Bristol Siddeley), 165
- for motor car (Chrysler), 556
- Olympus 693 for Concord airliner (British Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 271
- Remote-controlled station, use of S.S.S. clutch (Fluidrive), 500
- in Rover-BRM motor car at Le Mans, 197
- Starting drive, use of S.S.S. clutch (Fluidrive), 500
- See also *Aircraft engine; Motor car*
- Generator, 100 MW, for Winfrith Heath reactor (AEI Ltd.), 253
- Kaplan, for Rance tidal power scheme, 240
- Single cylinder (trade publication), 124
- Steam, blade passage analysis, 583
- Energy dissipation regions, 582
- Experimental (AEI), 582
- Flow characteristics in, by Dr. K. W. Todd, 582
- Losses generated in blade passages, 582
- Maximum inlet Mach number, 584
- Pametrada Prototype I, for advanced steam conditions, 482
- Telemetering system for vibrational studies on, by D. H. Jones, 479
- See also *Generator; Turbo-generator*
- Supercavitation for, by I. S. Pearsall, 309
- Water, Deriaz, 63
- Turbocharging of two-stroke oil engines, by K. L. Edwards, 66
- Turbofin 600 Series fluid heat transmission unit (Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 554
- Turbo-generator. See *Generator, turbo*
- Turbomeca Astazou X aircraft engines for Skyvan aircraft, 683
- Turbomotive steam locomotive. See *LETTER*, 166
- Turbo-radial rotary engine (Compressors and Engines Ltd.), 816
- Turbo-Static oil-fired space heater (Colt Ventilation and Heating Ltd.), 466-467
- Turin Motor Show, exhibits at, 612
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Poly-V belt drive for Britannia stone saw, 400; asbestos textiles (trade publication), 408
- Turner & Brown Ltd., fume cabinets for elevated process temperatures, 15
- Turner, E., on Birmingham Small Arms, 721
- Turner & Newall Ltd., asbestos properties in Canada, 179
- Turner, roller, box, for threads and undercuts (Euco Tools Ltd.), 118
- Turning, working limits in, 518
- Turns indicator, dial-type, 483
- Turntables for Beeline conveyor system Bagshaw & Co. Ltd., 131
- Tutadicta equipment for language laboratory of K and L Steelfounders, 89
- Tweedbank, cargo ship, 752
- Tweeddale, J. G., on Practical Mechanical Design: An Introduction for Students (book), 283
- Twin hydraulic transmission system for locomotives (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 101
- Twort, A. C., on A Textbook of Water Supply (book), 531; (review), 731
- Tyneside Productivity Year Committee, trade unions' attitude to work study, 405
- Typhoon dust collectors for joinery factory of Boulton & Paul Ltd., Lowestoft, 791
- Tyre, high-hysteresis, 5
- Industry, Russian-English dictionary of terminology used in, by M. Lambert (book), 507
- Rubber, butyl, skid resistance of, by C. W. Umland, 5
- SBR, skid resistance of, 5

## U

- UCAN Development Ltd., cartridge operated fixing tool, 47
- Uco unit system for control gear components MTE (Control Gear Ltd.), 553
- Udal, J. P., Ltd., press guards, 321; guard for power presses, 371; Udalarm-84108 swinging-arm extractor for press tools, 811
- Udal, R., on press guards, 321
- Udalarm-84108 swinging-arm extractor for press tools, 811
- Ulster, industrial position and prospects, 361
- Ultra Electronics, electrical link system for aircraft, 480
- Ultrasonic cleaning machine (Pantak Ltd.), 328
- Control of car park barriers, 167
- Delay lines, by C. F. Brookesby, J. S. Palfreeman and R. W. Gibson (book), 531
- Drilling with diamond-impregnated probe (AERE), 448
- Flaw detectors, portable, Sonatest TE/2A and TE/6.9
- Sensing unit, USC.1, with TRS.1 and PIP.1 type sensing heads (Electronic Machine Control Ltd.), 24
- Testing, fundamentals, methods and applications of, by Prof. S. A. Tobias (review), 442
- Vibration generator, Vivrason (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 552
- Ultrasonics, fundamentals of, by J. Blitz (review), 250
- Medical applications of, 486
- Ultra-violet light recorders, multi-channel (S.E. Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd.), 587
- Recorder, Honeywell 1185, for wave effects study on ships, 287
- Umbrella bridge at Oxford Circus, London, construction of, 238
- Plain Words on, 422
- Umland, C. W., skid resistance of butyl rubber tyres, 5
- Undercuts, roller box turner for (Euco Tools Ltd.), 118
- Underground railway. See *London Transport Executive*
- Underpass, Croydon Inner Ring Road construction, 622
- Underriver, Taka-Shower shower bath for camping, 480
- "Understanding Electronics," course on, 199
- Unilever Ltd., acquisition of adhesives division of Surridge's Patents Ltd., 561
- Union Carbide Corp., CE-2 Cryosurgical equipment for cryogenic surgery, 159-160
- Trade. See *Trade Union* and under name of specific unions
- Unipro microfilm processor unit (Remington Rand Ltd.), 365
- Uniset computer interrogation devices for BEA, 680
- Unisteel multi-specimen creep testing machine (Mk. 1-4) description of (United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 526-528
- Rolling Fatigue Testing Machine, 528
- Unistrut fittings for raised steel grid floor construction for Television Centre, 41
- Unit processes of sanitary engineering, by L. G. Rich (book), 283; (review), 573
- Tooling (trade publication), 156
- United Engineering Center, visit to, 636
- Kingdom, annual survey of OECD, 193
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, annual report, 65; collaboration with Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., 569
- United Power Co. Ltd., thermal treatment simulator, 217; Tokai atomic power station, 606
- United States Atomic Energy Commission, RFD-1 flight test of nuclear reactor mock-up, 96; Project Sherwood on thermonuclear power, 217; sales limitations removed for neptunium-237 and americium-241, 288; atomic sonar beacon for ship navigation, 351; ventilation of protective clothing by vortex tube, 703; Loss of Fluid Test (LOFT) facility for water-cooled reactors, 766; development programme for space nuclear power generator fuelled with strontium-90, 767; High Intensity Radiation Development Laboratory, 832
- Commercial Officers' trade mission to UK, 104
- Industry, open door policy and tours of, 8
- Libraries of, 636
- National Bureau of Standards, symposium on ellipsometry, 32; construction programme for NBSR atomic reactor, 61; foreign currency research programme in India, Israel, and Pakistan, 94; automation in microstructure analysis of metals and alloys, 255; use of SADIE automatic input scanner in SEAC system, 255; STRIP-2 and STRIP-2c master systems, 255; CLUSTER operation, 255; DUST operation, 255; BITOP operation, 255-256; PLOT operation, 256; hollow specimens for stress-corrosion work, 427; residual stress in metals, 569; feasibility study of zero-g space laboratory, 670; National Standard Reference Data System, 671; cooling capacity of heat pump, 703; errors in radar distance measurement, 766; gear metrology laboratory, 797
- National Science Foundation, *Profiles of Manpower in Science and Technology*, 257
- National Standard Reference Data System, organization and services of, 671
- Research and development expenditure estimate, 831
- See also *American*
- United States Steel Corp., "Mr. Humpety" walk-along dragon of steel springs, 128
- United Steel Cos. Ltd., Cryomet 9 and 10 nickel steels, 237; description of Unisteel multi-specimen creep testing machine (Mk. 1-4), 526-528; Unisteel Rolling Fatigue Testing Machine, 528; Distortion of carburized steel components, 749
- United Steel Structural Co. Ltd., structural steelwork (trade publication), 28
- Univac, pump, UVS6 (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 72
- Univac-490 Real Time computers for BEA, 680
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., vacuum corrugator for production of stronger asbestos-cement sheets, 77
- Universal Conveyor Co. Ltd., Multitrough troughing idler, 233
- Universal Series 250 endoscope for RAE Accident Section (Optec Reactors Ltd.), 163
- Universal Traktor, Terra II sweeping machine 118; Gefion I and II tractors, 118
- University entrance problem, 441
- Industry and, conference on, 501
- Lectures, Cambridge Television Week scheme, 89
- University Motors Ltd., MGB sports car, 292
- Robbins report on, 546
- Teachers, warning to M.P.'s on shortage of, 115
- Teaching and Research Reactor (Graviner (Gosport) Ltd.), 128
- See also under names of specific universities
- U-Pyr radiation pyrometer (Surfact Ltd.), 587
- Uranium dioxide powder, particle size and specific surface area measurement, 736
- Fuel elements for Kahl atomic power station, 570
- Urethane elastic die material Avothene, 300
- Urosov, I. D., on Problems in the Design and Development of 750 MW Turbogenerators (book), 828
- Urquhart-Bloom range of combustion equipment (trade publication), 188
- Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., combustion equipment (trade publication), 188
- US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd., Autotutor Mark I and II teaching machines, 213; rental scheme for teaching machines, 313
- US Industries Ltd., course on programmed learning for industry, 413
- Utah Construction and Mining Co., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43; Round Butte hydroelectric project, 298
- Uxbridge town centre redevelopment scheme, 782

## V

- VACCASEAL neoprene bridge expansion joints, 591
- VACCINE computer centre (Vickers-Armstrongs), 632
- Vacuum cleaning equipment, Jet-Vac (Pneumatic Power Co. Ltd.), 119
- Coating plant, twin-chamber (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 296
- Plant, Type EV24 Via-Vac (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 538
- Corrugator for production of stronger asbestos-cement sheets (UAM), 77
- Coupling, solderless, Speedivac (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 560
- Degassing, continuous, of continuously-cast steel, 704
- Plant, D.H.H., at Tinsley Park Steelworks, 494
- Engineering, training school for, 83
- Envelopes, glass-ceramic to copper, 367
- Equipment, leak detector for (Mullard Ltd.), 831
- Forming machines for thermoplastics (M. L. Shelley & Partners Ltd.), 823
- of thermoplastics (Dunlop), 823
- Furnace, FV121, for laboratory use (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 141
- for titanium production, vacuum booster pump for, 83
- Vacuum Generators Ltd., stainless steel sorption pumps, 266
- Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd., FV121 high-vacuum laboratory furnace, 141; twin-chamber vacuum coating plant, 296; Type EV24 Via-Vac high-vacuum coating plant, 538; Via-Vac EH60 vacuum metallizing plant for motor car components, 632
- Metallizing plant, Via-Vac EH60, for motor car components (VMC Ltd.), 632
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Spectrometer (trade publication), 600
- Techniques in metallurgy, by J. A. Belk (book), 600
- Ultra-high, research at General Electric Research Laboratories, 93
- Vademecum: ergonomics in industry, by F. Th. Kellermann, P. A. Van Wely, and P. J. Willems (book), 760
- Vale, Thos., Ltd., boiler house for BIP Chemicals Ltd., 215
- Value Control Design Guide, 162
- Value Engineering Ltd., seminars of, 162
- Value engineering, technique and applications of, 162
- Valve actuator with Steromotor control (Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.), 752
- Aerosol, for plastic containers, 438
- Ball, full-bore (Jamesbury-Serck Ltd.), 328
- Gem, in bronze (Crane Ltd.), 118
- Bellows sealed (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 266
- Catalogue of (trade publication), 92
- Control, capacity calculation, 518, 580, 644, 676, 709, 773, 806
- Double solenoid operated (Air Operation Ltd.), 814
- Exhaust brake, for diesel vehicles (Dowty), 648
- Flow rate calculation, 518, 580, 644, 676, 709, 773, 806
- Fluid power, twist-operated (Maxam Power Ltd.), 364
- Forged steel small-bore (Dewrance & Co. Ltd.), 552
- Gas, hot air and (trade publication), 635
- Gate, pipeline (Alley & MacLellan Ltd.), 204
- Hydraulic, knife edge design of, 116
- Valve, MRE hydraulic, in Gullick Seaman colliery roof support system, 55
- Needle, precision SS (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd.), 169
- Non-return, NAR 201 and 202, for high pressure gaseous oxygen systems (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 4
- Pivoted disc, Flexiseat, design and development of, 258. See *LETTER*, 356
- Pneumatic miniature (Drallim Industries Ltd.), 131
- Pressure-control, VA8 pilot-operated hydraulically-balanced (Dynex Co. Ltd.), 73
- Relief, Hivac (Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd.), 118
- Safety relief (trade publication), 444
- Seating rings, rubber, 258
- Shut-off, for hydraulic circuits (Midland Industries Ltd.), 48
- Sizing criteria, 518, 580, 644, 676, 709, 773, 806
- Vanadium-gallium compounds as superconductors, 126
- Van Den Bosch Ltd., drill screws for sheet metal, 483
- Vanden Plas Princess-1100 motor car (British Motor Corp.), 489
- Van Der Meulen, C., on Aircraft Maintenance (review), 91
- Van der Lingen, T. W., moving granular materials by air line, 349
- Van Eldik, P. F., on AC Devices with Iron Cores (review), 122
- Van Wazer, J. R., on Viscosity and Flow Measurement: A Laboratory Handbook of Rheology (book), 252; (review), 573
- Van Wely, P. A., on Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry (book), 760
- Van Wyk and Louw, gas distribution system for Johannesburg, 713
- Vapour booster pump. See *Pump*
- Varaflame butane gas candles (Ronsons), 416
- Varian Associates, high-resolution NMR spectrometer, 478
- Vats for whisky bottling plant (Borsari et Cie), 701
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., automatically balanced air hoist, 23; heavy-duty die-loading machine for press shop, 88; production statistics, 104; reorganization of, 104; Viva motor car, description of, 387; communications in industrial relations, 417, 437
- Vaynor Quarries, control equipment for automatic grading and proportioning of stone mixtures for road construction, 825
- VC-10 aircraft. See *Vickers VC-10*
- VEB Automobilwerk Eisenach, Wartburg motor car, 523
- VEB Sachsenring Automobilwerke, Trabant motor car, 523
- Vector analysis, introduction to, by F. Max Stein (review), 316
- Velocity, fluid, optical measurement of, by A. E. Seddon and Dr. H. O. Anwar, 318
- Vemmeley S90 and S150 scrapers (trade publication), 60
- Venables, Dr. E. C., review of Training Revolution: From Shop Floor to Board Room, 154
- Vencoustic sound insulation panelling, 111
- Venesta Manufacturing Ltd., Vencoustic sound insulation panelling, 111
- Venetian Vogue Ltd., adjustable louvre ceiling, 653
- Venner Ltd., 60A central control panel for automatic switching, 288
- Ventilation network calculator for collieries, 67
- of protective clothing by vortex tube, 703
- Studies of Building Research Station, 110
- of Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Verbindungselemente, by K.-H. Decker (review), 794
- Verifier, punched-tape (trade publication), 408
- Verkhovskii, B. I., on Use of Radioactive Isotopes for Checking Production Processes (book), 668
- Verma, Prof. A. R., imperfections in crystals, 94
- Vessels and pipes, chemical resistant linings for (book), 408
- and pipes, thermal insulation of (book), 348
- VIA-VAC EH60 vacuum metallizing plant for motor car components (VMC Ltd.), 632
- EV24 high-vacuum coating plant (Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd.), 538
- Viaduct, Wye Bridge and, on M4 Motorway, contract for, 112
- See also *Bridge*
- Vibrated vibrating table for precast prestressed concrete products, 400
- Vibrason ultrasonic vibration generator (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 552
- Vibrating table, Vibrated, for precast prestressed concrete products, 400
- Vibration engineering, shock and, by C. T. Morrow (book), 188; (review), 572
- Generator, ultrasonic, Vibrason (Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.), 552
- Mechanical, by A. H. Church (review), 572
- Problems, torsional, practical solution of, by W. Ker Wilson (book), 668
- Proof self-locking nut, Cleveloc (Firth Cleveland Ltd.), 228
- Random, in mechanical systems, by S. H. Crandall and W. D. Mark (review), 572
- Research, Institute of Sound and, formation and aims of, 95
- of tailshafts, reduction with Camella restricted-clearance bearings, 355
- Turbine blade, slip ring unit for investigation of, by P. R. Weise and T. J. David, 829
- and waves, by R. V. Sharman (book), 507
- Vibrational studies on steam turbines, telemetering system for, by D. H. Jones, 479
- Vibrator, diesel-powered, CCL-Thermix (Cable Covers Ltd.), 553
- Hydraulic, AL type (Dowty Rotol), 611
- Vibratory compactor (Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.), 328
- Vice, machine, Wilton-Glisenti, of new ductile alloy, 48
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., VC-10 aircraft, continued progress on, 69; Super VC-10 aircraft, construction progress on first, 69; epoxy resins for close-tolerance dummy components, 76; VC-13 aircraft, noise of, 326; reorganization, 817
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., VACCINE computer centre, 632
- Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Chieftain tank production, 194; use of Wadkin high-speed routers, 243
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., plate handling, reorganization at Naval Yard, Newcastle upon Tyne, 440
- Vickers-Coats hydraulic torque converter, 198. See *LETTERS*, 294, 614
- Vickers Intra Vane pump for JCB2 excavator, 80
- Vickers, N. W., hydraulic transmission, 198. See *LETTERS*, 294, 614
- Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., hydraulic products (trade publication), 124
- Vickers Super VC-10 aircraft, construction progress on first, 69
- Vickers VC-10 aircraft, construction and progress on first, 69; epoxy resins for dummy components, 76; noise of, 326
- Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd., vapour-proof weatherproof general-purpose lighting fitting, 205; fittings (trade publication), 531
- Victoria Line underground system, position and prospects of, 129; reconstruction at Oxford Circus station for, 238; tunnelling shield for, 360
- Viking Johnson Couplings, FasTite joint for use with, 68
- Vincent Thomas suspension bridge, Los Angeles, 822
- Vincze, S. A., solar heat collectors, 218. See *LETTER*, 676
- Vineall, G. J., corrosion by molybdenum disulphide, 260
- Visco Ltd., unit dust collector (trade publication), 188; three-stage dry fabric air filter, 368
- Viscosity and flow measurement; a laboratory handbook of rheology, by J. R. Van Wazer, J. W. Lyons, K. Y. Kim and R. E. Colwell (book), 252; (review), 573
- Visual size checking unit for components (Potteries Die Co.), 777
- Vitreous enamel, low-temperature (Ferro-Enamels Ltd.), 647
- Viva, Vauxhall, motor car, description of, 387
- Vlatseas, Dr. Ing. S., review of Statik des Tunnel- und Stollenbaues: auf der Grundlage geomechanischer Erkenntnisse, 443; review of History of Tunnelling, 795
- VMC Ltd., VIA-VAC EH60 vacuum metallizing plant for motor car components, 632
- Voce, J. D., problems of aircraft noise, 798
- Voith Schneider propellers for floating crane *London Samson*, 451
- Vokes Filters Ltd., OMF oil mist filter for vacuum pumps, 131
- Voler V600S lubricant for rock drills, 263
- Volga-Baltic Waterway, construction of, 112
- Volkswagen, models 1200 and 1500 motor cars, 265
- Voltage indicators, neon (Arcoelectric Switches Ltd.), 73
- Multiplying circuit, Cockcroft and Walton, in EM6 electron microscope, 149
- Regulators (trade publication), 156
- Transistor (trade publication), 252
- Stabilizers (trade publication), 408
- Volume, measurement of, model-930 air comparison pycnometer for (Beckman Instruments Ltd.), 392
- Vortex tube, ventilation of protective clothing, by (United States Atomic Energy Commission), 703
- Vosper Ltd., *Tramontana* motor boat for Offshore Powerboat Race, 163; *Ferocity* patrol boat, 500
- VS Engineering Ltd., heavy-duty die-loading machine for press shop, 88
- Vulliamy, N. M. F., lightweight high-speed diesel engines, 36
- Vycoat sprayable polyvinyl-chloride plastic coating, 453

## W

- WA Hing & Co., water supply scheme for Hong Kong, 821
- Waagner-Biro Co., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43
- Waddington, A., & Son Ltd., reconstruction of Euston Underground station, 41
- Wadkin Ltd., development of high-speed routers for light alloys, 242-243; wood-working machinery, 242-243; cutters for machining of light alloys, 243; tool grinding machine, 243; tape-controlled positional drilling machines, 243; type TH single-spindle drilling machine with numerical control, 266
- Wage claim, building operatives, 225
- Earners, salary earners as percentage of, 789
- Time rates of (MOL report), 121
- Wagner, R., on The North American Sabre (book), 444
- Wagon braking systems, air receivers for, 144
- Wakefield B power station, coal pipeline erosion installation, 322
- Wakeford, Kenneth, Jerram & Harris, multi-storey car park and hotel, 713
- Wakeman, Trower & Partners, terminal building of BEA, 590
- Walden, L. A., report on accidents in building industry, 789
- Wales, industrial position and prospects in, 33
- Walker Croswell & Co. Ltd., formation of Mirafo Ltd., 17; trading results, 81; Leonard 72 thermostatic mixing valve and Mira shower mixing tap, 81; formation of Mirafo Ltd., as subsidiary, 81; instruments division, 81; Arkon effluent recorder for measuring waste water, 81; Arkon oil meter, 81; Hau polishing machine for valve production, 153

- Walker, J. M., on Walker Crosswell & Co., 81  
 Walker, R. A. E., on function and activities of National Research Development Corp., 190-191  
 Walker Road Load dynamometer, 8  
 Walking draglines at Corby (trade publication), 760  
 Wall covering, polyvinyl sheet as, 352  
 — Panels, Colorbestos, for exterior house cladding, 768  
 Wallace, H. W., & Co. Ltd., type DLE/P can case, 329  
 Wallace, John & Sons Ltd., trading report, 497  
 Wallbrook Wharf public cleansing depot, refuse compacting machines for, 138  
 Walling stone, Stonetex (Portcrete Ltd.), 41  
 Wallis, D., on programmed learning, 413  
 Walshaw, A. C., on Thermodynamics for Engineers (book), 574  
 Walshaw, T. D., IME conference on Feilden report, 515  
 Walters, R., designers' handbook on hydraulic servo systems, 291  
 Walther, automatic spray plant, 440  
 Walton Colliery, coal pipeline erosion installation, 322  
 WANDA. See *Water Network Distribution Analyser*  
 Wandsworth Bridge, approach road development scheme, 822  
 Wankel engine. See *NSU*  
 Wanner 714 high-pressure grease lubricator, 205  
 Wanson Co. Ltd., Thermobloc air heaters, 778; Fullflow heater with swivelling air distribution heads, 810  
 Warboys Committee on traffic signs, 545  
 Ward, A. G., symposium on exponential and critical experiments, 445  
 Ward, E. P., product and marketing service, 610  
 Ward, F. A. B., old ideas with clocks, 294-295  
 Ward, G. C., appointed training development officer, Glass Manufacturers' Association, 629  
 Ward, H. W., & Co. Ltd., AutoWard plug-programmed capstan lathe, 533  
 Ward-Leonard set for broaching machine (Mather & Platt), 376  
 Ward-Leonard system, packaged, drives and control equipment with, for roll grinding machines (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 23  
 Ward-Leonard variable-speed drive, Transidyne, for electric motors, Series TWL II unit for, 169  
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., interest in Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd., 113; purchase of Simons-Lobnitz Renfrew works, 305; selling agents for Ketton Portland Cement Co. Ltd., 497; position and prospects of, 657; exhibition of Messer cutting and welding equipment, 662; King George Dock development scheme, Port of Hull, 822  
 Warder, S., on electric locomotives, 385  
 Warehouse, bonded, bottling plant and, Dumbarton, 593  
 — for export whisky, Strathleven, 593, 701  
 Warehousing stock control and handling systems, Stantec computer system for, 450  
 Warner Swasey Asquith single spindle chucking automatics, 493  
 Warship. See under specific type of warship  
 Warsop Dewatering Ltd., sewer inspection by closed-circuit television, 432; Seer Services for sewer maintenance, 548  
 Wartburg motor car (VEB Automobilwerk Eisenach), 523  
 Washing plant, motor car, Auto-Bath, 37  
 Washing-up machine. See *Dishwasher*  
 Wastes, oxygen deficient, aeration plant for (Drysedale & Co. Ltd.), 593  
 — Radioactive. See *Radioactive*  
 — See also *Effluent*  
 Watch design, plastics in, 324  
 Water booster plant, hydro-pneumatic (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd.), 233  
 — Conservation studies at Building Research Station, 111  
 — Cooling, air cooling as substitute for, 225  
 — Corrosion loop, high pressure (AERE, Harwell), 30  
 — Demineralization of, ion exchange (Permutit), 338  
 — Desalting plant for Virgin Islands, 584  
 — Distillation of, 338  
 — Process for space capsule (GEC (US)), 627  
 — Engineer's Handbook (1963), 122  
 — Flow in open channels, research on, 396  
 — Heater, gas sink, Newlyn K30, 704  
 — Storage (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 777  
 — Heating, high temperature: its theory and practice for district heating, by P. L. Geiringer (book), 156; (review), 506  
 — Unit, gas-fired, CT12 Circulator, 704  
 — Unit, packaged, Harcopak (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 704  
 — Hot, heating and, services, by E. W. Shaw (book), 697  
 — and its impurities, by T. R. Camp (book), 828  
 — Meter (trade publication), 348  
 — Network distribution analyser, 397  
 — Pipe, plastics for, 545  
 — Project, California, by I. B. Mackintosh, 740  
 — Pump, self-priming (NCK-Rapier Ltd.), 364  
 — Purification, filter units for (British Berkeley Filters Ltd.), 64  
 — Purity standards, 338  
 — Radioactive substances for measurement of solids movement in, conference on, 570  
 — Research activities, 396  
 — Association, research activities of, 397; water network distribution analyser, 397  
 — Station, open day, 261  
 — Reservoir, California State Water Project, 740  
 — Salt, purification of, by K. S. Spiegler (review), 91. See *LETTER*, 230  
 — Tests on Epoch reinforced epoxy pipe in, 262  
 — Scale formation prevention in, by Aquastat equipment, 64  
 — Softening plant (Permutit), 338  
 — Supply from borehole, pressure acidizing to increase, 359  
 — Pumping plant, Southend, 591  
 Water supply research by WRA, 397  
 — Shek Pik scheme for Hong Kong, 820  
 — Textbook of, by A. C. Twort (book), 531, (review), 731  
 — System, scale in, dosing pump for removal of (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 64  
 — Waste, Arkon effluent recorder for, 81  
 Waterhammer analysis, by J. Parmakian (book), 635  
 Waterman, J. J., equipment for trawlers, 502, 542  
 Waterproof loudspeaking telephone (trade publication), 28  
 Waterston, A., national economic planning experiences, 345  
 Waterway, Baltic-Volga, construction of, 112  
 — Volga-Baltic, construction of, 112  
 — See also *Canal; River*  
 Wates Ltd., safety cages for tower crane maintenance and inspection, 358; new headquarters of, 433; history of development of, 433; buildings (trade publication), 696  
 Watlings Ltd., approach roads for Forth Road Bridge, 11  
 Watson, D. Lowe, on market research, 680  
 Watson House Research Centre, opening and activities of, 734; ventilation of, 734; air infiltration, 734-735; controlled temperature room, 736  
 Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., flow inducers for tile grazing process, 525  
 Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., cobalt-60 container for industrial radiography, 328  
 Watson, W., & Sons Ltd., photomicrographic camera with polaroid land back, 393  
 Wave effects study on ships, Honeywell 1185 ultra violet recorder, 287  
 — Vibrations and, by R. V. Sharman (book), 507  
 — Winds, and maritime structures, by R. R. Minikin (book), 668  
 Waveform generator, TWG 200/220 range of, for low frequency and control testing (Feedback Ltd.), 266  
 Waxes (trade publication), 696  
 Way of enterprise: a study of the origins, problems and achievements in the growth of postwar British firms, by H. Miller (review), 251  
 WCB Containers Ltd., polythene carboys, 744  
 Wear prevention by Sulfinuz treatment, 714  
 — Resisting steels (trade publication), 156  
 — Tests in gaseous atmospheres, 94  
 — on nuclear grade graphite, 94  
 Weather, effects on building site work, 430  
 Webbing, resilient, Pirelli, in furniture, 6  
 Weber 28-36 DCD compound carburettor, 234  
 Weddle, A., ash disposal project at Peterborough, 463  
 Weeks, H., prospects for planning, 665  
 Weighbridge installation for aircraft, 409  
 — Load cell (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 792  
 — 30-ton road (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 705  
 Weighing, continuous, for bulk cement loading installation, 247  
 — Load cell installations, 705. See *LETTER*, 806  
 — Machines (trade publication), 732  
 — Kard-I-Graph recording (Rank Cintel), 329  
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., compressor or diesel-engine starting, 538  
 Weir Westgarth Ltd., salt water purification plants, 230  
 Welbourn, D. B., manufacturing under licence. See *LETTER*, 7; review of *Elemente des Apparatebaues*, 26; review of *Automatic Process Control*, 90; on the *Essentials of Control Theory for Mechanical Engineers* (book), 732; review of *Verbindungselemente*, 794  
 Welch, D. J., BACIE annual conference, 468-469  
 Weldall & Assembly Ltd., overhead safety-glass conveyor, 280  
 Welded "T" pipe joints, stress relief of (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 331  
 Welder, arc, Satchel (Rentweld Ltd.), 205  
 Welding of aluminium pressure vessels, 142-144  
 — Argomat inert-gas metal-arc process (Messer), 663  
 — Butt, of titanium liners (Crucible Steel Co.), 216  
 — CO<sub>2</sub>, Sprite WS400 Two-in-One packaged unit, 649  
 — Electric, fire hazards of, 103  
 — Electrode, OK Strip R2, 376  
 — Electroslag, Subarc process (BOC), 280  
 — Equipment, CO<sub>2</sub>, 300 A semi-automatic (A. O. Smith Corp.), 15  
 — Exhibition of Messer (Thos. W. Ward), 662  
 — Fine wire dip transfer, rectifier for (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 586  
 — Fire hazards from, 103  
 — Flash-butt, of rails, 45  
 — Fundamentals of, by A. L. Phillips (review), 406  
 — Gas, fire hazards of, 103  
 — Handbook, section 1, by A. L. Phillips (book), 92; (review), 406  
 — Head, Thermatool, for aluminium tube production, 763  
 — Laboratory, Cranfield, 665  
 — Machine, spot, AEG multipoint, 411  
 — Spot/projection, Stronghold (British Federal Welder & Machine Co.), 492  
 — Patch (trade publication), 408  
 — Resistance butt, of iron alloy wires for magnetostrictive delay line, 125  
 — Control, Series CRW6 Weldmaker, 72  
 — Simulator for thermal treatments in (United Power Co. Ltd.), 217  
 — Spot, of aluminium Alcoa R-305 process for, 764  
 — Stud, Setlok system for cladding of oil-storage tanks (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 173  
 — Subarc process (BOC), 280  
 — Thermit, improvements in technique of, 44-45  
 — of rails, 45-46  
 — Users' experience of, 44-45  
 Well. See *Oil well; Borehole*  
 Wellens, J., on Training Revolution: From Shop-Floor to Board-Room (review), 154  
 Wellman Incandescent International Ltd., formation of, 337  
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., trading position and prospects, 337; formation of Wellman Incandescent International Ltd., 337; all-welded box girder ladle crane, 337  
 Welrex Ltd., factory extension by, 81  
 Wembley Central Station development, 463  
 Werkstoffprüfung mit Ultraschall, by J. Krautkramer and H. Krautkramer (review), 442  
 Werner, Fritz, vertical milling machines, 533  
 Wessex Machine Tools, high-speed saw for cutting of stainless steel, 685  
 West Burton power station, Avon aircraft engines for emergency generating sets at, 36; steam turbine cylinder for, 344  
 West Drayton, coal distribution depot, 824  
 West Midlands Gas Board, gas in the factory (trade publication), 28; gas/induction dual-fuel furnace, 169; lurgi gasification plant at Coleshill, 490  
 Western Australia, investment opportunities, 69  
 — Hemisphere Exports Council, British trade centre at Buenos Aires, 424  
 Western Red cedar decking, structural uses for, 623  
 Westertorp, K. R., on Elements of Chemical Reactor Design and Operation (book), 348; on Elements of Chemical Reactor Design and Operation (review), 667  
 Westinghouse Atomic Fuel Division, high-density nuclear fuel pellets, 736  
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., share exchange offer by Thorn Electrical, 785  
 Westinghouse Electric Co., Bhumiphol Dam project (Thailand), 43; SEC-vidicon television camera tube, 702  
 Westinghouse Electric International Co., water desalting plant for Virgin Islands, 584  
 Westinghouse Prodac-580 computer for pulp digester process control, 726  
 Westinghouse Research Laboratories, solenoids for superconducting electromagnets, 126; Kromarc stainless steel for time capsule, 513  
 Westlake, Sir Charles, on Metal Industries Group, 337  
 Westland Aircraft Ltd., strain measuring techniques (trade publication), 635  
 Westminster Abbey, timber preservation at (Timber Treatments Ltd.), 400  
 Westminster Chamber of Commerce, exhibition of export documentation, 265  
 Weston, Mrs. Christian Marriage, 511  
 Westool Ltd., ultrasonic control of car park barriers, 167; Climatiser air conditioner, 576; control equipment (trade publication), 696  
 Westover Nuclear Equipment Co., Quiltstor block storage heater, 384  
 West's Group of Industries, reorganization of West's Industries, 497  
 West's (Manchester) Ltd., new name for West's Group, 497  
 Westwater, F. L., review of Digital Techniques, 222  
 Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., tunnelling shield for Victoria Line underground railway, 360  
 Whatlings Ltd., Harthill bypass, 331  
 Whattingham, D., planning of large scale contract work, 220; deeping contract work under control, 249; network analysis techniques, 284  
 Wheel excavator for dam construction, 484  
 — and rail, adhesion between, conference on (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 550  
 Whessoe Ltd., Oldbury nuclear power station pressure-vessel equipment, 113; liquid ethylene storage sphere for Fawley refinery, 144; polyester/glass fibre tanks for storage of paint emulsion, 216; Polytank plastic containers, 216; reinforced-plastic road-tanker tanks, 302; tests on reinforced plastic road tanker, 715; aluminium in construction of liquid methane project at Canvey Island, 792; stainless steel sphere for test cell at Pyestock, 823  
 Whirlwind helicopter, silver-lead plated bearings for Leonides aircraft engine for (Alvis Aero Engine Constructors Ltd.), 453  
 Whisky bottling machines, head filling, Allbro-24, 593  
 — Distilling industry, by Prof. H. Hamilton, 345  
 — Export, bonded warehouse for, Strathleven, 593, 701  
 — J & B Rare (Justerini & Brooks Ltd.), 593, 701  
 Whitaker, Gardner and Lees, grandstand roof for Blackpool Rugby League FC, 41  
 Whitbread, R. E., Model Simulation of Wind Effects on Structures, 62  
 White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe Barry and Partners, design competition for temporary flyover structure, 399; Raykin fender springs for berthing dolphins at Aden Harbour, 491  
 White Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., progress of new factory at Malvern, 145  
 White metals, bronzes and (trade publication), 28  
 White Paper on central organization for defence, 405  
 — Industrial development for Scotland and North-East England, 642  
 — National Building Agency, 769  
 — Telephone service, 674  
 White, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., Timesaver Speedsander Type TOP/V sanding machine, 684; Type EW cross-cut circular saw, 716  
 Whitehead, H., on How to Become a Successful Manager (book), 373  
 Whitsulite insulation on stern trawler *Daring*, 559  
 Whittaker Hall & Co. (1929) Ltd., Hydrovane oil-flooded rotary compressor, 364  
 Whitworth Foundation Awards, revised rules for, 629  
 Who Owns Whom (1963) (book), 28  
 Who Owns Whom: Continental Edition (book), 795  
 Wickham Machine Tool Sales Ltd., Magneform Model 12 electromagnetic metalworking machine, 617  
 Wickman, A. C., Ltd., history of, 17  
 Wickman Group, 25th anniversary, 17  
 Wickman Ltd., machine tool orders from China, 200  
 Widdis, F. C., on Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments (book), 444  
 Widnes Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., trading report, 657  
 Wiese, P. R., slip ring unit for turbine blade vibration investigations, 829  
 Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., device for "in tandem" rupture testing, 253; heat-resisting alloys (trade publication), 444; alloys for pickling equipment (trade publication), 507; planetary hot strip mill, 664  
 Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co. Ltd., disc clutch with garter spring, 35  
 Wilde, James, Youatt & Co. Ltd., Simpax circulating pump, 648  
 Wilhelmsburger, plate levellers, 440  
 Wilkes, E. G. M., requirements of industrial design, 333  
 Wilkins, G., French motor industry, 460; Turin Motor Show, 612  
 Wilkinson, C. D., electricity in productivity of mining industry, 545  
 Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., gravel plant for Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., 239  
 Willems, P. J., on *Vademecum: Ergonomics in Industry* (book), 760  
 Willesdon power station, boiler flue dust precipitator at, 403  
 William, C., review of Aircraft Maintenance, 91  
 Williams, Dr. C. G., NPY conference, 692  
 Williams, H., & Son Ltd., long-range dial gauge with coaxial revolution counter, 140  
 Williams, Sir Owen, & Partners, M1-M5 link road, 713  
 Williams, Dr. R. C. G., electronics—the expanding frontier, 513; on television in education, 513  
 Williams, Dr. T. E. H., on London traffic problem, 772  
 Williams-White single-station blow-moulding machine, 520  
 Williamson, James, & Partners, Ffestiniog pumped-storage scheme, 208; Galvatite galvanized-steel spiral ducting for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782  
 Williamthorpe Colliery, hydraulic pit props at, 50  
 Willoughby, R. G., engine speed or road speed, 260  
 Willson Brothers of Epsom Ltd., industrial clothing (trade publication), 600  
 Wilson, A. G., Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 210  
 Wilson Committee, report on noise, 95, 96, 799  
 Wilson, Dr. P. I., review of Concise Guide to Plastics, 730  
 Wilson, Prof. T., price of economic growth, 289  
 Wilson, Major W. G., gearbox development, 210  
 Wilson, W. Ker, on Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems (book), 668  
 Wilton-Glisenti machine vice of new ductile alloy, 48  
 Wilton Tool Manufacturing Co., Wilton-Glisenti machine vice of new ductile alloy, 48  
 Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., Euclid tractor coupled with Armstrong Whitworth C.11 Pullpactor for soil compaction in M1 motorway extension project, 43; factory with Silberkuhl arched roof for Hepworth & Gandage Ltd., 176; offshore oil well drilling at Lulworth, 359; Bahrain new town contract, 461; Mantaro hydro-electric scheme, 497; contract for Hong Kong power station, 688  
 Winch, friction power, Saga Junior (British Hoist & Crane Co. Ltd.), 399  
 — Portable, for 2 cwt lift (Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd.), 120  
 Wind effects on buildings and structures, conference on (NPL), 62  
 — on structures, model simulation of, by R. E. Whitbread, 62  
 — Protection for building site work, 430  
 — Tunnel for Cambridge University Engineering Laboratory, 797  
 — Chromium plating of dome for, 647  
 — Data handling system for (NLR), 814  
 — Electric arc applied to, by P. G. Simpkins, 638  
 — for fluid mechanics laboratory, 597  
 — Hypersonic, 638  
 — Techniques for wind load effects on buildings, by C. Scruton, 62  
 — Vapour booster pumps for (NPL), 83  
 — Variable nozzle for (RAE, Bedford), 34  
 — Waves and maritime structures, by R. R. Minikin (book), 668  
 Windboats Ltd., Seacrete concrete hulls, 320; Goodwind motor cruiser, 320; Miniwind motor boat, 320; Flat-Afloat cruising houseboat, 320  
 Winder, Koepe two-rope unit (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 529  
 Winding engine, double-drum (British General Electric Co. Propriety Ltd.), 279  
 — Pack, barrel Pak take-up unit for (General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.), 16  
 Windlass, anchor, Angus-25, 559  
 Windows, Aluh composite aluminium and timber, 790  
 — Cleaning, combined brush and squeegee with own supply of fluid for, 416  
 — Double-glazed, Silux (Cawood Wharton & Co. Ltd.), 768  
 — Melinex, for high-temperature experimental furnace, 830  
 — Neatagair remote control for (Teleflex Products Ltd.), 448  
 — Remote control for (Arens Controls Ltd.), 448  
 — Synthetic sapphire, 715

- Windsor Engineering Co., Galvatite galvanized steel spiral ducting for tunnel air supply for Loch Awe project, 782
- Wine, Plain Words on, 742
- Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Establishment, 100 MW turbine generator for Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactor, 253; SGHW reactor project, 569
- Wing, swept, closed-circuit television for research on, 285
- Winget-Syncro Ltd., equipment for tandem line for single core plastic-covered telephone cable, 452
- Winter building (HMSO report), 430
- Winternitz, Dr. F. A. L., rotodynamic pumps, 605
- Winternitz, Dr. F. A. L., review of Die Pumpen: Arbeitsweise, Berechnung, Konstruktion, 316
- Winters, N. H., interference simulator studies, 566
- Wires (trade publication), 668
- Brushes, rotary (trade publication), 188
- Drawing machine for plastic-covered telephone cable plant, 452
- Rope, aluminium alloy mechanical splice for, 451
- Taylor splice for, 451
- Stainless steel, new plant for (British Ropes Ltd.), 453
- Stripping machine, Artos, 657
- Wireless SA, dial-type turns indicator, 483
- Wiring cables, aircraft (trade publication), 223
- Electric, domestic installation of, 288
- Regulations, amendments to (IEE), 815
- Wistreich, Dr. J. G., IME conference on Feilden report, 515
- “Wolf,” Priestman, excavator, use for pile driving on Romney Marsh sea defence works, 137
- Wolfe Electric Tools Ltd., Sapphire All-Insulated range of electric drill, 457
- Wolfe, J. K., OECD meeting on professional engineers, 660
- Wolseley Holdings Ltd., Lanshield Sakaphen systems for coating of boiler fans, 776
- Wolvercote Paper Mill, static converter (silicon rectifier type) for paper machine drive, 23
- Wolverhampton Metal Co. Ltd., change in name and function of, 145
- Wolverhampton Metal (Holdings) Ltd., formation as industrial holding company, 145
- Wolverhampton Plating Co. Ltd., comparison of zinc plating and cadmium plating, 107
- Women teachers, report on, 756
- Wood, Dr. C. H., health services in factories, 513
- Wood chipboard plant (Novoboard), 562
- Wood, Harold, & Sons Ltd., reinforced-plastic road-tanker tanks, 302
- Wood impregnation process, Glydelyne, 715
- Wood, K. M., on concrete beams, 449
- Wood laminate, Hydulignum, for drawing boards, 685
- Screw machines, automatic, 648
- Waste, briquetting plant for, 791
- Woodall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., Lurgi gasification plant at Coleshill, 490
- Woodbourne Grange residential training centre (TI Group), 276-277
- Woodcock, G., on New Unionism, 729
- Woodford Man Powered Aircraft Group, 165
- Woodgrain convector heater (Chatwins Ltd.), 672
- Woodhead (Jonas) & Sons Ltd., components for Hillman Imp motor car, 680
- Woods of Colchester Ltd., fan sound control (trade publication), 252; Aerofoil axial flow fan for hot or damp air, 419; Aerofoil fans for low-temperature tests on airborne equipment, 669; Watson House Research Centre, 734
- Woodsen, William, Ltd., concrete construction for Church of The Good Shepherd, Woodthorpe, 9
- Woodtreat preservative for structural timber, 400
- Woodworking equipment, DeWalt Power Shop, 832
- Woolwich Arsenal, impending closure of, 737
- Woolwich Free Ferry, landing stage causeways for, 175
- Worboys Traffic Signs Committee, report of, 132
- Work, kinds of, Plain Words on, 709
- Measurement, financial incentives based on, by R. M. Currie (review), 186. See LETTER, 230
- in office, 436
- Sampling studies by interference simulator, 567
- Study of chemical plant maintenance (booklet), 85
- Cine-photography in, by S. Algar, 436
- Development (AIC), 729
- Examination structure of Institute of Work Study, 441
- Management and, conference on, 417, 436
- MST development, 729
- Naval, by Commander J. R. Routley, 436-437
- Open day at Reed Paper Group, Aylesford, 185
- Outline of (TUC booklet), 84
- Trade unions and appreciation of, 84
- Trade unions attitude to, brains trust on, 405
- Workmanship, personal pride of, Plain Words on, 518
- Workshop unit, Boley (Henri Picard & Frere Ltd.), 428
- World air power guide, by W. Green and D. Punnett (book), 635
- Health Organization, function of industrial health, 788
- Power Conference, Large Dams of the, Congress on (advance notice), 807
- Worldfriends, International Youth Science Fortnight, 115
- Worm gears, specification for tooth form for, 68
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., corrosion-resisting pump for experimental and pilot-plant use, 140; pumps (trade publication), 600
- Wrench(es) (trade publication), 252
- Impact, pneumatic, with preset torque value (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 393
- Type LMS64G (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 205
- Torque (Bahco Condrup Ltd.), 365
- Wright Brothers (Sheet Metal Workers) Ltd., acquisition by Spencer Gears Ltd., 689
- Wright Manufacturing Co., packaged heat pumps, 576
- Wright Rain Ltd., pressure acidizing of borehole, 359
- Wright, Prof. W. D., activities of IAESTE, 812
- Wrightson, Sir John, on atomic power contractor consortia, 577
- Wulpa vertical car park, 623
- Wye Bridge and Viaduct on M4 Motorway, contract for, 112
- Wylfa atomic power station, contract awarded for, 65
- Workmanship, personal pride of, Plain Words on, 518
- Workshop unit, Boley (Henri Picard & Frere Ltd.), 428
- World air power guide, by W. Green and D. Punnett (book), 635
- Health Organization, function of industrial health, 788
- Power Conference, Large Dams of the, Congress on (advance notice), 807
- Worldfriends, International Youth Science Fortnight, 115
- Worm gears, specification for tooth form for, 68
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., corrosion-resisting pump for experimental and pilot-plant use, 140; pumps (trade publication), 600
- Wrench(es) (trade publication), 252
- Impact, pneumatic, with preset torque value (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 393
- Type LMS64G (Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd.), 205
- Torque (Bahco Condrup Ltd.), 365
- Wright Brothers (Sheet Metal Workers) Ltd., acquisition by Spencer Gears Ltd., 689
- Wright Manufacturing Co., packaged heat pumps, 576
- Wright Rain Ltd., pressure acidizing of borehole, 359
- Wright, Prof. W. D., activities of IAESTE, 812
- Wrightson, Sir John, on atomic power contractor consortia, 577
- Wulpa vertical car park, 623
- Wye Bridge and Viaduct on M4 Motorway, contract for, 112
- Wylfa atomic power station, contract awarded for, 65
- Yacht, *Gulvain* ocean racer, 626
- *Stormvogel*, aluminium masts for, 626
- Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., “puffer” lubricant for locks, 589; mortice locks, 618
- Yan Hee hydroelectric project (Thailand), 42
- Yarrow & Co. Ltd., four-colour sheet fed offset lithograph printing press, 81; diversification activities, 610
- Yawmeter for measurement of direction in two planes, 583
- Yearbook of international organizations, 58
- Yellowtail Dam (Montana), 485
- Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall, development work at Gatwick Airport, 79
- Young, J. McHardy, review of Fundamental Theory of Structures, 155
- Young, R. E., on Telemetry (review), 346
- Young's Modulus measuring and recording equipment, Dawe Type YM1/1823, 765
- Youth Science Fortnight, International, 115
- Yovoiski, Prof. V., steelmaking in Russia, 18
- Yuille, Dr. I. M., review of Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structures, 186

## Z

- ZEALLEY, Sir Alec, on Remploy, 721
- Zener diode, IR-AVO Zeniac selector, 170
- Zeniac Zener diode selector, IR-AVO, 170
- Zenith Carburettor Co. Ltd., foam rubber float for Stromberg constant vacuum carburettor, 19; Speedclene and Metalclene decarbonizer liquids, 77; Econclene and Greaseclene degreasers, 77; Deepclene hand cleaner, 77
- Zepler, E. E., on Electronic Circuit Techniques (review), 251; on Electronic Devices and Networks (review), 251
- Zero Defects programme at Orlando division of (Martin Co.), 216
- Zero-g space laboratory, feasibility study of (NBS), 670
- Zimmite mud flocculant for coolant water filter clearance, 19
- Zinc alloy, Mazak-3, for window fittings, 426
- Die-castings for window fittings (Crittall Manufacturing Co.), 426
- Plating and cadmium plating, comparison of (Wolverhampton Plating Co. Ltd.), 107
- Zinn, W. V., and Associates, Shire Hall, Gloucester, 652
- Zurich, British Industrial Fair, 200, 265
- Trade fair, Midlands exhibits at, 168
- Zwicky, G. (London) Ltd., Thommen Type SNS-EL electrolytic tool grinding machine, 141; Model UW1 Meyer & Burger universal multi-purpose machine tool, 810

## X

- X-RAY diffraction studies, experimental furnace for (GEC), 830
- Diffraction study of residual stresses in metals, 569
- Equipment, industrial, Mueller (trade publication), 28
- Radiographic equipment, Norelco Searchray, for minute internal examination of small objects, 478
- Tests on steel castings, 31-MeV betatron for (F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd.), 447

## Y

- YACHT, extruded aluminium masts for (Sparlight Ltd.), 626